OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED JANUARY 17, 2007

NEW ISSUE, BOOK-ENTRY ONLY **Moody's Rating: Aaa (Underlying Aa2)**
(See "Other Certificate Information—The Certificate Insurer" and "—Rating.")

In the opinion of Foster Pepper PLLC, Seattle, Washington, Certificate Counsel, under existing federal law and assuming compliance with applicable requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, that must be satisfied subsequent to the issue date of the Certificates, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to individuals. However, while interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates also is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates is to be taken into account in the computation of adjusted current earnings for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates received by certain S corporations may be subject to tax, and interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates received by foreign corporations with United States branches may be subject to a foreign branch profits tax. Receipt of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates may have other federal tax consequences for certain taxpayers. See "Tax Matters—Tax Exemption of Certificates" and "—Certain Other Federal Tax Consequences."

$16,000,000
STATE OF WASHINGTON
CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2007A
(STATE AND LOCAL REAL PROPERTY)

Evidencing and Representing Undivided Proportionate Interests of the Owners Thereof in Base Rent Payments to be Made by the State of Washington Pursuant to the Master Financing Lease

DATED: DATE OF INITIAL DELIVERY (EXPECTED TO BE FEBRUARY 1, 2007) **DUE: JANUARY 1, AS SHOWN ON PAGE i HEREOF**

The State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A (State and Local Real Property) (the "Certificates"), will be executed and delivered in fully registered form and, when executed and delivered, will be registered initially in the name of CEDE & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Certificates. Individual purchases of the Certificates will be made in book-entry form only, in denominations of $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their beneficial ownership interests in the Certificates purchased, except as described herein.

The interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates is payable semiannually on each January 1 and July 1, beginning on July 1, 2007. Principal and interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates is payable directly to DTC by The Bank of New York as Fiscal Agent for the Certificates (the "Fiscal Agent"). Upon receipt of payments of principal and interest represented by the Certificates, DTC in turn is obligated to remit such payments to the DTC Participants (as described herein) for subsequent disbursement to the purchasers of beneficial ownership interests in the Certificates.

The Certificates are subject to optional and extraordinary mandatory prepayment prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates. See "The Certificates—Prepayment."

The Certificates are being executed and delivered to finance and/or refinance the acquisition or construction of certain real property for the benefit of three State Agencies and one Local Agency (collectively, the "Agencies") and to fund issuance costs with respect to the Certificates. The Certificates are being executed and delivered by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to a Trust Agreement among the Fiscal Agent, the State Treasurer and the Washington Finance Officers Association (the "Corporation"), a Washington non-profit corporation. The Certificates represent undivided proportionate interests in Base Rent Payments to be made by the State of Washington (the "state") under the Master Financing Lease between the Corporation and the state.

Except as otherwise described herein, Base Rent Payments due from the state under the Master Financing Lease are payable from Agency Rent Payments to be made pursuant to the Financing Leases, each between the state and the applicable Agency. In the event that the Local Agency fails to make any payment due under its Financing Lease, the State Treasurer is obligated to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the Local Agency's share, if any, of state revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the state to the Local Agency, if otherwise legally permissible. Upon the failure of the Local Agency to make any Agency Rent Payment, the State Treasurer is further obligated, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, to make such payment on behalf of the Local Agency.

THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE, INCLUDING THE RELATED STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA, CONSTITUTES A SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE STATE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE SOURCES AND SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH THEREIN. NONE OF THE BASE RENT PAYMENTS, AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS NOR THE CERTIFICATES CONSTITUTE OR REPRESENT DEBT OR GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE STATE OR ANY STATE AGENCY, AND NEITHER THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OR ANY STATE AGENCY IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY SUCH PAYMENTS OF THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST EVIDENCED AND REPRESENTED BY THE CERTIFICATES. THE STATE WILL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE SAME EXCEPT FROM AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS AND OTHER AMOUNTS AS PROVIDED IN THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE. PAYMENTS BY THE STATE TREASURER OF ANY AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS ON BEHALF OF A LOCAL AGENCY AND PAYMENTS BY A STATE AGENCY OF ITS AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATION BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE AND EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR. A DETERMINATION BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE NOT TO APPROPRIATE, OR ANY EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR, WOULD NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER THE TRUST AGREEMENT, THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE OR ANY STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA.

Payment of the principal of and interest on the Certificates when due will be insured by a financial guaranty insurance policy to be issued by CIFG Assurance North America, Inc. simultaneously with the delivery of the Certificates.

CIFG

This cover page contains certain information for quick reference only, and is not a summary of this issue. Investors must read the entire Official Statement to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.

The Certificates are offered when, as and if executed and delivered, and are subject to receipt of the legal opinion of Foster Pepper PLLC, Seattle, Washington, Certificate Counsel to the state, and certain other conditions. It is expected that the Certificates will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York, or to the Fiscal Agent on behalf of DTC by Fast Automated Securities Transfer on or about February 1, 2007.

No dealer, broker, sales representative, or other person has been authorized to give any information or make any representations other than those contained in this Official Statement, and, if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the state. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of the Certificates by any person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale. The information set forth herein has been obtained from sources which are believed to be current and reliable but is not guaranteed as to its accuracy or completeness. The statements and information herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale of the securities offered hereby shall under any circumstances create an implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the state of Washington, or any other party described herein, since the date hereof. Neither this Official Statement nor any statement made herein is to be construed as a contract with the purchasers of any of the Certificates.

The state makes no representation regarding the accuracy or completeness of the information in Appendix E—Book-Entry Transfer System, provided by DTC, or in "Other Certificate Information—The Certificate Insurer" and Appendix F, provided by CIFG Assurance North America, Inc.

Certain statements included or incorporated by reference in this Official Statement, including but not limited to Appendix A, constitute "forward looking statements" within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 21E of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Section 27A of the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Such statements are generally identifiable by the terminology used such as "plan," "expect," "forecast," "estimate," "budget," or other similar words. The achievement of certain results or other expectations contained in such forward looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause actual results, performance or achievements described to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward looking statements. The state does not plan to issue any updates or revisions to those forward looking statements if or when its expectations or events, conditions or circumstances on which such statements are based occur.

$16,000,000

STATE OF WASHINGTON

CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2007A

(STATE AND LOCAL REAL PROPERTY)

Evidencing and Representing Undivided Proportionate Interests of the Owners Thereof in Base Rent Payments to be Made by the State of Washington Pursuant to the Master Financing Lease

PRINCIPAL PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Principal Payment Date (January 1)	Principal Component	Interest Rate	Yield	Price	CUSIP Number
2008	$ 650,000	3.600%	3.600%	100.000%	939719WM8
2009	625,000	3.625	3.625	100.000	939719WN6
2010	650,000	3.700	3.700	100.000	939719WP1
2011	675,000	4.000	3.730	100.972	939719WQ9
2012	700,000	4.000	3.750	101.110	939719WR7
2013	720,000	4.000	3.780	101.154	939719WS5
2014	750,000	4.000	3.800	101.203	939719WT3
2015	785,000	4.000	3.850	101.012	939719WU0
2016	820,000	4.000	3.900	100.744	939719WV8
2017	850,000	4.000	4.000	100.000	939719WW6
2018	880,000	4.000	4.050	99.559	939719WX4
2019	915,000	4.000	4.100	99.061	939719WY2
2020	920,000	4.200	4.200	100.000	939719WZ9
2021	960,000	4.250	4.250	100.000	939719XA3
2022	1,000,000	4.250	4.300	99.450	939719XB1
2023	755,000	4.250	4.350	98.856	939719XC9
2024	780,000	4.375	4.375	100.000	939719XD7
2025	820,000	4.375	4.400	99.689	939719XE5
2026	855,000	4.500	4.500	100.000	939719XF2
2027	890,000	4.500	4.500	100.000	939719XG0
Total	$16,000,000				

This page left blank intentionally

STATE FINANCE COMMITTEE
of the
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Michael J. Murphy ..... State Treasurer and Chairman
Christine O. Gregoire ..... Governor and Member
Brad Owen..... Lieutenant Governor and Member

Allan J. Martin.....Deputy State Treasurer

Rob McKenna.....Attorney General

CERTIFICATE COUNSEL
Foster Pepper PLLC
1111 Third Avenue, Suite 3400
Seattle, Washington 98101
Phone: (206)447-4400

OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER
Legislative Building, Second Floor, Room 230
416 Sid Snyder Avenue Southwest
Olympia, Washington 98504-0200
Phone: (360) 902-9000

FISCAL AGENT
The Bank of New York
101 Barclay Street, 21st Floor
New York, New York 10286
Phone: (800) 438-5473

FINANCIAL ADVISOR
Susan D. Musselman, Inc.
P.O. Box 2476
Mount Vernon, Washington 98273
Phone: (360) 445-0138
Email: sdminc@fidalgo.net

This publication will be available in alternative formats upon request to the Office of the State Treasurer. This publication is available in PDF format via the Internet at the Office of the State Treasurer's Home Page:

http://www.tre.wa.gov

The availability of this publication via the Internet will not under any circumstances create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the state since the date hereof, or that the statements and information herein are current as of any date after the date hereof.

The website of the state or any state department or agency is not part of this Official Statement, and investors should not rely on information presented in the state's website, nor any other website referenced or linked herein, in determining whether to purchase the Certificates Information appearing on any such website is not incorporated by reference in this statement.

This page left blank intentionally

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page Number

SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF THE CERTIFICATES vii
INTRODUCTION 1
Document Summaries 2
State Finance Committee 2
THE CERTIFICATES 3
Authorization 3
General Description 3
Prepayment 4
Book-Entry System 5
Defeasance 5
SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS 6
THE PROJECTS AND PARTICIPATING AGENCIES 6
State Agency—Western Washington University 6
State Agency—Department of General Administration 7
State Agency—State Board for Community and Technical Colleges 8
Local Agency—Franklin County Mosquito Control District 9
SOURCES OF PAYMENT AND SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES 10
Base Rent Payments 10
State Intercept 10
Conditional State Payment Obligation 10
Limited Obligations of State 11
Non-Appropriation and Executive Order Reduction 11
Permitted Termination Events; Remedies 11
Agency Rent Payments 11
Substitution of Real Property 12
Release of Real Property 12
Base Rent Payments and Agency Rent Payments Not Subject to Abatement 13
Acceleration 13
Limitations on Exercise of Remedies 13
Additional Certificates 13
Payment History 14
WASHINGTON FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION 14
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM 14
ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECASTS 14
LITIGATION 15
APPROVAL OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS 18
TAX MATTERS 18
Tax Exemption of Certificates 18
Certain Other Federal Tax Consequences 21
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING 21
THE CERTIFICATE INSURER 23
OTHER CERTIFICATE INFORMATION 25
Rating 25
Financial Advisor 25
Underwriter of the Certificates 26
Official Statement 26

GENERAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION ..... APPENDIX A
DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS ..... APPENDIX B
PROPOSED FORM OF CERTIFICATE COUNSEL OPINION ..... APPENDIX C
EXCERPTS FROM THE STATE'S 2006 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ..... APPENDIX D
BOOK-ENTRY TRANSFER SYSTEM ..... APPENDIX E
FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE POLICY SPECIMEN ..... APPENDIX F

This page left blank intentionally

Information set forth in this summary is qualified by the entire Official Statement.
A full review of the entire Official Statement should be made by potential investors.

SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF THE CERTIFICATES

Certificates:	The State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A (State and Local Real Property) (the "Certificates"), represent undivided proportionate interests in Base Rent Payments to be made by the State of Washington (the "state") pursuant to the Master Financing Lease between the Washington Finance Officers Association (the "Corporation"), which is a Washington nonprofit corporation, and the state. The Certificates are dated their date of initial delivery, which is expected to be February 1, 2007.
Interest Payments:	The interest component of Base Rent Payments is payable semiannually on each January 1 and July 1, beginning on July 1, 2007.
Principal Payments:	The Principal Component of Base Rent Payments is payable annually on January 1, beginning January 1, 2008, through and including January 1, 2027.
Prepayment:	The Certificates are subject to optional and extraordinary mandatory prepayment prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates. See "The Certificates—Prepayment."
Form of Certificates:	The Certificates will be executed and delivered in fully registered, book-entry only form in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof.
Fiscal Agent:	The Bank of New York will act as Fiscal Agent for the Certificates (the "Fiscal Agent"). Payments of principal and interest represented by the Certificates will be paid to the Fiscal Agent which in turn will be obligated to remit such payments to the Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). DTC will be obligated to remit payments to its Participants, who in turn will be obligated to remit such payments to the beneficial owners in accordance with the operational arrangements then in effect at DTC.
Security:	Except as otherwise described herein, Base Rent Payments due from the state under the Master Financing Lease are payable from Agency Rent Payments to be made pursuant to the Financing Leases each between the state and the respective Agency. The obligation of the State Agencies to make their Agency Rent Payments is subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and Executive Order reduction by the Governor. The state shall not be obligated to pay the Base Rent Payments allocable to the State Agencies other than from appropriated funds of the State Agencies. Payment of the Agency Rent Payments of the Local Agency is secured by the full faith and credit of the Local Agency. In the event that the Local Agency fails to make any payment due under its Financing Lease, the State Treasurer is obligated to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the Local Agency's share, if any, of state revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the state to the Local Agency, if otherwise legally

permissible. Upon the failure of the Local Agency to make any Agency Rent Payment, the State Treasurer is further obligated, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, to make such payment on behalf of the Local Agency.

THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE, INCLUDING THE RELATED STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA, CONSTITUTES A SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE STATE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE SOURCES AND SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH THEREIN. NONE OF THE BASE RENT PAYMENTS, AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS NOR THE CERTIFICATES CONSTITUTE OR REPRESENT DEBT OR GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE STATE OR ANY STATE AGENCY, AND NEITHER THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OR ANY STATE AGENCY IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY SUCH PAYMENTS OF THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST EVIDENCED AND REPRESENTED BY THE CERTIFICATES. THE STATE WILL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE SAME EXCEPT FROM AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS AND OTHER AMOUNTS AS PROVIDED IN THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE. PAYMENTS BY THE STATE TREASURER OF ANY AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS ON BEHALF OF A LOCAL AGENCY AND PAYMENTS BY A STATE AGENCY OF ITS AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATION BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE AND EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR. A DETERMINATION BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE NOT TO APPROPRIATE, OR ANY EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR, WOULD NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER THE TRUST AGREEMENT, THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE OR ANY STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA.

The Corporation has assigned and transferred to the Fiscal Agent all of its right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Lease, the Site Leases, the Financing Leases, and the Property pursuant to a Master Assignment between the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent.

Purpose: The Certificates are being executed and delivered to finance and/or refinance the acquisition and construction of certain real property for the benefit of three State Agencies and one Local Agency and to fund issuance costs with respect to the Certificates. See "The Projects and Participating Agencies" and "Sources and Uses of Funds."

Legal Opinion: The Certificates are offered when, as and if executed and delivered, subject to the approving legal opinion of Foster Pepper PLLC, Seattle, Washington, Certificate Counsel, and certain other conditions. The proposed form of such opinion is set forth in Appendix C.

Certificate Ratings: The Certificates have been rated "Aaa" (underlying "Aa2") by Moody's Investors Service. See "Other Certificate Information—Rating."

Continuing Disclosure: The state will enter into an undertaking for the benefit of the holders of the Certificates to provide certain financial information and operating data to certain information repositories annually and to provide notice to each of those repositories or to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and to a state information depository for the state, if one is created, of certain events pursuant to the requirements of Section (b)(5)(i) of Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12 (the "Rule"). See "Continuing Disclosure Undertaking."

This page left blank intentionally

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

$16,000,000

STATE OF WASHINGTON
CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2007A
(STATE AND LOCAL REAL PROPERTY)

Evidencing and Representing Undivided Proportionate Interests of the Owners Thereof in Base Rent Payments to be Made by the State of Washington Pursuant to the Master Financing Lease

INTRODUCTION

This Official Statement, including the cover hereof and the appendices hereto, was prepared to provide certain information relating to the sale and delivery by the State of Washington (the "state") of the above-captioned certificates of participation (the "Certificates"). Capitalized terms used herein, if not specifically defined, are used as defined in Appendix I to the Trust Agreement, referred to below.

The proceeds of the Certificates will be used to finance and/or refinance the acquisition or construction of certain real property (the "Projects") for the benefit of the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges (acting for and on behalf of Edmonds Community College, Skagit Valley Community College and Walla Walla Community College), the Department of General Administration and Western Washington University (together, the "State Agencies"), and Franklin County Mosquito Control District (the "Local Agency" and together with the State Agencies, the "Agencies") and to fund issuance costs with respect to the Certificates.

The Certificates are being executed and delivered by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to a Trust Agreement with respect to the Certificates (the "Trust Agreement"), dated as of the Dated Date, among the Fiscal Agent, the State Treasurer and the Washington Finance Officers Association (the "Corporation"), a Washington nonprofit corporation. The Certificates represent undivided proportionate interests in Base Rent Payments to be made under a Master Financing Lease (the "Master Financing Lease") dated as of the Dated Date, between the Corporation and the state. The Bank of New York will act as Fiscal Agent for the Certificates (the "Fiscal Agent").

The respective parcels of the real property on which the respective Projects of the participating Agencies are located (collectively, the "Sites") are being leased to the Corporation by the respective Agencies pursuant to separate Site Leases, each dated as of the Dated Date (the "Site Leases"), between each such Agency and the Corporation. Pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the state is leasing the Sites and the Projects thereon (collectively, the "Property") from the Corporation. The state in turn is subleasing each parcel of Property back to the related Agency pursuant to a separate Local Agency Financing Lease or State Financing Lease Addenda (collectively, the "Financing Leases"), each dated as of the Dated Date, between the state and the respective Agencies. Each Agency will make Agency Rent Payments to the state pursuant to its Financing Lease for the sublease of its respective parcel of the Property.

The Agency Rent Payments payable by the participating Agencies pursuant to the Financing Leases are, in the aggregate, at least equal to the corresponding Base Rent Payments payable by the state pursuant to the Master Financing Lease. Pursuant to the Master Assignment (the "Master Assignment"), dated as of the Dated Date, the Corporation is assigning and transferring to the Fiscal Agent, without recourse, all of its rights to the Sites pursuant to the Site Leases, all of its rights to receive the Base Rent Payments from the state pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies and

give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease, and all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, and the Property. For summaries of the Trust Agreement, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, the Master Assignment, and the Site Leases, see Appendix B—Definitions and Summary of Certain Legal Documents.

Except as otherwise described herein, Base Rent Payments due from the state under the Master Financing Lease are payable from Agency Rent Payments to be made pursuant to the Financing Leases. The obligation of the State Agencies to make their Agency Rent Payments is subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and Executive Order reduction by the Governor. The state shall not be obligated to pay the Base Rent Payments allocable to the State Agencies other than from appropriated funds of the State Agencies.

Payment of the Agency Rent Payments of the Local Agency is secured by the full faith and credit of the Local Agency. In the event that the Local Agency fails to make any payment due under its Financing Lease, the State Treasurer is obligated to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the Local Agency's share, if any, of state revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the state to the Local Agency, if otherwise legally permissible. Upon the failure of the Local Agency to make any Agency Rent Payment, the State Treasurer is further obligated, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, to make such payment on behalf of the Local Agency.

Numerous state agencies including, in particular, the Office of the State Treasurer, the Department of Revenue, the State Attorney General, the Office of Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, the Department of Retirement Systems, and the Office of Financial Management, have assisted the State Finance Committee (the "Committee") in assembling the information contained herein.

Document Summaries

Certain financial information regarding the state has been taken or derived from the audited financial statements and other financial reports of the state. Reference should be made to said audited financial statements and other financial reports, and their accompanying notes, for complete information. Copies thereof are available for inspection at the Office of the State Treasurer upon request.

The summaries and descriptions herein of the Certificates, the Trust Agreement, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, the Master Assignment, the Site Leases, the Committee's authorizing resolutions, and certain provisions of state law do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the complete provisions thereof, copies of which are available for inspection at the Office of the State Treasurer upon request. Any statements herein involving estimates, projections or forecasts are to be construed as such, rather than as statements of fact or representations that such estimates, projections or forecasts will be realized.

State Finance Committee

The Committee is composed of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor and State Treasurer, the latter being designated by law as Chairman. Pursuant to Chapter 3, Laws of 1981 (RCW 43.33.030), the Office of the State Treasurer provides administrative support to the Committee. By statutory provision, the Committee is delegated authority to supervise and control the issuance of all state bonds and approve all financing contracts and certificate of participation issues. A Deputy State Treasurer acts as recording officer for the Committee and is responsible for the administration of its official duties in accordance with prescribed policies of the Committee.

THE CERTIFICATES

Authorization

The state is authorized by chapter 39.94 RCW, as amended (the "Act"), to enter into financing contracts, for the state and its agencies or on behalf of certain local agencies specified in the Act, to acquire real and personal property to be used by the state or its agencies or such local agencies, and to issue certificates of participation in those contracts. Financing contracts may include, but are not limited to, conditional sales contracts, financing leases, lease purchase contracts, and refinancing contracts that provide for payment by the state over a term of more than one year.

All financing contracts of the state must be approved by the Committee, and financing contracts for the acquisition of real property by the state must receive the prior approval of the State Legislature. The Washington Supreme Court in *State Department of Ecology v. State Finance Committee*, 116 Wn.2d 246, 804 P.2d 1241 (1991), held that a financing contract for the state's Department of Ecology did not create debt within the meaning of Article 8, Section 1, of the Washington State Constitution.

By Resolution No. 987, adopted on October 7, 2003, the Committee authorized and approved the execution and delivery of certificates of participation (including the Certificates) in series from time to time in payments to be made by the state pursuant to (among other things) the Financing Leases. On July 12, 2005, the Committee approved a Finance Plan under which the aggregate principal amount for certificates of participation issued for the state during the 2005-2007 Biennium was set at $316,500,100 plus financing expenses and required reserves, including certificates expected to be issued to finance acquisition of real estate and equipment for state agencies and local governments.

The State Legislature authorized the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges to enter into financing contracts on behalf of Edmonds Community College, Skagit Valley Community College and Walla Walla Community College pursuant to Chapter 488, Laws of 2005, Section 909(5)(e), (i) and (k). The State Legislature authorized Western Washington University to enter into a financing contract pursuant to Chapter 488, Laws of 2005, Section 909(7), as amended by Chapter 371, Laws of 2006, Section 222. The State Legislature authorized the Department of General Administration to enter into a financing contract pursuant to Chapter 488, Laws of 2005, Regular Session, Section 909(1)(b). The Board of Trustees of the Franklin County Mosquito Control District approved the Local Agency Financing Lease, by Resolution No. 2006-010 adopted on December 6, 2006.

General Description

The Certificates represent undivided proportionate interests in Base Rent Payments to be made by the state pursuant to the Master Financing Lease. The Certificates will be dated as of their date of initial delivery. The principal components of Base Rent Payments (the "Principal Components") evidenced and represented by the Certificates will be payable on the dates (each a "Principal Payment Date") and in the amounts as shown on page i of this Official Statement. The Certificates will be executed and delivered as fully registered certificates without coupons in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof.

The interest component of Base Rent Payments will be payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1 of each year (each an "Interest Payment Date" and together with Principal Payment Dates, "Certificate Payment Dates"), beginning on July 1, 2007, at the rates shown on page i of this Official Statement. Such interest will be computed using a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. The interest component of the Base Rent Payments will be payable to the person whose name appears on the certificate register of the Fiscal Agent as of the close of business on the 15th day of the month immediately preceding the month in which the Interest Payment Date occurs (the "Record Date"), whether or not such day is a business day. Interest is to be paid by check or draft mailed by first class mail on each Interest Payment Date to each Owner at the address as it appears on the certificate register of the Fiscal Agent, or at the request of any Owner of at least $1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of

Certificates, by wire transfer within the United States of America of immediately available funds to the bank account specified in writing by such Owner to the Fiscal Agent no later than the applicable Record Date.

Payment of the Principal Component or Prepayment Price evidenced and represented by each Certificate is required to be made on the Principal Payment Date upon presentation and surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent.

So long as the Depository Trust Company ("DTC") book-entry system is used for the Certificates, principal and interest represented by the Certificates will be paid to DTC for distribution to its Participants and payment to the beneficial owners of the Certificates. See Appendix E—Book-Entry System.

Prepayment

Optional Prepayment. The Certificates with Principal Payment Dates on and after January 1, 2018, are subject to optional prepayment prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates, beginning January 1, 2017, upon the exercise by the state of its option to prepay the Principal Components evidenced and represented by those Certificates, at par plus accrued interest, if any, evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date, without premium.

Extraordinary Mandatory Prepayment. The Certificates are subject to prepayment on any date prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates, as a whole, or in part by lot in Authorized Denominations, upon certain governmental takings, loss of title and casualty loss, from amounts deposited in the Prepayment Account in the amount of the Principal Component evidenced and represented thereby being prepaid, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date, without premium.

Selection of Certificates for Prepayment. If the Certificates are in book-entry form at the time of prepayment, and less than all of the Base Rent Payments are being prepaid, the Fiscal Agent will direct DTC to instruct the DTC Participants to select such Certificates for prepayment *pro rata* among all Owners of the Principal Payment Date being prepaid. Neither the state nor the Fiscal Agent will have responsibility to insure that DTC or its participants properly select such Certificates for prepayment. If the Certificates are not then in book-entry form at the time of mandatory prepayment, the Fiscal Agent shall select such Certificates for prepayment, *pro rata* among Owners, to the greatest extent possible, subject to maintaining Authorized Denominations.

Notice of Prepayment. Notice of prepayment is required to be given by the Fiscal Agent not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the Prepayment Date, to the State Treasurer, the Owner of each Certificate affected at the address shown on the Certificate Register on the date such notice is mailed, the Securities Depositories and one or more Information Services. Each notice of prepayment must state the date of such notice, the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates, the Prepayment Date, the Prepayment Prices, the place or places of prepayment (including the name and appropriate address or addresses of the Fiscal Agent), the CUSIP number of the Certificates being prepaid, the source of the funds to be used for such prepayment, the Principal Component due evidenced and represented by the Certificates, the distinctive certificate numbers of the Certificates or portions thereof to be prepaid, the rate or rates of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be prepaid, and the Principal Payment Dates of the Certificates to be prepaid. The notice also must state that the interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates designated for prepayment will cease to accrue from and after such Prepayment Date, and that on said date there will become due and payable with respect to each of the prepaid Certificates the Prepayment Price of the Certificate to be prepaid, and interest, if any, accrued thereon to the Prepayment Date. Such notice will require that such Certificates be then surrendered at the address or addresses of the Fiscal Agent specified in the prepayment notice.

Partial Prepayment. Upon surrender of any Certificate prepaid in part only, the Fiscal Agent is required to provide a replacement Certificate or Certificates evidencing and representing a principal amount equal to the portion of the Principal Component evidenced and represented by such Certificate not prepaid, and deliver it to the Owner thereof. The Certificate so surrendered is required to be cancelled by the Fiscal Agent.

Book-Entry System

The Certificates initially will be delivered under a book-entry only system, registered in the name of CEDE & Co., as nominee of DTC, acting as depository for the Certificates. Individual purchases of the Certificates will be made in book-entry form only. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their beneficial ownership interests in the Certificates. For information about the DTC book-entry system, see Appendix E—Book-Entry System.

Defeasance

If money and/or certain types of securities maturing at such times and bearing interest to be earned thereon in amounts sufficient to prepay the principal and interest evidenced and represented by any or all of the Certificates in accordance with their terms and the terms of the Trust Agreement and the Master Financing Lease are set aside irrevocably in a special trust account to effect such prepayment and are pledged for such purpose, then no further payments are required to be made to pay or secure the payment of such principal and interest evidenced and represented by such Certificates, and such Certificates will be deemed thereafter not to be outstanding. See Appendix B—Definitions and Summary of Certain Legal Documents.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

Proceeds of the Certificates will be used to finance or refinance costs of the Projects as described below and costs of issuance of the Certificates. See "The Projects and Participating Agencies."

The following table shows the sources and uses of funds:

Sources		
Principal Component of Certificates	$	16,000,000
Net Original Issue Premium (Discount)		16,547
Total Sources	$	16,016,547
Uses		
Deposit to Project Fund (Real Property)	$	15,739,500
Costs of Issuance[1]		111,586
Underwriting Spread[2]		165,461
Total Uses	$	16,016,547

(1) Includes fees for services of rating agencies, financial advisor and bond counsel, and other costs.

(2) Includes bond insurance premium, which is paid by the Underwriter.

THE PROJECTS AND PARTICIPATING AGENCIES

State Agency—Western Washington University

The Project. The university will be reimbursed for the cost of acquiring land to be used as a park-and-ride facility, near its main campus in Bellingham, Washington. The purchase price for the land was $2,590,000, all of which will be funded from proceeds of the Certificates. The financing contract for the university will have a 20-year term.

The Agency. The university is one of six state-funded, four-year institutions of higher education in the state. Since the first class of students entered in 1899, the school has grown into a comprehensive university of 12,971 full and part-time students, making it the third largest institution of higher education in the state. The university is located in Bellingham, a city of 72,320 in the northwest portion of the state. A liberal arts program is required of all students. Academic divisions at the university are the College of Humanities and Social Sciences, College of Sciences and Technology, College of Business and Economics, Fairhaven College, College of Fine and Performing Arts, Huxley College of the Environment, Woodring College of Education, and the Graduate School.

The university is administered by a President, who is appointed by the Board of Trustees. The President has appointed a team to assist in managing the university. Dr. Karen W. Morse is the university's twelfth president, serving as the chief executive officer of the university and responsible to the Board of Trustees appointed by the Governor. Prior to becoming president of the university in 1993, Dr. Morse served Utah State University as provost, dean, department head, and faculty.

Operating Budget (Appropriated and Non-Appropriated Funds).

Biennium	State Appropriations (rounded to nearest thousand)	Non-Appropriated (rounded to nearest thousand)
2005-2007	$127,691	$169,528
2003-2005	112,586	144,976
2001-2003	117,700	117,770
1999-2001	109,807	109,865
1997-1999	96,525	93,547

State Agency—Department of General Administration

The Project. The department will be reimbursed for the cost of construction of improvements to an office building located on the East Capitol Campus in Olympia, Washington. The total construction cost is estimated at $6,100,000, of which $6,000,000 will be funded from proceeds of the Certificates and the balance will be funded from the proceeds of a grant. The financing contract for the department will have a 20-year term.

The Agency. The department was formed in 1955 to administer state government functions in real estate, risk management, transportation, and mail and telephone communications. The principal activities are centered in the following three divisions: the Division of Services, which provides services to state-wide clients including the following programs: Materials and Supply (Central Stores), State Procurement, Surplus Programs, Food Programs, Mail Services, and Motor Pool; the Division of Administrative Services, which provides support for departmental programs; and the Division of Facilities, which is responsible for housing state government by providing facilities support state-wide through Facilities Operation, Engineering and Architectural Services, and Buildings, Grounds and Real Estate Services programs.

The department is managed by a Director, a Deputy Director and four Assistant Directors. Each of the Assistant Directors has direct program responsibility and reports to either the Director or the Deputy Director, with the exception of the Assistant Director for Engineering and Architectural Services, who reports to the Facilities Assistant Director.

Linda Villegas Bremer was appointed the Director of the Department of General Administration in March 2005. She came to the department from the Washington State Liquor Control Board, where she had served as the Director of the Division of Information Technology Services. She also served the Department of General Administration previously as the Assistant Director of Transportation, Risk and Mail Division; and previously served as assistant director for the Department of Licensing and for the Department of Personnel.

Operating Budget (Appropriated and Non-Appropriated Funds).

Biennium	State Appropriations (rounded to nearest thousand)	Non-Appropriated (rounded to nearest thousand)
2005-2007	$36,239,000	$96,697,000
2003-2005	44,072,000	81,866,000
2001-2003	43,683,000	87,317,000
1999-2001	55,055,000	77,350,000
1997-1999	47,951,000	68,140,000

Employment (Full-Time Equivalent).

Biennium	FTE Employment
2005-2007	645
2003-2005	665
2001-2003	692
1999-2001	672
1997-1999	664

State Agency—State Board for Community and Technical Colleges

The Projects. The State Board for Community and Technical Colleges is entering into financing contracts on behalf of three community colleges, as described below.

Edmonds Community College will construct a black box theatre on its main campus in Lynnwood, Washington, to be used as an instructional auditorium. The project is part of a 70,000-square-foot, $14,000,000 project, of which $3 million will be paid from proceeds of the Certificates, $10,000,000 will be paid from state-appropriated funds, and $1,000,000 will be paid from college funds. A construction contract has been entered into and construction is underway with an expected completion date of fall 2007. The financing contract for the college will have a 20-year term.

Skagit Valley Community College will construct a campus center building on its main campus in Mount Vernon, Washington, to house instructional, student and administrative functions. A construction contract has been entered into and construction is scheduled to begin in January 2007. Construction is expected to be completed by August 2008. The total project budget is estimated at $6,400,000, $3,200,000 of which will be paid from proceeds of the Certificates and the balance from college funds. The financing contract for the college will have a 15-year term.

Walla Walla Community College will construct an instructional building on its campus in Clarkston, Washington. A construction contract has been entered into and construction started in July 2006. Construction is expected to be completed by June 2007. The total project budget is estimated at $2,640,000, $640,000 of which will be paid from proceeds of the Certificates and the balance from state appropriations and college funds. The financing contract for the college will have a 20-year term.

The Agency. In 1967, the State Legislature created a system of community colleges in Washington and established a State Board of Community College Education, with members appointed by the Governor. In 1991, the State Legislature made significant changes to the two-year college system and the title of the board was changed to the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges (the "State Board").

The State Board's primary responsibilities are to submit single system operating and capital budget requests to the Governor and the State Legislature, to represent the two-year colleges on state-level policy issues, to allocate funds to the colleges, to provide research and information about the two-year college system, and to provide policy guidance to the colleges.

The State Board office is administered by an executive director, who is appointed by the State Board. Charles N. Earl was appointed as Executive Director by the State Board on February 1, 2006. He was the former president of Everett Community College and served in the King County Executive's office. He also has served as the general manager for the Snohomish County Public Utilities District. The State Board's office is located in Olympia and is divided into three divisions, each led by division directors who report directly to the executive director.

Appropriations and full-time equivalent ("FTE") employment for the State Board in the current and prior two biennia are shown below.

Biennium	State Appropriations	FTE Employees
2005-2007	$1,140,000,000	12,014
2003-2005	1,025,814,000	11,297
2001-2003	1,050,517,000	11,843

The Community Colleges. Edmonds Community College is a two-year college offering comprehensive academic programs that fulfill the first two years of a bachelor's degree, as well as numerous degrees and certificates for those looking for a new career or wanting to update current job skills. Students can remain on campus to earn a bachelor's degree through the college's partnership with Central Washington University. The college, located in Lynnwood, is the fourth largest community college in the state, serving approximately 10,500 students and 6,000 full-time-equivalent students per quarter, and is one of the area's largest employers. Off campus, the college operates the Business and Training Center and the Edmonds Conference Center and offers classes at the Monroe Correctional Complex.

Skagit Valley College is a two-year college serving Skagit, Island, and San Juan counties in northwest Washington. Established in 1926, the college grants academic transfer degrees, technical degrees and certificates, as well as courses in community education, basic skills and English as a second language. The college also offers 24 professional/technical programs. In addition, students can study anytime, anywhere with Distance Education and earn a two-year transfer degree or select individual courses from many disciplines. The Skagit Valley College district includes two campuses and three centers. The college's main campus is located in Mount Vernon, along with the Business Resource Center. The Whidbey Island Campus is located in Oak Harbor, the South Whidbey Center is located in Clinton, and the San Juan Center is located in Friday Harbor. The college serves approximately 4,097 annualized full-time-equivalent students.

Walla Walla Community College is a two-year college offering a wide range of academic transfer and professional/technical programs, as well as courses in extended learning and transitional studies. The college was established in September 1967 and has a service area that includes the counties of Walla Walla, Columbia, Garfield, and Asotin. Estimated enrollment at the college is 4,330 full-time equivalent students with an unduplicated head count of 12,600. In addition to the main campus, Walla Walla Community College offers educational services at four additional sites: The Clarkston Center, located 100 miles east of the city of Walla Walla, and three sites serving corrections education clientele in Walla Walla, Connell and Yakima.

Local Agency—Franklin County Mosquito Control District

The Project. The district will be reimbursed for the cost of acquiring land and a 5,000-square-foot building to be used as a district office and shop facility. The purchase price was $360,525, of which $309,500 will be funded from proceeds of the Certificates and the remainder from the district's reserve funds. The financing contract for the district will have a 12-year term.

The Agency. Franklin County is located in the Columbia Basin in eastern Washington and is 1,300 square miles in size, with an approximate population of 63,000. The county has four incorporated cities and two unincorporated cities. The Franklin County Mosquito Control District was established in 2003 to provide public health mosquito control in the entire area of Franklin County, including its cities. The district was established through a vote of the county's electorate. The district is funded by levies assessed against property within the district based on property value. The budgeted revenue for 2006 was approximately $440,000. The district has four full-time employees and five to seven seasonal employees each year to carry out its public health mission.

SOURCES OF PAYMENT AND SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES

Base Rent Payments

The Certificates will evidence and represent undivided proportionate interests in the Base Rent Payments payable by the state pursuant to the Master Financing Lease. Pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Corporation will lease the Property to the state. In consideration thereof the state is required to make Base Rent Payments to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, during the term of the Master Financing Lease. Base Rent Payments are composed of Principal Components and/or Interest Components. Base Rent Payments are due on each Certificate Payment Date.

Except as otherwise described below, Base Rent Payments due from the state under the Master Financing Lease are payable solely from Agency Rent Payments to be made by the respective Agencies pursuant to the related Financing Leases. The total of the Agency Rent Payments payable by the participating Agencies on each Agency Rent Payment Date pursuant to the Financing Leases is at least equal to the Base Rent Payments payable by the state pursuant to the Master Financing Lease on the next succeeding Base Rent Payment Date. Agency Rent Payments are due one month prior to the corresponding Base Rent Payment Date.

Pursuant to the Master Assignment, the Corporation is assigning and transferring to the Fiscal Agent, without recourse, all of its rights to receive the Base Rent Payments from the state pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies and give all consents under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Lease , the Site Leases and the Financing Leases, and in and to the Property.

State Intercept

In the event that the Local Agency fails to make any Agency Rent Payment due under its Financing Lease, the State Treasurer is obligated pursuant to the Master Financing Lease to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the Local Agency's share, if any, of state revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the state to the Local Agency, including but not limited to leasehold excise taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes, property taxes, and liquor control board receipts; *provided*, that the use of any such revenues or amounts to make such payments is otherwise authorized or permitted by state law. Such withholding will continue until all such payments due under the Local Agency Financing Lease have been made. Amounts withheld by the State Treasurer will be applied to make any such payment due under the Local Agency Financing Lease on behalf of the Local Agency, or to reimburse the State Treasurer for any such payment made by the State Treasurer.

THERE CAN BE NO ASSURANCE AS TO THE AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR INTERCEPT BY THE STATE TREASURER WITH RESPECT TO THE LOCAL AGENCY UPON ITS FAILURE TO MAKE ANY AGENCY RENT PAYMENT PURSUANT TO ITS LOCAL AGENCY FINANCING LEASE**.**

Conditional State Payment Obligation

Upon the failure of the Local Agency to make any Agency Rent Payment pursuant to its Local Agency Financing Lease, the State Treasurer is obligated, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, to make such payment on behalf of the Local Agency within ten (10) Business Days after such Agency Rent Payment was due.

The State Treasurer currently has appropriation authority sufficient to make any such payments that may come due within the current biennium. The State Treasurer has covenanted in the Master Financing Lease to include in its biennial budget all scheduled Agency Rent Payments due during such biennium pursuant to the Local Agency Financing Lease with the Local Agency and to use its best efforts to obtain appropriations by the State Legislature in amounts sufficient to make any such payments.

Limited Obligations of State

THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE AND THE STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA CONSTITUTE A SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE STATE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE SOURCES AND SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH THEREIN. NEITHER THE BASE RENT PAYMENTS NOR THE CERTIFICATES CONSTITUTE OR REPRESENT DEBT OR GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE STATE, AND NEITHER THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY BASE RENT PAYMENTS OR THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST EVIDENCED AND REPRESENTED BY THE CERTIFICATES. THE STATE WILL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE SAME EXCEPT FROM AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS AND OTHER AMOUNTS AS PROVIDED IN THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE.

Non-Appropriation and Executive Order Reduction

PAYMENTS BY THE STATE TREASURER OF ANY AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS ON BEHALF OF THE LOCAL AGENCY AND PAYMENTS BY THE STATE AGENCIES OF THEIR AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATION BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE AND EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR. A DETERMINATION BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE NOT TO APPROPRIATE, OR ANY EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR, WOULD NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER THE TRUST AGREEMENT, THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE OR ANY STATE FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA.

Permitted Termination Events; Remedies

Under each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, each of the following constitutes a "Permitted Termination Event":

(i) the State Legislature elects not to appropriate sufficient funds within any biennial budget for the purpose of paying the Agency Rent Payments due during the next occurring biennium; or

(ii) the Governor of the state issues an Executive Order mandating an emergency reduction in state funding;

provided, that the applicable Agency delivers written notice thereof to the State Treasurer as required by its Financing Lease.

Upon the occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event, subject to the provisions of the Master Financing Lease and State Financing Lease Addenda, the state may terminate a State Financing Lease Addendum and the related obligation of the State Treasurer under the Master Financing Lease.

The occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event does not constitute an Agency Event of Default, a Master Financing Lease Event of Default or an Event of Default, and remedies of re-entry and re-letting during the term of the Site Lease are the sole remedies available to the State Treasurer and the Corporation upon such occurrence. See "Master Financing Lease—Permitted Termination Events" and "Financing Leases—Permitted Termination Events for State Agency Financing Lease Addenda" in Appendix B.

Agency Rent Payments

Pursuant to each Financing Lease, the Agency is required to make Agency Rent Payments to the state with respect to its Property. Agency Rent Payments are composed of principal and interest components and are payable, during the term of the applicable Financing Lease, on each June 1 and December 1 immediately preceding the related Certificate Payment Date.

The Agency Rent Payments payable by the participating Agencies pursuant to the Financing Leases in the aggregate are at least equal to the corresponding Base Rent Payments payable by the state pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

The State Agencies have covenanted in their respective Financing Lease to take such action as may be necessary to include all the Agency Rent Payments due thereunder in their annual budgets and to make the necessary annual appropriations for all such Agency Rent Payments.

The obligation of the Local Agency to make its Agency Rent Payments is a direct and general obligation of the Local Agency to which the full faith and credit of the Local Agency is pledged. The Local Agency has covenanted and agreed that it will levy taxes, to the extent permitted by law, in such amounts and at such times as necessary, within and as a part of the tax levy permitted to the Local Agency without a vote of its electors, to provide funds, together with other money legally available for that purpose, to make its Agency Rent Payments.

Substitution of Real Property

Under the Master Financing Lease and the corresponding provisions of the Financing Leases, the State Treasurer may substitute and consent to the substitution, for a parcel of Property, of another parcel or parcels of real property by first filing with the Fiscal Agent, as Assignee of the Corporation:

(i) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such substitution (a) is permitted under the Master Financing Lease, and (b) in and of itself, will not adversely effect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Certificates;

(ii) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the State Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that such substitute Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the respective Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due thereunder from time to time thereafter;

(iii) a certificate of the Agency to the effect that such substitute Property is free and clear of any mortgages, deeds of trust, liens, or other similar encumbrances, other than Permitted Encumbrances, and is essential to the Agency's ability to carry out its governmental functions and responsibilities; and

(iv) written evidence from each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates that such substitution, in and of itself, will not result in the suspension, reduction or withdrawal of any ratings on the Certificates by such Rating Agency.

Release of Real Property

Under the Master Financing Lease and corresponding provisions of the Financing Leases, the State Treasurer may release and consent to the release of a portion of the Property leased under any Site Lease, and subleased under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the related Financing Lease, by first filing with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation:

(i) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such release (a) is permitted under the Master Financing Lease, and (b) in and of itself, will not adversely effect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Certificates;

(ii) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the State Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that the remaining portion of the Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the respective Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due from time to time thereunder;

(iii) provision by such Agency of any necessary easements, reciprocal agreements or other rights as may be necessary to provide comparable pedestrian and vehicular access, and other uses and

amenities (including but not limited to water, sewer, electrical, gas, telephone, and other utilities) as existed prior to such release; and

(iv) written evidence from each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates that such release, in and of itself, will not result in the suspension, reduction or withdrawal of any ratings on the Certificates by such Rating Agency.

Base Rent Payments and Agency Rent Payments Not Subject to Abatement

The Base Rent Payments payable by the state pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, and the Agency Rent Payments payable by the respective Agencies pursuant to the Financing Leases, are *not* subject to abatement upon damage to or destruction of any of the Property, nor are such payments otherwise subject to diminution, reduction, postponement, counterclaim, defense, or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against or among the state, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, any Agency, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason.

Acceleration

The Certificates may be subject to acceleration upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Master Financing Lease. However, the Certificates are not subject to acceleration upon the occurrence of an Agency Event of Default under any related Financing Lease. See Appendix B—Definitions and Summary of Certain Legal Documents.

Limitations on Exercise of Remedies

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Master Financing Lease or the Financing Leases, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, may pursue any available legal or equitable remedy, which may include suing for rent as the same becomes due or re-entering the Property for the benefit of the owners of the Certificates, and terminating the Master Financing Lease or the Financing Leases, as appropriate, and accelerating the unpaid rent or suing for damages.

However, the remedies provided in the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases and/or the Trust Agreement may be unenforceable under certain circumstances due to the application of principles of equity to state or federal laws relating to bankruptcy, moratorium, reorganization, and creditors' rights generally and to limitations on remedies against the state and the Agencies under the laws of the State of Washington. Moreover, due to the essential governmental nature of the Property or portions thereof, it is not certain whether a court would permit the exercise of the remedy of re-letting with respect thereto. In addition, the enforcement of remedies provided in the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases and the Trust Agreement could prove both expensive and time-consuming. In any event, although the Fiscal Agent has the right, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default or an Agency Event of Default, to re-enter and re-let the applicable Property, it is unknown whether any such re-entry, re-letting or other disposition would result in the collection of amounts sufficient to make the related Agency Rent Payments. Moreover, the Fiscal Agent would not be obligated to re-let the Property in a manner so as to preserve the tax-exempt nature of interest represented by the Certificates.

Additional Certificates

Each Agency may make additions or improvements to or alterations of the applicable Project so long as such additional improvements are constructed and installed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations and do not diminish the value or usefulness of the Property.

The State Treasurer may enter into additional Master Financing Leases with the Corporation to finance all or any portion of the costs of such additions or improvements so long as such leases do not reduce the obligation of the state to make Base Rent Payments under the Master Financing Lease and will not, in the opinion of Certificate Counsel, adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Interest Component of Base

Rent Payments evidenced and represented by the Certificates. If the State Treasurer enters into any additional Master Financing Lease for this purpose, the Corporation may be granted an interest in the Property under an additional Site Lease of all or any portion of the Property, which leasehold interest may be assigned to the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of owners of certificates of participation in such additional Master Financing Lease. The owners of certificates of participation in any additional Master Financing Lease will be secured proportionally, without preference, with the Owners with respect to any payments received by the Fiscal Agent in regards to the Property following the occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event.

Payment History

The principal and interest represented by certificates of participation in lease or other payment obligations that are payable by the state always have been paid when due. The state has never failed to appropriate funds to meet its lease, installment sale or other payment obligations with respect to outstanding certificates of participation therein.

WASHINGTON FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

The Washington Finance Officers Association is a Washington nonprofit corporation the members of which consist of state and local government finance officials in the state. The Corporation was formed primarily for educational purposes, including promoting the improvement of government finance in the state. The Corporation acts as the nominal purchaser, seller, lessee, and sublessor in connection with various certificate of participation financings undertaken by the State Treasurer for the benefit of state and local government agencies. In connection with the Certificates, the Corporation is acting as the lessee under each Site Lease, and as lessor under the Master Financing Lease. As of the closing, the Corporation will irrevocably assign and transfer all of its right, title and interest in and to the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Leases to the Fiscal Agent, and will thereafter have no rights or interest with respect to the Certificates, the Projects, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, or the Site Leases. The Corporation has not participated in the preparation of this Official Statement, and is not responsible for any of the statements or information herein.

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Under the State Constitution, the voters of the state have the ability to initiate legislation and to modify, approve and reject existing statutes through the powers of initiative and referendum. Initiatives and referenda are submitted to the voters upon receipt of a petition signed by at least eight percent (initiatives) and four percent (referenda) of the number of voters registered and voting for the office of Governor at the preceding regular gubernatorial election. Any law approved in this manner by a majority of the voters may not be amended or repealed by the State Legislature within a period of two years following enactment, except by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house of the State Legislature. After two years, the law is subject to amendment or repeal by the State Legislature in the same manner as other laws. The State Constitution may not be amended by initiative or referendum.

ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECASTS

Revenue, budgetary and economic information concerning the state government and Washington State as a whole is contained in Appendix A. Pursuant to state law the Office of Economic and Revenue Forecast Council (the "Council") provides state economic and tax revenue results and forecasts on a quarterly basis. The most recent release of data occurred on November 16, 2006. A press release summarizing the results of the November 16, 2006, economic results and forecasts is available on the state's website

(*www.erfc.wa.gov)*. The next forecast will be released on or about March 15, 2007. Copies of the report and subsequent reports are available from the Office of Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, P.O. Box 40912, Olympia, Washington 98504-0912. See Appendix A—General and Economic Information—Revenues, Expenditures and Fiscal Controls—State Economic and Revenue Forecasting Process.

CERTAIN STATEMENTS INCLUDED OR INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO APPENDIX A, CONSTITUTE "FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS" WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE UNITED STATES PRIVATE SECURITIES LITIGATION REFORM ACT OF 1995, SECTION 21E OF THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED, AND SECTION 27A OF THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED. SUCH STATEMENTS ARE GENERALLY IDENTIFIABLE BY THE TERMINOLOGY USED SUCH AS "PLAN," "EXPECT," "FORECAST," "ESTIMATE," "BUDGET," OR OTHER SIMILAR WORDS. THE ACHIEVEMENT OF CERTAIN RESULTS OR OTHER EXPECTATIONS CONTAINED IN SUCH FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE KNOWN AND UNKNOWN RISKS, UNCERTAINTIES AND OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS DESCRIBED TO BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT FROM ANY FUTURE RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED BY SUCH FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS. THE STATE DOES NOT PLAN TO ISSUE ANY UPDATES OR REVISIONS TO THOSE FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS IF OR WHEN ITS EXPECTATIONS OR EVENTS, CONDITIONS OR CIRCUMSTANCES ON WHICH SUCH STATEMENTS ARE BASED OCCUR.

LITIGATION

There is no litigation now pending against the state to the knowledge of the Deputy State Treasurer based on an inquiry with the Attorney General's Office in any way restraining or enjoining the sale, issuance or delivery of the Certificates, or in any manner effecting the validity of the Certificates, the security of the Certificates or the proceedings, or authority pursuant to which they are to be sold and issued or the pledge or application of any moneys provided for the payment of the Certificates.

The state and its agencies are parties to numerous routine legal proceedings that normally occur as a consequence of regular government operations. At any given point in time, there may be numerous lawsuits involving state agencies which could impact expenditures to one degree or another. There are risk management funds reserved by the state for these claims and insurance is available to pay a portion of damages for certain types of claims. There has been a trend in recent years of higher jury verdicts on certain types of damage claims. The collective impact of these claims, however, is not likely to have a material impact on state revenues or expenditures.

In addition to the regular sort of damages claims, there are currently a number of lawsuits challenging the management and administration of state programs. Some lawsuits seek an expansion of program social services for certain constituents. In *Allen* v. *Western State Hospital*, for instance, the Washington Protection and Advocacy System has filed a class action lawsuit on behalf of patients with developmental disabilities at Western State Hospital, alleging that the state programs are inadequate and the state has failed to provide community-based services when appropriate. The case was stayed pursuant to an agreement of the parties to allow the Department of Social and Health Services ("DSHS") to implement a work plan. The parties reached a partial settlement agreement wherein the court approved on February 15, 2006. At a mediation conference held November 29, 2006, the parties agreed to provide additional information regarding the census management at Western State Hospital. The court reserved February 15, 2007, for an additional mediation on that issue if necessary. On November 30th, the parties met to discuss final settlement of the remaining issues. Agreement has been reached as to principle on these remaining issues and final settlement should be concluded in the near future without a significant monetary component. A similar lawsuit, *Marr* v. *Eastern State Hospital*, was filed on behalf of patients at Eastern State Hospital. This case has also been stayed pursuant to an agreement of the parties to allow

DSHS to make improvements at Eastern State Hospital. A court-ordered monitoring report in the *Marr* case has been completed as of November 2006, and the parties await the issuance of that report.

In the case of *Braam v. State*, a class action pending in Whatcom County Superior Court, the plaintiff class filed a damage claim on behalf of all foster children that was satisfied from the state's Self-Insured Liability Account. The injunctive relief portion of the case, involving the placement of foster children, was tried and appealed. On appeal, a new trial was ordered. As part of a pretrial mediated settlement, the state agreed to supplement its child welfare program and agreed to address improvement and oversight of the state's foster care system as suggested by a court-appointed panel. In September 2006, the panel released a monitoring report that found the state out of compliance with previously identified action steps. The state provided a revised compliance plan to the court on November 31, 2006, and, to date, the court has declined to entertain a new enforcement action. Based on projections made at the time of the original trial court order in 2004, the estimated additional program costs to implement all requested reforms could cost the state as much as $55 million.

In *Pierce County, et al.* v. *DSHS*, plaintiffs seek damages and injunctive relief in a challenge to the state's mental health treatment system. Plaintiffs assert that the state agency and the State Legislature have failed in their duty to provide care for the mentally ill and developmentally disabled. Following a two-week trial in November 2005, the court ruled in favor of the plaintiffs. The state appealed this case to Division II of the Washington State Court of Appeals and the state's opening brief was filed on November 13, 2006.

Also, *Arc, et al.* v. *Quasim* and *Boyle* v. *Braddock* are two actions filed on behalf of persons with developmental disabilities that are seeking access to Medicaid-funded services. Both actions were denied class certification, dismissed at the trial court level, and appealed to the United States Court of Appeals in the Ninth Circuit. The Ninth Circuit affirmed the orders denying class certifications, but held that Arc had representational standing to pursue the claims. The appellate court also affirmed the trial court's ruling that upheld the cap on enrollment in the Medicaid waiver, but remanded for trial on plaintiffs' claim that the state, by offering institutional care but not community-based care, violates the Americans with Disabilities Act. The parties in Arc are undergoing settlement negotiations and trial is scheduled for September 2007. The parties in Boyle have re-entered mediation and have stayed discovery; trial is scheduled for March 2007. If relief is granted in either of the actions, there would be a need to significantly reprioritize agency program expenditures in the budget process to provide necessary changes in program support.

Another social and health services case is *Gasper/Myers v. DSHS.* This case involves the proper formula for determining the number of hours of in-home care to which Medicaid recipients are entitled if the recipient lives in the same home as his/her caregiver. The trial court found the current department rule in this regard to be invalid but the court of appeals modified the trial court's ruling. This case has been appealed to the Washington Supreme Court and oral argument was heard on November 9, 2006. Because of how this case was framed by the Washington Court of Appeals, the estimated potential financial impact of this case has been revised. If the Supreme Court declines to modify the Court of Appeals ruling, the eventual additional cost to the state could be as much as $1 million per year.

Over the past ten years, the state has reported that recurring litigation is challenging the state's business and occupation tax structure. This litigation represents the claims of corporate taxpayers for business and occupation tax refunds for periods from 1980 to the present. In the most recent round of this litigation, the United States Supreme Court denied *certiorari* review of an April 1999 decision by the State Supreme Court. *WR. Grace & Co. - Conn. and Chrysler Motors Corporation* v. *State of Washington, Department of Rev.,* and *Buffelen Woodworking Co., et al.* v. *State of Washington, Department of Rev.* The State Supreme Court denied claims for a refund except to the extent that taxpayers could demonstrate entitlement to credits against their state tax liability measured by gross receipt of taxes paid to other

taxing jurisdictions outside of the state. The taxpayers continue to use other refund claims to try to re-present the issue to the United States Supreme Court. Significant refund awards are considered remote.

Another revenue related case is *Sprint-Spectrum LP v. Department of Revenue*. The primary issue in this appeal is whether the Department of Revenue erred by assessing retail sales tax on the sales of network telephone services to residential customers. Sprint-Spectrum seeks a refund from the Department of Revenue of $5.6 million, plus statutory interest.

In *Estate of Hemphill,* several thousand estates in Washington sought refunds from the Department of Revenue of estate taxes previously paid. The plaintiffs asserted that the June 2001 changes to the federal Internal Revenue Code which phase out the federal credit allowed to state death taxes must be read consistently with Initiative 402, which enacted the state's pick-up estate tax in 1981. The estates sought refunds and a declaration that the state estate tax will be completely phased out in January 2005. The Superior Court granted summary judgment in favor of the Department. The court held that the state law was not amended by the June 2001 federal legislation because the state law incorporates by reference the provisions of the IRS Code that existed prior to the June 2001 legislation. The case was appealed directly to the Washington State Supreme Court, which issued its opinion on February 3, 2005, reversing the Superior Court and granting all of the relief requested by plaintiffs. The state now faces refunds of approximately $152 million and an approximately $278 million loss of tax revenue through fiscal year 2007, absent legislation to reinstate the tax. If the estate tax revenues are lost and the State Legislature does not reinstate the tax, it would have to reprioritize program expenditures in the budget process.

In *United States Tobacco Sales & Marketing Co., Inc. v. Department of Revenue,* trial was held in Thurston County and judgment was entered regarding the correct valuation of tobacco product samples for purposes of the Other Tobacco Products ("OTP") tax. The state appealed the trial court's valuation formula and the court of appeals reversed and remanded the case. The Washington State Supreme Court accepted the case and oral argument was heard on September 19, 2006. A decision is anticipated sometime in 2007. U.S. Tobacco seeks approximately $6 million in refunds. Should the trial court's original valuation methodology be ultimately embraced, approximately $87 million in OTP tax refunds could be ordered.

In a class action against the Department of Personnel, *WPEA* v. *State,* employees in "common classes" in general government agencies and higher education institutions seek back pay and current adjustments to rectify salary differentials between each set of common classes. The salary differentials amount to approximately $10 million per year, beginning in 1996. Plaintiffs' claims, which are based on equal protection violations, were rejected by the Superior Court. The Court of Appeals reversed and held that the salary differentials constitute an equal protection violation. A petition for discretionary review is pending in the Washington Supreme Court, but the parties have a settlement in principle that was conditioned upon an appropriation from the Legislature that was done in the 2006 supplemental operating budget, appropriating $22.502 million for retrospective pay and the first year of a five-year phase of prospective salary equalization. The trial court granted final approval on October 20, 2006, and no appeal was taken. The settlement is being implemented and no further significant financial exposure is anticipated.

In January 2001, Washington Treaty Tribes and the United States renewed a lawsuit in federal district court against the state raising the issue of whether the Indian Treaties include a right of environmental protection for salmon habitat. This matter is referred to as Phase II of *U.S. v. Washington.* The case involves the specific question of whether the Treaties' "right of taking fish" imposes a duty to ensure that roadway culverts do not reduce the number of salmon available for harvest. The trial scheduled for July 2006 has been continued based on a tentative settlement of the case. The Washington State Department of Transportation, the agency with the greatest exposure in the case, currently has estimated that the cost of fixing the existing fish passage barriers will be at least several hundred million dollars over the next

20 years. However, many of these projects and the related expenditures are expected to be carried out by the state whether or not plaintiffs are successful in this matter. Accordingly, it cannot be predicted whether a settlement or any judgment would require a different amount or schedule of expenditures than have already been estimated and expected to be spent by the state.

Finally, in the case of *Washington State Farm Bureau Federation, et. al. v. Gregoire*, plaintiffs challenged the validity of revenue measures enacted by the 2005 State Legislature, including sales and use tax on extended warranties, cigarettes, and liquor, and a tax on the transfer of decedents' estates. The trial court ruled that the measure raised revenue for expenditure in excess of the general fund expenditure limit, and held the measure invalid for failure to comply with the voter approval requirement of Initiative 601. The trial court also concluded that curative legislation adopted in 2006 to clarify the expenditure limit could not be given effect. The state appealed this case directly to the Washington Supreme Court. Oral argument was held in that court in November 2006 and a decision is anticipated within the near future.

APPROVAL OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Certain legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance and sale by the state of the Certificates are subject to the approval of legality by Foster Pepper PLLC ("Certificate Counsel"), and certain other conditions. The proposed form of the legal opinion of Certificate Counsel is set forth in Appendix C hereto. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Agencies by their respective counsel.

Certificate Counsel will deliver a legal opinion to the state to the effect that the statements in the section of this Official Statement entitled "The Certificates" and "Sources of Payment and Security for the Certificates" and in Appendix B—Definitions and Summary of Certain Legal Documents hereto are accurate in all material aspects, but only insofar as such statements summarize or describe the terms of the Certificates, the Trust Agreement, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, the Master Assignment, and the Site Leases. Neither Certificate Counsel nor counsel to the Agencies otherwise assumes any responsibility or liability for the accuracy or completeness of this Official Statement. Counsel to the Agencies have not reviewed this Official Statement. The payment of compensation to Certificate Counsel is contingent upon the successful delivery of the Certificates to, and full payment for the Certificates by, the successful bidders.

The opinions of Certificate Council are given based on factual representations made to Certificate Counsel, and under existing law, as of the date of initial delivery of the Certificates, and Certificate Counsel assumes no obligation to revise or supplement its opinions to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to its attention, or any changes in law that may thereafter occur. The opinions of Certificate Counsel are an expression of its professional judgment on the matters expressly addressed in its opinions and do not constitute a guarantee of result.

TAX MATTERS

Tax Exemption of Certificates

Exclusion from Gross Income. In the opinion of Foster Pepper PLLC, Seattle, Washington, Certificate Counsel, under existing federal law and assuming compliance with applicable requirements of the Code that must be satisfied subsequent to the issue date of the Certificates, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates will be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to individuals.

Continuing Requirements. The state is required to comply with certain requirements of the Code after the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates in order to maintain the exclusion of the interest

evidenced and represented by the Certificates from gross income for federal income tax purposes, including, without limitation, requirements concerning the qualified use of Certificate proceeds and the facilities financed with Certificate proceeds, limitations on investing gross proceeds of the Certificates in higher yielding investments in certain circumstances, and the requirement to comply with the arbitrage rebate requirement to the extent applicable to the Certificates. The state has covenanted in the Master Financing Agreements to comply with those requirements, but if the state fails to comply with those requirements, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates could become taxable retroactive to the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates.

Corporate Alternative Minimum Tax. While interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates also is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations, under Section 55 of the Code, tax-exempt interest, including interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates, received by corporations is taken into account in the computation of adjusted current earnings for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations (as defined for federal income tax purposes). Under the Code, alternative minimum taxable income of a corporation will be increased by 75 percent of the excess of the corporation's adjusted current earnings (including any tax-exempt interest) over the corporation's alternative minimum taxable income determined without regard to such increase. A corporation's alternative minimum taxable income, so computed, that is in excess of an exemption of $40,000, which exemption will be reduced (but not below zero) by 25 percent of the amount by which the corporation's alternative minimum taxable income exceeds $150,000, is then subject to a 20 percent minimum tax.

A small business corporation is exempt from the corporate alternative minimum tax for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1997, if its average annual gross receipts during the three-taxable-year period beginning after December 31, 1993, did not exceed $5,000,000, and its average annual gross receipts during each successive three-taxable-year period thereafter ending before the relevant taxable year did not exceed $7,500,000.

Tax on Certain Passive Investment Income of S Corporations. Under Section 1375 of the Code, certain excess net passive investment income, including interest on the Certificates, received by an S corporation (a corporation treated as a partnership for most federal tax purposes) that has Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year may be subject to federal income taxation at the highest rate applicable to corporations if more than 25 percent of the gross receipts of such S corporation is passive investment income.

Foreign Branch Profits Tax. Interest on the Certificates may be subject to the foreign branch profits tax imposed by Section 884 of the Code when the Certificates are owned by, and effectively connected with a trade or business of, a United States branch of a foreign corporation.

Possible Consequences of Tax Compliance Audit. The Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") has established a general audit program to determine whether issuers of tax-exempt obligations, such as the Certificates, are in compliance with requirements of the Code that must be satisfied in order for interest on those obligations to be, and continue to be, excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Certificate Counsel cannot predict whether the IRS would commence an audit of the Certificates. Depending on all the facts and circumstances and the type of audit involved, it is possible that commencement of an audit of the Certificates could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Certificates until the audit is concluded, regardless of its ultimate outcome.

Original Issue Premium. The Certificates maturing on January 1 in the years 2011 through and including 2016 (the "Premium Certificates") have been sold at prices reflecting original issue premium. An amount equal to the excess of the purchase price of a Premium Certificate over its stated redemption price at maturity constitutes premium on such Premium Certificate. A purchaser of a Premium Certificate

must amortize any premium over such Premium Certificate's term using constant yield principles, based on the purchaser's yield to maturity. The amount of amortizable premium allocable to an interest accrual period for a Premium Certificate will offset a like amount of qualified stated interest on such Premium Certificate allocable to that accrual period, and may affect the calculation of alternative minimum tax liability described above. As premium is amortized, the purchaser's basis in such Premium Certificate is reduced by a corresponding amount, resulting in an increase in the gain (or decrease in the loss) to be recognized for federal income tax purposes upon a sale or disposition of such Premium Certificate prior to its maturity. Even though the purchaser's basis is reduced, no federal income tax deduction is allowed. Purchasers of the Premium Certificates, whether at the time of initial issuance or subsequent thereto, should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the determination and treatment of premium for federal income tax purposes and with respect to state and local tax consequences of owning the Premium Certificates.

Original Issue Discount. The Certificates maturing on January 1 in the years 2018, 2019, 2022, 2023, and 2025 (together, the "Discount Certificates"), have been sold at prices reflecting original issue discount. Under existing law, the original issue discount in the selling price of each Discount Certificate, to the extent properly allocable to each owner of such Discount Certificate, is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes with respect to such owner. The original issue discount is the excess of the stated redemption price at maturity of such Discount Certificate over the initial offering price to the public, excluding underwriters and other intermediaries, at which price a substantial amount of the Discount Certificates of such maturity were sold.

Under Section 1288 of the Code, original issue discount on tax-exempt bonds accrues on a compound basis. The amount of original issue discount that accrues to an owner of a Discount Certificate during any accrual period generally equals (i) the issue price of such Discount Certificate plus the amount of original issue discount accrued in all prior accrual periods, multiplied by (ii) the yield to maturity of such Discount Certificate (determined on the basis of compounding at the close of each accrual period and properly adjusted for the length of the accrual period), less (iii) any interest payable on such Discount Certificate during such accrual period. The amount of original issue discount so accrued in a particular accrual period will be considered to be received ratably on each day of the accrual period, will be excluded from gross income federal income tax purposes, and will increase the owner's tax basis in such Discount Certificate. Any gain realized by an owner from a sale, exchange, payment or redemption of a Discount Certificate will be treated as gain from the sale or exchange of such Discount Certificate.

The portion of original issue discount that accrues in each year to an owner of a Discount Certificate may result in certain collateral federal income tax consequences. The accrual of such portion of the original issue discount will be included in the calculation of alternative minimum tax liability as described above, and may result in an alternative minimum tax liability even though the owner of such Discount Certificate will not receive a corresponding cash payment until a later year.

Owners who purchase Discount Certificates in the initial public offering but at a price different from the first offering price at which a substantial amount of those Discount Certificates were sold to the public, or who do not purchase Discount Certificates in the initial public offering, should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of the ownership of such Discount Certificates. Owners of Discount Certificates who sell or otherwise dispose of such Discount Certificates prior to maturity should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the amount of original issue discount accrued over the period such Discount Certificates have been held and the amount of taxable gain or loss to be recognized upon that sale or other disposition of Discount Certificates. Owners of Discount Certificates also should consult their own tax advisors with respect to state and local tax consequences of owning such Discount Certificates.

Certain Other Federal Tax Consequences

Certificates Not "Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations" for Financial Institutions. Section 265 of the Code provides that 100 percent of any interest expense incurred by banks and other financial institutions for interest allocable to tax-exempt obligations acquired after August 7, 1986, will be disallowed as a tax deduction. However, if the tax-exempt obligations are obligations other than private activity bonds, are issued by a governmental unit that, together with all entities subordinate to it, does not reasonably anticipate issuing more than $10,000,000 of tax-exempt obligations (other than private activity bonds and other obligations not required to be included in such calculation) in the current calendar year, and are designated by the governmental unit as "qualified tax-exempt obligations," only 20 percent of any interest expense deduction allocable to those obligations will be disallowed.

The state is a governmental unit that, together with its subordinate entities, reasonably anticipates issuing more than $10,000,000 of tax-exempt obligations (other than private activity bonds and other obligations not required to be included in such calculation) during the current calendar year and has *not* designated the Certificates as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of the 80 percent financial institution interest expense deduction. Therefore, no interest expense of a financial institution allocable to the Certificates is deductible for federal income tax purposes.

Reduction of Loss Reserve Deductions for Property and Casualty Insurance Companies. Under Section 832 of the Code, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates received by property and casualty insurance companies will reduce tax deductions for loss reserves otherwise available to such companies by an amount equal to 15 percent of tax-exempt interest received during the taxable year.

Effect on Certain Social Security and Retirement Benefits. Section 86 of the Code requires recipients of certain Social Security and certain Railroad Retirement benefits to take receipts or accruals of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates into account in determining gross income.

Other Possible Federal Tax Consequences. Receipt of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates may have other federal tax consequences as to which prospective purchasers of the Certificates may wish to consult their own tax advisors.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

In accordance with paragraph (b)(5) of Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Rule"), the State Treasurer, on behalf of the Committee, has agreed in the Master Financing Lease to enter into a written undertaking in the form of a Disclosure Agreement for the benefit of the holders of the Certificates (the "Undertaking").

Annual Disclosure Report. The state covenants and agrees that not later than seven months after the end of each fiscal year (the "Submission Date"), beginning January 31, 2008, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, the state will provide or cause to be provided to each then existing nationally recognized municipal securities information repository ("NRMSIR") and to the state information depository for the state of Washington, if one is created ("SID"), an annual report (the "Annual Disclosure Report"), which will consist of the following:

(i) audited financial statements of the state prepared (except as noted in the financial statements) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, as such principles may be changed from time to time, except that if the audited financial statements are not available by the Submission Date, the Annual Disclosure Report will contain unaudited financial statements in a format similar to the audited financial

statements most recently prepared for the state, and the state's audited financial statements will be filed in the same manner as the Annual Disclosure Report when and if they become available;

(ii) financial and operating data for the state as set forth in Appendix A to this Official Statement;

(iii) a summary of the state debt structure by revenue pledge; and

(iv) a narrative explanation of any reasons for any amendments to this Undertaking made during the previous fiscal year and the effect of such amendments on the Annual Disclosure Report being provided.

Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the state, or of any related entity, that have been submitted to each of the NRMSIRs and the SID, if any, or to the SEC. If the document included by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB"). The state will identify clearly each document so included by reference.

The Annual Disclosure Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package and may include by reference other information as provided herein; provided, that any audited financial statements may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Disclosure Report and later than the Submission Date if such statements are not available by the Submission Date.

If the state's fiscal year changes, the state may adjust the Submission Date by giving notice of such change in the same manner as notice is given of the occurrence of a Material Event.

The state agrees to provide or cause to be provided, in a timely manner, to each NRMSIR or to the MSRB and to the SID, if any, notice of its failure to provide the Annual Disclosure Report on or prior to the Submission Date.

Material Events. The state agrees to provide or cause to be provided to the SID, if any, and to each NRMSIR or to the MSRB, timely notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Certificates, if material (the "Material Events"):

(i) principal and interest payment delinquencies;

(ii) nonpayment-related defaults;

(iii) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;

(iv) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;

(v) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;

(vi) adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Certificates;

(vii) modifications to rights of holders of the Certificates;

(viii) optional, contingent or unscheduled Certificate calls (other than scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemptions for which notice is given pursuant to Exchange Act Release 34-23856);

(ix) defeasances;

(x) release, substitution or sale of property securing the repayment of the Certificates; and

(xi) rating changes.

Termination or Modification of Undertaking. The state's obligations under the Undertaking will terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior prepayment or payment in full of all of the Certificates. The Undertaking, or any provision hereof, will be null and void if the state:

(i) obtains an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that those portions of the Rule which require the Undertaking, or any such provision, have been repealed retroactively or otherwise do not apply to the Certificates; and

(ii) notifies each then existing NRMSIR and the SID, if any, of such opinion and the cancellation of the Undertaking.

The state may amend the Undertaking without the consent of any holder of any Certificate or any other person or entity under the circumstances and in the manner permitted by the Rule. The State Treasurer will give notice to each NRMSIR or the MSRB and the SID, if any, of the substance of any such amendment, including a brief statement of the reasons therefor.

If the amendment changes the type of Annual Disclosure Report to be provided, the Annual Disclosure Report containing the amended financial information will include a narrative explanation of the effect of that change on the type of information to be provided (or in the case of a change of accounting principles, the presentation of such information). In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements:

(i) notice of such change will be given in the same manner as for a Material Event, and

(ii) the Annual Disclosure Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Remedies; Beneficiaries. The right to enforce the provisions of the Undertaking will be limited to a right to obtain specific enforcement of the state's obligations thereunder, and any failure by the state to comply with the provisions of the Undertaking will not be a default with respect to the Certificates. The Undertaking inures to the benefit of the State Treasurer and any holder of the Certificates, and does not inure to the benefit of or create any rights in any other person.

Additional Information. Nothing in the Undertaking will be deemed to prevent the state from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in the Undertaking or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Disclosure Report or notice of occurrence of a Material Event, in addition to that which is required by the Undertaking. If the state chooses to include any information in any Annual Disclosure Report or notice of the occurrence of a Material Event in addition to that specifically required by the Undertaking, the state will have no obligation to update such information or to include it in any future Annual Disclosure Report or notice of occurrence of a Material Event.

Prior Compliance. The state has complied in all material respects with all prior written undertakings under the Rule.

THE CERTIFICATE INSURER

The following information has been furnished by CIFG Assurance North America, Inc. for use in this Official Statement. Reference is made to Appendix F for a specimen of CIFG's policy.

CIFG Assurance North America, Inc. The information set forth in the following paragraphs has been provided by CIFG Assurance North America, Inc. ("CIFG" or the "Insurer") for inclusion in this Official Statement. CIFG does not accept any responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of this Official Statement or any information or disclosure contained herein, or omitted herefrom, other than with respect to the accuracy of the information regarding CIFG set forth under the heading "The Certificate Insurer".

CIFG makes no representation regarding the Certificates or the advisability of investing in the Certificates.

General. CIFG is a monoline financial guaranty insurance company incorporated under the laws of the State of New York. The address of the principal executive offices of the Insurer is 825 Third Avenue, Sixth Floor, New York, New York 10022; its toll-free telephone number is (866) CIFG-212 and its general telephone number is (212) 909-3939 and its website is located at *www.cifg.com*.

The Insurer is a member of the CIFG Group of financial guaranty companies, which also includes CIFG Europe, a French insurance company licensed to do business in the European Union, and CIFG Guaranty, a dedicated French reinsurance corporation. In addition to its capital and surplus as set forth below, the Insurer is supported by a net worth maintenance agreement from CIFG Guaranty, which provides that CIFG Guaranty will maintain the Insurer's New York statutory capital and surplus at no less than $80 million, and may cede a substantial portion (not to exceed 90%) of its exposure on each transaction to CIFG Guaranty through a facultative reinsurance agreement.

Each of the Insurer, CIFG Europe and CIFG Guaranty has received an insurer financial strength rating of "AAA" from Fitch, an insurer financial strength rating of "Aaa" from Moody's, and an insurer financial enhancement rating of "AAA" from Standard and Poor's, the highest rating assigned by each rating agency. Each such rating should be evaluated independently. The ratings reflect the respective rating agency's current assessment of each company's capacity to pay claims on a timely basis and are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold the Certificates. Such ratings may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time.

The Insurer is licensed and subject to regulation as a financial guaranty insurance corporation under the laws of the State of New York, its state of domicile, and is licensed to do business in 48 jurisdictions. The Insurer is subject to Article 69 of the New York Insurance Law which, among other things, limits the business of such insurers to financial guaranty insurance and related lines, requires that such insurers maintain a minimum surplus to policyholders, establishes contingency, loss and unearned premium reserve requirements for such insurers, and limits the size of individual transactions and the volume of transactions that may be underwritten by such insurers. Other provisions of the New York Insurance Law applicable to non-life insurance companies such as the Insurer regulate, among other things, permitted investments, payment of dividends, transactions with affiliates, mergers, consolidations, acquisitions or sales of assets and incurrence of liabilities for borrowings.

Capitalization. The following tables set forth the capitalization of the Insurer on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("US GAAP") and statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the New York State Insurance Department, respectively.

	US GAAP September 30, 2006 (in thousands of US dollars)	**US GAAP December 31, 2005 (in thousands of US dollars)**
Total Assets	$369,050	$324,134
Total Liabilities	$248,239	$202,042
Shareholder's Equity	$120,811	$122,092

	Statutory Accounting Practices September 30, 2006 (in thousands of US dollars)	**Statutory Accounting Practices December 31, 2005 (in thousands of US dollars)**
Admitted Assets.....	$183,468	$175,333
Liabilities.....	$78,045	$ 66,758
Capital and Surplus.....	$105,423	$108,575

The following table sets forth the capitalization of CIFG Guaranty on the basis of US GAAP.

	US GAAP December 31, 2005	
	(in thousands of euros)	(in thousands of US dollars) [1]
Assets	€736,208	$871,634
Liabilities	€196,794	$232,995
Shareholder's Equity	€539,414	$638,639

(1) The translation of euros into dollars is presented solely for the convenience of the reader, using the observed exchange rate at December 31, 2005 of $1.18395 to €1.00. The convenience translation should not be construed as representation that the euro amounts have been, could have been, or in the future could be, converted into U.S. Dollars at this or any rate of exchange.

For further information concerning the Insurer and CIFG Guaranty, see the audited financial statements of both companies, including the respective notes thereto, prepared in accordance with US GAAP as of December 31, 2005 and 2004 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005, and the unaudited interim financial statements of the Insurer as of September 30, 2006 and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2006, which are available on the CIFG Group's website at *www.cifg.com*. Copies of the most recent audited annual and unaudited interim financial statements of the Insurer prepared in accordance with accounting principles prescribed or permitted by the New York State Insurance Department, are also available on the website and may be obtained, without charge, upon request to the Insurer at its address above, Attention: Finance Department.

OTHER CERTIFICATE INFORMATION

Rating

The Certificates have been rated "Aaa" by Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's"), as noted on the cover of this Official Statement, with the condition that upon delivery of the Certificates, the Financial Guaranty Insurance Policy will be issued by CIFG. See "The Certificate Insurer." The Certificates have been assigned an underlying rating of "Aa2" by Moody's. The state has furnished certain information and materials to Moody's regarding the Certificates and the state. Such rating reflects only the view of such rating agency and is not be a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the Certificates. Generally, rating agencies base their ratings on the information and materials furnished to them and on their own investigations, studies and assumptions. An explanation of the significance of such rating may be obtained from Moody's Investors Service, located at 99 Church Street, New York, New York 10007-2296.

There is no assurance that such rating will be maintained for any given period of time or that it may not be raised, lowered, suspended, or withdrawn entirely by the rating agency if, in its judgment, circumstances warrant. Any such downward change in or suspension or withdrawal of such rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Certificates. The state undertakes no responsibility to oppose any such change or withdrawal.

Financial Advisor

Susan D. Musselman, Inc. has served as financial advisor to the state relative to the preparation of the Certificates for sale, timing of the sale and other factors relating to the Certificates. The financial advisor has not audited, authenticated or otherwise verified the information set forth in this Official Statement or other information provided relative to the Certificates. Susan D. Musselman, Inc. makes no guaranty, warranty or other representation on any matter related to the information contained in the Official

Statement. The financial advisor is an independent financial advisory firm and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, marketing, trading, or distributing municipal securities.

The payment of compensation to the financial advisor is contingent upon the successful delivery of the Certificates to, and full payment for the Certificates by, the underwriter.

Underwriter of the Certificates

The Certificates are being purchased by Morgan Stanley DW Inc (the "Underwriter") at a price of $15,851,086.71. The Underwriter has represented that the Certificates will be reoffered at the prices or yields set forth on page i of this Official Statement. The Underwriter may offer and sell the Certificates to certain dealers (including dealers depositing Certificates into investment trusts) and others at prices lower than the initial offering prices set forth on the cover hereof, and such initial offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter. After the initial public offering, the public offering prices may be varied from time to time.

Official Statement

Upon delivery of the Certificates to the successful bidder, the State Finance Committee by its Chairman, the State Treasurer, or his authorized representative, will approve or have approved the Official Statement, and also will deliver a certificate to the effect that the Preliminary Official Statement did not as of its date, and the Official Statement does not as of the date of such delivery, contain any untrue statement of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and no event affecting the Certificates has occurred since the date of the Official Statement which should be disclosed in the Official Statement for the purpose for which it is to be used or which it is necessary to disclose therein in order to make the statements and information therein not misleading in any material respect (except that in no event will any representation be made with respect to information herein regarding DTC and its book-entry only system).

Excerpts from the state's 2006 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") are attached as Appendix D. Copies of the state's entire 2006 CAFR are available on the Office of Financial Management's website at *http://www.ofm.wa.gov/cafr/default.asp* or upon request from the Office of the State Treasurer.

THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

_/s/_____
Deputy Treasurer

This page left blank intentionally

APPENDIX A

GENERAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

This page left blank intentionally

INTRODUCTION

State Overview

The state of Washington (the "state") is located in the northwest corner of the contiguous 48 states and is the 20th largest state by land area and the 15th largest state by population. Based on the U.S. Census Bureau's 2000 Census, the state's resident population is 5,894,121, an increase of 21.1 percent over 1990.

The state's capital is Olympia, and its largest city is Seattle. Seattle is situated on Puget Sound and is part of the international trade, manufacturing, high technology, and business service corridor that extends from Everett to Tacoma. The Pacific Coast/Puget Sound region of the state includes approximately 75 percent of the population, the bulk of industrial activity and most of the state's forests, which are important to the timber and paper industries. The balance of the state includes agricultural areas primarily devoted to grain, apple and other fruit orchards and dairy operations.

In recent years the state's economy has diversified, with employment in the trade and service sectors representing an increasing percentage of total employment relative to the manufacturing sector.

For an assessment of the current economic and budgetary outlook of the state, see "Outlook for the 2003-05 and 2005-07 Biennia." For certain economic and demographic information with respect to the state, see "Economic Information."

State Finance Committee

The State Finance Committee (the "Committee") is composed of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor and State Treasurer, the latter being designated by law as Chairman. The Office of the State Treasurer provides administrative support to the Committee. By statutory provision, the Committee is delegated authority to supervise and control the issuance of all state bonds. A Deputy State Treasurer acts as recording officer for the Committee and is responsible for the administration of official duties in accordance with prescribed policies of the Committee.

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FISCAL CONTROLS

Revenues

The state's tax revenues are comprised primarily of excise and *ad valorem* taxes. By constitutional provision, the aggregate of all regular (nonvoted) tax levies upon real and personal property by the state and local taxing districts may not exceed one percent of the true and fair value of such property. Excess levies are subject to voter approval.

Excise Taxes. Certain select sales and gross receipts taxes accounted for approximately 54.96 percent of total state revenues for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006.

The retail sales tax and its companion use tax represent the largest source of state tax revenue, accounting for 47.92 percent of total collections. The retail sales and use tax is applied to a broad base of tangible personal property and selected services purchased by consumers, including construction (labor and materials), some machinery and supplies used by businesses, services and repair of real and personal property, and other transactions not taxed in many other states. Among the various items not subject to this tax are most personal services, motor vehicle fuel, food for off-premises consumption, trade-ins, manufacturing machinery, and purchases for resale. The current state retail sales and use tax rate is 6.5 percent.

Business and occupation tax collections represented approximately 16.39 percent of total state taxes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006. The business and occupation tax is applied to gross receipts of all business activities conducted within the state. Business and occupation tax rates include a principal rate

of 0.484 percent of gross income for most manufacturing and wholesaling businesses. Retail firms pay 0.471 percent, and services pay 1.5 percent.

The motor vehicle fuel tax represented approximately 6.64 percent of all state taxes for Fiscal Year 2006. The tax rate on December 31, 2006, was 34 cents per gallon.

Property Taxes. The state's property tax is levied against the true and fair value of property as determined by the Department of Revenue. The property tax for local taxing districts is levied against the assessed value as determined by county assessors. For property taxes payable in 2005, assessed value averaged 89.8 percent of fair market value.

The state property tax levy represented approximately 10.51 percent of all state tax revenues for Fiscal Year 2006. The state property tax levy is limited to the lesser of 101 percent or 100 percent plus the percentage change in inflation (as measured by the Implicit Price Deflator for Personal Consumption (the "IPD")) of the dollar amount of property taxes levied in the highest of the three most recent years plus an additional dollar amount calculated by multiplying the increase in assessed value resulting from new construction and improvements by the property tax rate for the preceding year. The state levy rate for taxes due in 2005 was $2.580 per $1,000 of true and fair property value.

By statute, all of the income from the state's property tax levy is dedicated to the support of public schools.

Income Tax. The State Constitution, as interpreted by the State Supreme Court, prohibits the imposition of a graduated tax on net income.

Tax Collection. Four state agencies are responsible for administering the major state taxes: the Department of Revenue, the Department of Licensing, the Liquor Control Board, and the Office of the Insurance Commissioner. The State Treasurer receives the revenues from the collecting agencies and deposits and distributes the funds as required by law. Almost all state agencies collect some form of revenue. For state budget purposes, however, the definition of tax generally excludes such revenue sources as license fees, liquor profits, lottery receipts, charges for service such as tuition, federal grants and revenue sharing, and proceeds of bond issues.

State Expenditure and Revenue Limitation—Initiative 601. Initiative 601, passed by the voters in November 1993, places limits on state taxation and General Fund-State government expenditures and sets forth a series of guidelines for limiting revenue and expenditure increases and stabilizing long-range budget planning.

Under Initiative 601, the state generally is prohibited from increasing expenditures from the General Fund-State during any fiscal year by more than the fiscal growth factor, which is calculated annually and is defined as the average of the sum of inflation and population change for each of the three prior fiscal years. The inflation index used for the computation of the fiscal growth factor is the IPD, which is determined from the same data used to establish the U.S. gross national product. This growth factor is used to determine a state spending limit for programs and expenditures supported by the General Fund-State. The spending limit became operational on July 1, 1995, based on the population and inflation growth factor determined in November 1994, which is based upon data accumulated for Fiscal Years 1992, 1993 and 1994. Annual adjustments to the expenditure limit are made by the Expenditure Limit Committee ("ELC"), which is comprised of members from the Office of Financial Management ("OFM"), legislative fiscal committees and the Office of the Attorney General. The annual adjustment to the limit is based on the previous year's actual General Fund-State expenditure and changes in population and inflation growth. The fiscal growth factors for the 1997-99 Biennium were 4.05 percent for Fiscal Year 1998 and 4.18 percent for Fiscal Year 1999. The fiscal growth factors for the 1999-01 Biennium were 3.32 percent for Fiscal Year 2000 and 2.87 percent for Fiscal Year 2001. The fiscal growth factors for the 2001-03 Biennium were 2.79 percent for

Fiscal Year 2002 and 3.29 percent for Fiscal Year 2003. However, statutory changes to the expenditure limit adopted in the 2000 Legislative Session make it possible for the effective rate of increase in expenditures to be higher than the fiscal growth factors (Engrossed House Bill 3169 ("EHB 3169")). The fiscal growth factors for the 2003-05 Biennium were 3.2 percent for Fiscal Year 2004 and 3.02 percent for Fiscal Year 2005. The fiscal growth factors for the 2005-07 Biennium are 2.82 percent for Fiscal Year 2006 and 3.38 percent for Fiscal Year 2007.

Initiative 601 also directs the ELC to make downward adjustments in the expenditure limit for costs of any state program or function that is shifted from the General Fund-State to another funding source, or for moneys that are transferred from the General Fund-State to another fund or account. In the event costs of a federal, state or local government program are transferred to or from the state by court order or legislative enactment, under the Initiative the expenditure limit may be increased or decreased accordingly by the ELC. Restrictions are placed on the addition or transfer of functions to local governments unless there is reimbursement.

The statutory changes to the expenditure limit adopted in the 2000 Legislative Session (EHB 3169) now allow the spending limit to be increased when revenues from another fund or account are transferred to the General Fund-State. As a result of this change, growth in General Fund-State expenditures can exceed the Initiative 601 fiscal growth factors to the extent that surplus revenues in other accounts are available for transfer to the General Fund-State.

Initiative 601 in its original form also limited revenue increases. It required that any action by the Legislature to raise state revenues be taken only if approved by a two-thirds vote of both houses of the Legislature. In the 2002 Legislative Session, a change to this provision was adopted (as a part of the Supplemental Budget Bill) which allows revenues to be increased with a simple majority vote. This provision applied to actions taken through June 30, 2003.

Initiative 601 abolished the Budget Stabilization Account and created two new reserve funds (the Emergency Reserve Fund and the Education Construction Fund) for depositing revenues in excess of the spending limit. Initiative 728, adopted by voters in November 2000, added a third fund, the Student Achievement Fund, which captures a portion of revenues in excess of the spending limit. Ending balances in the Budget Stabilization Account were transferred to the General Fund-State ($100 million) and the Pension Reserve Account ($25 million) in the fiscal year ending June 1996.

Initiative 601 in its original form allowed the Legislature to access and appropriate money from the Emergency Reserve Fund ("ERF") based on a two-thirds majority. A measure adopted in the 2002 Legislative Session temporarily allows access to money in the ERF based on a simple majority. EHB 3169, adopted in the 2000 Legislative Session, provides the Office of the State Treasurer with the authority to transfer monies between the General Fund-State and the ERF at the conclusion of each fiscal year, to ensure that revenues deposited in the ERF for that year are exactly equal to the amount of revenues collected in excess of the expenditure limit for that year. During the 2003 special session, the Legislature authorized the transfer of the ERF balance to the General Fund-State in Fiscal Year 2004.

Most of Initiative 601, including the General Fund-State expenditure limit, became effective July 1, 1995. Two provisions of the initiative became effective on December 1, 1993: the requirement for supermajority legislative approval of fee increases beyond the fiscal year growth factor, and a restriction on new taxes being imposed without voter approval. At the beginning of Fiscal Year 1996 (July 1, 1995), the requirement for voter approval for new tax measures expired. Taxes now can be enacted with a two-thirds majority of both houses of the Legislature if resulting General Fund-State expenditures do not exceed the spending limit. Voter approval still would be required to exceed the spending limit. However, the Supplemental Budget Bill passed in the 2002 Legislative Session allows revenue increases to occur based on a simple majority vote for any action taken through June 30, 2003.

Finally, EHB 3169 changes the threshold for spillover of money from the Emergency Reserve Fund to the Education Construction Fund from five percent of biennial revenues to five percent of annual revenues and gives the State Treasurer the authority to make the appropriate end-of-year reconciliations between the funds.

In the 2005 legislative session, the I-601 statute was again changed to allow revenue increases to be passed with a simple majority for funding the 2005-07 Biennial Budget. SSB 6078 will also change the calculation of the I-601 expenditure limit, but not until the 2007-09 Biennium, basing it on average growth in state personal income for the prior ten fiscal years. In addition, the calculation will be based not just on the state General Fund, but will also include related funds or "near-General Fund" accounts, including the Health Services Account, Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account, Public Safety and Education Account, Water Quality Account, and Student Achievement Account. Preliminary fiscal growth factors under this new calculation for the 2007-09 Biennium are currently 5.48 percent for Fiscal Year 2008, and 5.31 percent for Fiscal Year 2009.

State Nontax Revenue. The largest components of state nontax revenue include such items as revenues derived from the sale of supplies, materials and services, fines and forfeitures, income from property, transfer of lottery proceeds, and income from liquor sales.

Federal Grants. Legislative appropriations for federal programs are designated specifically from federal revenue sources. To the extent that federal funds are not received, the appropriated expenditures may not be incurred.

Expenditures

Expenditures of general state revenues are made pursuant to constitutional and statutory mandates. Most general state revenue is deposited in the General Fund-State. For a breakdown of expenditures by function, see the table titled "Washington State Expenditures" below.

State Funding of Basic Education. The state's expenditures for public schools are mandated by the state constitutional requirement for support of the common schools. In 1976, Seattle School District No. 1 brought suit against the state to require the state, under the State Constitution, to make "ample provision for common schools." The decision, upheld by the State Supreme Court in 1978, required the state to ensure that each public school district would receive the funds needed to provide a basic education. The Court ordered the Legislature to decide the level of program funding and the funding mechanism.

The Legislature has passed four major pieces of legislation to further ensure stability and predictability for school funding.

(i) *The Basic Education Act* was passed in 1977, before the Supreme Court ruling, and describes course offerings, teacher contract hours, and core student/staff ratios. The Supreme Court recognized the passage of this Act in its opinion, but specifically declined to comment upon its adequacy.

(ii) *The Levy Lid Act*, also passed in 1977 and last amended in 1992, addresses property tax issues affecting basic education funding by limiting local property tax levies and providing for the gradual equalization of levy capacity per student throughout the state.

(iii) In 1981, legislation limiting local compensation increases to those authorized by the state was passed. Since personnel costs comprise over 80 percent of the public school budget, this legislation provides state financial decision-makers with an important cost containment tool.

(iv) *The School Financial Improvement Act* amended the Levy Lid Act in 1987. The amended act provided for state assistance to equalize tax rates for local levies, established a state-wide salary allocation schedule with mandated minimum salaries for teachers and required school districts to maintain minimum teacher/student ratios.

Social and Health Services. The Department of Social and Health Services ("DSHS") is the primary human service agency in the state; its expenditures account for the second largest category of state budget expenditures. DSHS provides services that are essential for the physical safety, security and survival of individuals and families, including protective services for children, the aged and mentally disabled people, as well as for people in institutions and other residential care facilities.

The largest expenditure within DSHS is the Medical Assistance program. Through this program, necessary medical care is made available to recipients of cash assistance programs, beneficiaries of Supplemental Security Income and other eligible people with low incomes who do not qualify for income assistance. In addition to support from the General Fund-State, funding is received from the federal government for those people and services covered under Medicaid (Title XIX of the Social Security Act). The Medical Assistance budget has grown significantly in recent years. Growth in the number of eligible recipient groups, such as pregnant women and children, and growth in other eligible populations, such as disabled people, has resulted in increased expenditures. Rising health care costs and requirements to provide higher payments to hospitals also have added to the increase in this budget.

The Economic Services program provides support to families with limited incomes and disabled people who cannot work. The federal government is providing funds for the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program and in several other smaller programs.

DSHS also provides other social service programs. It is responsible for supporting community mental health programs and operating state psychiatric hospitals, institutions for the developmentally disabled, nursing homes, institutions for juvenile rehabilitation, child welfare service programs, child support enforcement activities, drug and substance abuse treatment programs, and vocational rehabilitation services.

Corrections. The Department of Corrections operates 15 correctional institutions, including two prerelease facilities and 15 work-training release facilities. The rapid growth in inmate population (the primary cost driver) is, in part, the result of various crime initiatives enacted in the state. These include the Omnibus Drug Act of 1989, the Community Protection Act of 1990, Initiative 593—"Three Strikes and You're Out," approved by Washington voters in November 1993, and the Violence Prevention Act of 1994. Over the past several years the Department of Corrections has constructed nearly 5,000 new prison beds. The last major construction of a new facility was the Stafford Creek Corrections Center, a 1,936-bed, multi-custody facility that opened in April 2000 near Aberdeen, approximately 50 miles west of Olympia. In 2007, an expansion at the Washington Penitentiary in Walla Walla will open an additional 568 close custody and intensive management beds. Even with the additional prison beds, the Department of Corrections continues to have overcrowding issues, and relies on renting prison beds from out-of-state. As of the end of April 2005, approximately 540 inmates have been transported to prisons in Nevada, Colorado, Arizona, and Minnesota. In addition, the state rents 474 beds from local jurisdictions in Washington. The 2005 Legislature funded the construction of a new 1,258-bed prison expansion at the Coyote Ridge Correctional Center, which is scheduled to be completed by June 2006 and operational for the 2007-09 Biennium..

Budgeting, Accounting and Fiscal Controls

Budgeting. The state operates on a July 1 to June 30 fiscal year and on a biennial budget basis, the constitutionally prescribed period. Formulation of the state's operating budget is initiated by OFM, the Governor's budget agency, with the distribution of instructions to all state agencies establishing guidelines and information requirements. Development of agency budgets begins approximately nine months prior to the regular legislative sessions, which convene in odd-numbered years. Formal budget requests are forwarded by each agency to the Director of the OFM in the summer. The budget requests are revised and evaluated by the Director of the OFM and his or her staff, and alternative methods of

delivering services are examined and evaluated. Following this evaluation, recommended budget levels are prepared for the Governor by the Director of the OFM. These recommendations, based on the priorities of the administration, are the result of an examination of the relative merits of each program, projections of caseload, enrollment and population statistics, an assessment of the state's overall priorities, and the availability of revenue. The Expenditure Limit Committee, staffed by Senate Ways and Means, House Appropriations, and OFM have the responsibility for calculation and adoption of the expenditure limit each November.

Budget tables and statistics provided by the OFM for inclusion in this Official Statement are based on generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). GAAP provides that the recognition and inclusion of revenues occur when they are measurable and earned, regardless of when the funds are received. Given the nature of the state's revenue collection, on an accrual basis revenues are available for expenditure prior to receipt. Recognizing that the expenditure of funds prior to receipt of offsetting revenue would erode the state's cash balance, the Legislature enacted laws which limited the expenditure of funds to the amount of revenue actually received or money on deposit over the course of the biennium. These limitations do not apply to the state's general obligation bonds.

The Governor reviews the OFM's operating budget recommendations and accepts or modifies them. Following final decisions by the Governor the budget document is published as the Governor's budget and presented to the Legislature for consideration in December of even-numbered years. The formal budget presentation to the Legislature is delivered by the Governor the following January during the first week of the legislative session. This presentation outlines the administration's primary goals and offers recommendations for the adoption of the budget to achieve those objectives.

Subsequent to the introduction of revenue and expenditure measures that embody the Governor's proposed operating budget, the Legislature engages in extensive budget deliberations and committee hearings. Legislative authorizations of long-term debt also are considered to finance a portion of the capital budget. Upon adoption of revenue and expenditure legislation by the House of Representatives and the Senate, the bills are transmitted to the Governor, who has constitutional authority to veto sections of the bills and append in writing the reasons therefor.

During a biennium, supplemental budget requests may be submitted to the Legislature during either the regular annual session or any extraordinary session, subject to the approval of the Governor.

Accounting. The state's accounting records are maintained in conformance with GAAP, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"). GAAP accounting is mandated by RCW 43.88.037. The state's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") is accounted on a GAAP basis. The accounting system produces monthly financial statements at the state-wide combined level and at the agency level, which are used in the preparation of the state's fiscal year CAFR, including its 2006 CAFR. The state's fiscal 2006 CAFR contains Annual Financial Statements prepared in accordance with GAAP as promulgated by GASB (the "2006 Annual Financial Statements"), a copy of which has been filed with each nationally recognized municipal securities information repository ("NRMSIR"). Excerpts from the state's 2006 CAFR are attached as Appendix D. Copies of the state's entire 2006 CAFR are available on the Office of Financial Management's website at *http://www.ofm.wa.gov/accounting/financial.htm* or upon request from the Office of the State Treasurer.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the state for its CAFR for each of the Fiscal Years 1987 through 2005. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, the content of which conforms to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

Fiscal Controls. To ensure that the budget remains in balance, fiscal controls are exercised during the biennium through an allotment process, which requires each agency to submit a monthly expenditure plan. This expenditure plan must be approved by the OFM and provides the authority for agencies to spend funds within statutory maximums specified in the legislatively adopted budget. Reports are available that compare actual agency expenditures to estimates.

The 2005-07 Biennium began July 1, 2005. State law requires a balanced biennial budget. If at any time during the fiscal period the Governor projects a cash deficit because disbursements will exceed the aggregate of estimated receipts plus beginning cash surplus, the Governor is required to make across-the-board reductions in allotments in order to prevent a cash deficit, thereby reducing expenditures of appropriated funds, unless the Legislature has directed the liquidation of the cash deficit over one or more fiscal periods. Across-the-board reductions occur only in those funds estimated to have a cash deficit. For example, if the General Fund-State were projected to have a deficit, the portion of an agency's budget provided by the General Fund-State would be subject to reduction. Across-the-board reductions are placed in reserve status until needed to avert a budget deficit; if the deficit does not materialize, the across-the-board reductions are returned to the agencies.

Debt Issuance Policy

All state general obligation debt and other evidence of indebtedness is authorized by the Legislature and issued under the authority granted to the Committee by the Legislature.

In 1996, the Committee adopted a Debt Issuance Policy that, among other things, addresses the roles and responsibilities of the Committee and the State Treasurer, standards of conduct and appointment of professional service providers. The Debt Issuance Policy also addresses methods of sale, appointments of underwriters, pricing and allocation of negotiated sales, and refunding savings thresholds.

Under "Conditions of Sale," the Debt Issuance Policy generally calls for (i) level debt service, i.e. approximately equal amounts per year, (ii) fixed interest rates and (iii) debt life shorter than or equal to estimated useful life of the facility financed. These conditions may not apply in all cases.

State Investment Programs

The State Treasurer's Office is responsible for the investment management of the state's operating funds totaling approximately $2 billion to $4 billion from time to time through its Treasurer's Cash Management Account (the "CMA"). The Treasurer also is responsible for administering the Washington State Local Government Investment Pool (the "LGIP"), an approximately $5 billion fund that invests money on behalf of more than 400 cities, counties, special municipal districts, and higher education institutions.

Permissible investments for both funds include U.S. government and agency securities, bankers acceptances, high quality commercial paper, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, and certificates of deposits with qualified state depositories.

Treasurer's Cash Management Account. The CMA is a nonvoluntary pool of state agency funds; agencies are not permitted to make discretionary withdrawals for alternative investment purposes. The CMA may invest in securities with maturities out to ten years. The average life of the CMA generally ranges from one to two years.

In its management of the CMA pursuant to the Investment Policy adopted by the State Treasurer in January 2001, the State Treasurer sets its investment objectives pursuant to modern portfolio theory. To manage state funds more efficiently and effectively, the State Treasurer's CMA investments are separated into two portfolios, each with its own risk objectives. The policy sets forth, *inter alia*, the practices, procedures and restrictions applicable to the investment of funds and specifically denominates eligible investments and

certain restrictions on portfolio composition. Internal controls and reporting requirements are mandated by the Investment Policy to allow for oversight and monitoring of performance.

Local Government Investment Pool. The LGIP, authorized by chapter 43.250 RCW, is a voluntary pool that provides its participants the opportunity to take advantage of the economies of scale inherent in pooling. It also is intended to offer participants increased safety of principal and the ability to achieve a higher investment yield than otherwise would be available to them. The LGIP is a conservatively managed, highly liquid pool comparable to a SEC Rule 2a-7 money market fund, restricted to investments with maturities of 397 days or less. The average life generally ranges from 30 to 60 days.

The LGIP adheres to the traditional principles applicable to the prudent investment of public funds, which are, in order of priority: (i) the safety of principal, (ii) the assurance of sufficient liquidity to meet cash flow demands and (iii) the attainment of the highest possible yield within the constraints of the first two goals. Historically, both the CMA and the LGIP have had sufficient liquidity to meet all cash flow demands.

Asset Liability Management

Up to ten percent of the state's total general obligation debt may be in variable rate form under a policy adopted by the Committee in July 1995. The purpose of this feature of debt management policy is to coordinate state debt and investment practices through asset liability management, which is defined as the management of the exposure to interest rate risk through active management of certain financial elements of the state's balance sheet. Coordinating the management of state debt and state investment is expected to reduce the volatility and the impact of interest rate changes in the General Fund-State.

Historically, state debt has been issued in long-term, fixed-rate form, while state investments have been made on a short-term basis. The issuance of some variable rate debt is intended to provide a closer match of interest expense to interest income.

State Economic and Revenue Forecasting Process

To assist in its financial planning, the state prepares quarterly economic forecasts derived from national econometric models. The Legislature, through enactment of Chapter 138, Laws of 1984 (RCW 82.01.130), established the Office of Forecast Council (the "Forecast Council") in the Department of Revenue, and in 1990, the Legislature established the Forecast Council as an independent body. The Forecast Council consists of six members, two appointed by the Governor and two appointed from each of the political caucuses of the Senate and House of Representatives. The Forecast Council approves the official revenue forecast for the state. The Forecast Council law requires a review of financial performance eight times during the biennium and requires action if changing economic conditions affect the budget. This "early warning" system gives policy makers time to reduce expenditures or raise taxes during economic downturns and provides the option of increasing financial reserves or dealing with emergent spending needs in periods of economic growth.

In mid-February (or March in odd-numbered years), June, September, and November, subject to the approval of the Forecast Council, the forecast supervisor uses forecasts of the U.S. economy to prepare an official state economic and revenue forecast and two unofficial forecasts, one based upon optimistic economic and revenue assumptions and one based upon pessimistic economic and revenue assumptions. The groundwork for these quarterly forecasts is undertaken in conjunction with the results of monthly state revenue collections, using a formally created economic and revenue forecast workgroup. This group consists of lead staff members representing the Department of Revenue and the OFM, as well as staff representatives of the legislative fiscal committees.

The quarterly forecast process starts with a preliminary review of the Forecast Council's findings by the workgroup. At approximately the same time, the Governor's Council of Economic Advisors is convened to provide a view of the state and national economy from outside state government. These views and

cumulative and recent revenue performance are taken into account in the preparation of forecast scenarios. The Forecast Council meets to consider the economic outlook and, after a two-week interval, considers the revenue forecast and pessimistic and optimistic projections.

The state forecast by the Forecast Council that is discussed and analyzed in this Appendix A is the state forecast that was released on November 16, 2006. This forecast is the basis for the projections described under "Summary of Recent and Projected Operating Results" and "Outlook for the 2003-05 and 2005-07 Biennia." The next forecast will be released on or about March 15, 2007. Copies of the report and subsequent reports may be obtained from the Office of Economic and Revenue Forecast Council (*www.erfc.wa.gov)*.

SUMMARY OF RECENT AND PROJECTED OPERATING RESULTS

The following tables display projected revenues and expenditures for the 2003-05 and 2005-07 Biennia. Revenues for the 2003-05 and 2005-07 Biennia are based on the November 2006 Forecast. Expenditures for the 2003-05 and 2005-07 Biennia are based on the 2005 Supplemental Operating Budget, the 2005-07 Operating Budget passed by the Legislature in April 2005 and signed by the Governor on May 17, 2005, and the 2006 Supplemental Budget passed by the Legislature on March 8, 2006, and signed by the Governor on March 31, 2006. The outlook for the 2003-05 and 2005-07 Biennia immediately follows the tables.

WASHINGTON STATE REVENUE
MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS
(in Millions)

	2003-05 Biennium Estimate [1]	2005-07 Biennium Estimate [1]
Beginning General Fund-State Balance	$ 405	$ 870
GENERAL FUND-STATE REVENUE		
Retail Sales and Use Taxes	$ 12,742	$ 15,051
Real Estate Excise	1,327	1,884
Business and Occupation	4,202	4,972
Property Tax	2,783	2,833
Other Taxes	1,871	2,045
Subtotal Tax Revenue	**$ 22,925**	**$ 26,785**
Other Nontax Revenue	$ 461	$ 617
Other Financing	2	(36)
Transfers from Other Funds into State General Fund	453	204
Federal Fiscal Relief (Grant Portion)	90	0
Changes in Reserves/Other Adjustments	205	0
Spillover Transfer to Emergency Reserve Account	0	0
TOTAL GENERAL FUND-STATE REVENUE [2]	**$ 24,541**	**$ 28,440**
Federal Revenue	$ 10,665	$ 11,683
Private/Local Revenue	600	340
TOTAL GENERAL FUND-STATE REVENUE	**$ 35,806**	**$ 40,463**

(1) Based on the November 2006 General Fund-State Revenue Forecast and changes in the 2006 legislative session.
(2) Including balance from previous biennium.

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Office of Financial Management

WASHINGTON STATE EXPENDITURES
MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS
(in Millions)

GENERAL FUND-STATE EXPENDITURES	2003-05 Biennium Estimate [2]	2005-07 Biennium Estimate [2]
Education		
Public Schools	$ 10,179	$ 11,099
Higher Education	2,696	2,949
Other Education	40	77
Total Education	**$ 12,915**	**$ 14,125**
Human Services		
Department of Social and Health Services	$ 6,804	$ 8,016
Federal Fiscal Relief—FMAP	(108)	0
Department of Corrections	1,261	1,447
Other Human Services	171	186
Total Human Services	**$ 8,128**	**$ 9,649**
Natural Resources and Recreation	$ 347	$ 383
Governmental Operations	426	467
Other Expenditures [3]		
Debt Service	$ 1,236	$ 1,378
Other Expenditures	620	1,296
Total Other Expenditures	**$ 1,856**	**$ 2,674**
TOTAL GENERAL FUND-STATE EXPENDITURES	**$ 23,672**	**$ 27,298**
Federal	$ 10,665	$ 11,683
Private/Local	600	340
TOTAL GENERAL FUND-STATE EXPENDITURES	**$ 34,937**	**$ 39,321**
Ending General Fund-State Balance	**$ 870**	**$ 1,142**
Emergency Reserve Account Projected Balance	**$ 0**	**$ 0**

(1) Based on the 2003-05 Budget as amended by the 2004 and 2005 Supplemental Budgets that were passed by the Legislature and signed by the Governor.

(2) Based on the 2005-07 Budget and the 2006 Supplemental Budget as passed by the Legislature and signed by the Governor.

(3) Includes legislative, judicial and transportation agencies, as well as Debt Service and Retirement Contributions to LEOFF and Judges and Judicial Retirement System.

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Office of Financial Management

OUTLOOK FOR THE 2003-05 AND 2005-07 BIENNIA

U.S. Economic Forecast

The November 2006 economic and revenue forecast was produced prior to the advance Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") estimate for the third quarter of 2006. The discussion that follows relates to the third quarter forecast rather than the advance GDP release. According to the forecast, real GDP growth slowed to 1.7 percent in the third quarter from 2.6 percent in the second quarter. Final sales growth improved slightly, however, from 2.1 percent to 2.3 percent. What little growth there was in the third quarter was mainly due to consumers whose spending increased at a 3.0 percent rate in the third quarter. Fixed investment declined at a 1.7 percent rate in the third quarter following a 1.6 percent decline in the second quarter. The 19.6 percent drop in residential fixed investment more than accounted for the overall decline in fixed investment and subtracted more than a full percentage point from overall GDP growth. Government purchases rose at a 2.9 percent rate in the third quarter thanks to a 5.1 percent increase in military spending and a 6.2 percent jump in other federal government purchases. The foreign sector was essentially neutral in the third quarter as a 4.8 percent increase in imports offset a 6.8 percent increase in exports.

According to the forecast, payroll employment growth slowed to 1.1 percent in the third quarter from 1.2 percent in the second quarter and 1.7 percent in the first quarter. The unemployment rate rose slightly to 4.73 percent in the third quarter from 4.63 percent in the second quarter. Inflation, as measured by the Consumer Price Index, slowed to 2.8 percent in the third quarter of 2006 from 5.0 percent in the second quarter. The improvement was largely due to energy costs, which edged up only 0.9 percent in the third quarter after increasing 25.0 percent in the second quarter. Core inflation, which excludes food and energy, slowed from 3.5 percent to 2.9 percent. Housing starts declined at a 32.5 percent rate in the third quarter to 1.697 million units following a 39.5 percent decline in the second quarter. The mortgage rate was essentially unchanged in the third quarter at 6.57 percent compared to 6.60 percent in the second quarter. The Federal Reserve left its target for the federal funds rate unchanged at 5.25 percent in September.

Although the housing downturn remains in full swing, the decrease in oil prices from the high $70s to around $60 per barrel has reduced the risks to GDP growth and has made a soft landing for the U.S. economy look a safer bet. Even with the help from lower oil prices, the housing downturn is still dragging the U.S. economy into an extended period of below-trend growth. The Fed has probably finished raising interest rates. The forecast assumes three 25-basis-point cuts in the federal funds rate in 2007, beginning in March. On an annual basis, the forecast expects GDP growth to improve slightly this year to 3.3 percent from 3.2 percent in 2005. Growth is expected to slow to 2.4 percent in 2007 before recovering to 3.3 percent per year in 2008 and 2009. Nonfarm payroll employment growth improved to 1.5 percent in 2005 from 1.1 percent in 2004. Employment is expected to grow 1.4 percent this year, slowing to 1.1 percent in 2007, and recovering to 1.4 percent in 2008 and 1.6 percent in 2009. The unemployment rate also improved in 2005, declining to 5.06 percent from 5.52 percent in 2004 and 6.00 percent in 2003. The forecast expects the unemployment rate to improve to 4.73 percent this year before the softening economy pushes it up to 4.96 percent in 2007. The unemployment rate is expected to improve to 4.93 percent in 2008 and 4.66 percent in 2009 as stronger growth resumes. Inflation, as measured by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures, accelerated to 2.9 percent in 2005 from 2.6 percent in 2004. Rising energy costs continue to boost overall inflation. Excluding food and energy, inflation increased only slightly, from 2.0 percent to 2.1 percent. Energy will add to inflation again this year but will help restrain inflation during the next three years as energy prices finally decline. The forecast expects an inflation rate of 2.8 percent this year, 1.9 percent in 2007, 2.0 percent in 2008, and 1.8 percent in 2009.

Washington State Economic Forecast

The state's employment growth rate improved slightly to 3.1 percent in the third quarter of 2006 from 2.9 percent rate in the second quarter. Manufacturing employment rose at a 5.7 percent rate in the third quarter, led by aerospace employment, which rose at an 8.1 percent rate. Manufacturing employment other than aerospace also rose at a 4.9 percent rate. Third quarter employment growth was strong in most nonmanufacturing sectors as well. Information employment increased at an 11.0 percent rate. Software publishing employment rose at a 12.4 percent rate and information other than publishing (a category that includes many internet related businesses) employment rose at an 11.5 percent rate. Professional and business services employment grew at a 7.9 percent rate and construction employment grew at a 6.7 percent rate. Education and health services employment rose 2.5 percent, trade, transportation and utilities employment rose 1.6 percent, leisure and hospitality employment rose 1.0 percent, and financial activities employment increased 0.1 percent but other services employment declined 1.5 percent. In the public sector, state and local government employment increased at a 1.3 percent annual rate but federal government employment fell at a 2.5 percent rate.

Washington's personal income in the second quarter of 2006 was $1.949 billion (0.8 percent) lower than the estimate made in September. Total wages were $1.131 billion (0.8 percent) lower than expected in September. Software wages were $0.011 billion (0.2 percent) lower than expected and non-software wages were $1.120 billion (0.9 percent) lower. Nonwage personal income was $0.818 billion (0.8 percent) below the September estimate for the second quarter. The downward revision in nonwage income mainly reflects the annual revision to the national income a product accounts. The annual revision resulted in much lower estimates for "employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds" which were largely offset by much higher estimates for "dividends, interest, and rent." The forecast assumes that income growth increased to 15.3 percent in the third quarter of 2006 from 2.8 percent in the second quarter. The third quarter growth was primarily due to bonuses and stock awards in the software sector. Excluding software wages, personal income is believed to have grown at a more moderate 7.1 percent rate. The forecast assumes that wage and salary disbursements increased at a 21.6 percent rate in the third quarter. Excluding software, however, wage growth was only 6.9 percent. The forecast also assumes that income other than wages grew at a 6.5 percent rate in the third quarter.

The number of housing units authorized by building permit increased 1,000 in the third quarter of 2006 to 52,200 from 51,200 in the second quarter. Single-family permits declined 2,100 to 33,200 but multi-family permits rose 3,100 to 19,000.

The forecast also reflects Seattle consumer price data through August. After trailing the national average during 2002, 2003, and 2004, December-December Seattle core inflation (excluding food and energy) edged ahead of the national average in 2005, rising 2.3 percent compared to 2.2 percent. During the first eight months of 2006 core inflation in Seattle rose at an annual rate of 3.4 percent compared to 3.0 percent for the U.S. city average. The overall Seattle CPI rose at an annual rate of 5.0 percent in the first eight months of this year compared to the 4.6 percent national average.

The Washington aerospace employment forecast is virtually unchanged since September. As of September, the aerospace sector has added 13,400 jobs since the trough in May 2004. The forecast expects another 6,200 new aerospace jobs by mid-2008 when employment is expected to level off at 80,400. This is still 32,700 (28.9 percent) lower than the previous peak in June 1998. Software employment is expected to grow about 6,200 from now through the end of 2009, which translates into a growth rate of 1,900 jobs per year. Higher interest rates will have an adverse impact on the Washington housing market but this will be offset by strong population growth. In addition, nonresidential construction is expected to grow. Overall Washington construction employment is expected to continue to expand but at a much reduced rate.

Washington nonfarm payroll employment growth accelerated to 2.8 percent in 2005 from 1.6 percent in 2004 and just 0.1 percent in 2003. An even stronger year is expected in 2006 with employment growth increasing to 3.3 percent. Weaker growth is expected during the next three years as the U.S. expansion matures and the aerospace and construction expansions slow down. The forecast calls for employment growth rates of 2.3 percent, 2.2 percent, and 1.9 percent in 2007, 2008, and 2009. Washington personal income growth declined to 2.9 percent in 2005 from 6.9 percent in 2004. Microsoft's special dividend in November 2004 temporarily boosted Washington personal income by nearly 3 percentage points. Without the special dividend in 2004, growth would have accelerated in 2005 to 5.6 percent from 4.1 percent in 2004. The forecast expects even stronger income growth during the next four years. Growth is expected to climb to 7.9 percent per year this year, slowing slightly to 6.5 percent in 2007 and 6.8 percent per year in 2008 and 2009. Housing permits increased 2,900 in 2005 to 53,000, which is the highest annual total since 1978. The strength in housing has been mostly in the single-family market, which continues to benefit from low mortgage rates. Higher mortgage rates are expected to depress the single-family market during the next four years. Offsetting this will be strong population growth, which should boost multi-family activity. The forecast expects total housing permits to decrease in the next three years to 50,700 in 2006, 50,800 in 2007, and 50,300 in 2008. Permits are expected to decline to 47,400 in 2009 as population growth slows down. Inflation, as measured by the Seattle Consumer Price Index ("CPI"), increased to 2.8 percent in 2005 from 1.2 percent in 2004. Core inflation (excluding food and energy) was more moderate, rising at a 1.8 percent rate in 2005. Still, this is up from core inflation rates of 0.7 percent and 0.2 percent in 2003 and 2004. Energy costs are expected to add to headline inflation again this year as all-items prices rise 3.4 percent compared to a core inflation rate of 3.1 percent. Energy costs are expected to decline during the next three years and an expected slowdown in the economy should also help restrain core inflation. As a result, overall inflation should decline to 2.6 percent, 2.4 percent, and 1.9 percent in 2007, 2008, and 2009.

Alternative Economic Forecasts

The Washington State Economic and Revenue Forecast Council also provided an optimistic forecast and a pessimistic forecast in November 2006.

Optimistic Forecast. Seven assumptions distinguish the optimistic scenario from the baseline forecast. First, productivity is stronger. Underlying this assumption is the view that the information-driven technology boom, which may have accelerated in recent years, continues. Second, foreign economic growth is stronger, which boosts U.S. exports and strengthens domestic manufacturing. Third, the optimistic alternative assumes a stronger dollar, resulting in expansion of U.S. demand for foreign goods and services. Fourth, business investment is stronger. Fifth, the federal government budget deficit in the optimistic scenario is lower than in the baseline. Sixth, housing starts are stronger. Finally, the optimistic scenario assumes that energy prices are lower than in the baseline. These assumptions produce a rosier outlook. A slowdown in growth to less than 2% in the third quarter proves temporary. Real GDP growth picks up to 3.1% in the fourth quarter, compared with only 2.6% in the baseline; growth in 2007 averages 3.1%, versus 2.4% in the baseline. Although economic growth and labor markets are stronger, inflation is lower, due mainly to the strong productivity growth. The lower inflation rate allows the Federal Open Market Committee ("FOMC") to keep the federal funds rate below the baseline value. For Washington, the optimistic forecast assumes a more typical, vigorous aerospace employment expansion than the modest growth assumed in the baseline. Washington's wages also grow faster than in the baseline. The strong regional economy raises Seattle CPI inflation above the baseline forecast in the optimistic scenario in spite of stronger productivity growth. The initial level of Washington personal income is also higher in the optimistic scenario and population growth is stronger. Finally, construction employment continues to rise in the optimistic scenario rather than leveling off as in the baseline. By the end of the 2007-09 Biennium, Washington nonagricultural employment is higher by 83,500 jobs than in the baseline forecast and Washington personal income is $15.6 billion higher. The optimistic scenario generated $283 million (1.0 percent) more revenue in the current biennium and $1,667 million (5.6 percent) more revenue in the next biennium than did the baseline forecast.

Pessimistic Forecast. The pessimistic alternative assumes that there is less spare capacity than thought, both globally and in the U.S. economy. It assumes that the dollar weakens quickly as foreign investors are wary of the increasing U.S. trade deficit. Interest rates rise as foreign investors diversify away from the dollar, and the federal deficit widens relative to the baseline. The falling dollar adds to the upward pressure on inflation. The FOMC responds by accelerating the pace of tightening. Despite the more aggressive stance, both the stock and bond markets slip on signs that the FOMC may have let inflation build up an unstoppable momentum. The FOMC cannot permit this acceleration to continue, and so it continues hiking interest rates. This simulation also has a deeper housing downturn than the baseline. Between the higher interest rates and persistently high energy prices, consumer confidence declines. Consumers decrease their discretionary spending and the U.S. economy slows. At the same time, hiring falters, causing the unemployment rate to climb. Debt-laden consumers retrench further. The economy nearly sinks into recession in the pessimistic alternative and falls well below its potential, with GDP growth at just 1.0 percent for all of 2007. At the state level, aerospace employment growth is much slower in 2006 and 2007 than in the baseline forecast and begins to decline again in 2008. Data revisions show that the initial level of Washington personal income is lower than was assumed in the baseline. Population growth is also slower in this scenario. Construction employment begins to decline in the second quarter of 2007 rather than just leveling off as in the baseline. Due to the relatively weak local economy, Seattle inflation is lower than in the baseline forecast in spite of the higher national inflation rate. The weak economy also depresses Washington wage growth below the rate of growth in the baseline forecast. By the end of the 2007-09 Biennium, Washington nonagricultural employment is 100,000 lower than in the baseline forecast and Washington personal income is $13.6 billion lower. The pessimistic scenario produced $298 million (1.1 percent) less revenue this biennium and $1,774 million (6.0 percent) less revenue next biennium than did the baseline forecast.

Budgetary Outlook

For the 2003-05 Biennium, General Fund-State revenues are projected to be $23.389 billion, an increase of 10.6 percent from the 2001-03 Biennium, plus a carry-forward of $405 million. Additionally, there was $542 million in revenue from other funds that was deposited into the General Fund, as well as $206 million in adjustments, which are attributable to prior biennium recoveries and a one-time charge to the working capital reserve.

The operating budget for the 2003-05 Biennium calls for an overall expenditure level of $23.7 billion for General Fund-State, which is an increase of $1.1 billion or 4.2 percent over the 2001-03 Biennium. This is among the smallest of the biennial growth rates in the past decade, and is within the $23.91 billion expenditure limit imposed by Initiative 601.

In the 2003-05 Biennium, 54 percent of the General Fund-State budget will go to support public schools and higher education. Most of the increase in public school funding covers the increased cost of teacher and staff health benefits for increases in K-12 enrollment. Higher education funding provided for at least 1,800 student enrollment increases in public universities and colleges and increases in need grants.

The spending for human service delivery systems provided by the Department of Social and Health Services made up approximately 28 percent of the state budget. The largest program in the Human Services budget is the Medical Assistance Program, which comprised 30 percent of the Human Services budget in the 2003-05 Biennium.

For the 2005-07 Biennium, General Fund-State revenues are projected to be $27.4 billion, a 17 percent increase from the 2003-05 Biennium, plus a carry-forward of $870 million. This figure includes $354 million of new or revised revenue sources passed by the 2005 legislature, including an increase to the liquor liter tax, the extension of sales tax to warranties, an adjustment to the high-tech business and

occupations tax credit, and a number of other small changes. Also included is $206 million in shift of revenue from other funds into the General Fund.

The operating budget for the 2005-07 Biennium contains an overall expenditure level of $27.3 billion for General Fund-State, which is an increase of $3.6 billion or 15.3 percent over the 2003-05 Biennium. This expenditure level is within the $27.77 billion expenditure limit imposed by Initiative 601.

In the 2005-07 Biennium, 53 percent of the General Fund-State budget will go to support public schools and higher education. Most of the public school funding covers the increased cost of teacher and staff health benefits for increases in K-12 enrollment. The higher education funding provided for at least 7,900 student enrollment increases in public two- and four-year colleges and universities, and increases in need grants.

The spending for human service delivery systems provided by DSHS makes up approximately 36 percent of the state budget. Washington's WorkFirst program has helped more than 153,000 people get off and stay off welfare since the program began in 1997. Welfare caseloads have dropped by 40 percent and the percentage of the state's population on welfare is at the lowest point in more than 30 years. Most program participants who go to work earn more than $8 an hour. The largest DSHS program is the Medical Assistance Program, which, at $3.1 billion, comprises 39 percent of the 2005-07 DSHS budget.

The 2005-07 Biennial Budget contains compensation increases for K-12 teachers and state employees, including salary cost-of-living increases ("COLAs"), partial salary survey implementation, pension rate increases, and health benefit rate increases. The COLAs are the first in four years for state employees and K-12 teachers. The 2005-07 Biennium also marks the effective date of collective bargaining and wider union representation among classified employees of state government.

The following tables provide the General Fund-State budget for the 2003-05 and 2005-07 Biennia.

2003-05 BIENNIUM
GENERAL FUND-STATE BUDGET
(Modified Accrual Basis)
(in Millions)

Beginning Fund Balance	$ 405
Revenue	
June 2003 Forecast	$ 22,295
2003 Legislative Changes	587
September 2003 Forecast	15
November 2003 Forecast	65
February 2004 Forecast	76
2004 Legislative Changes	(25)
June 2004 Forecast	186
September 2004 Forecast	106
November 2004 Forecast	70
March 2005 Forecast	58
June 2005 Forecast	109
September 2005 Forecast	(142)
November 2005 Forecast	(5)
2005 Legislative Changes	(8)
Changes in Reserves and Other Adjustments	659
Total Sources	**$ 24,451**
Total Expenditures	**$ 23,672**
Ending General Fund-State Balance	**$ 779**
Emergency Reserve Fund Account Balance	**0**
Additional Federal Funding (Assumed to Replace General Fund-State Appropriations)	**$ 100**
Less Local Government Assistance Appropriations	**$ (10)**
Revised Ending General Fund-State Balance	**$ 870**

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Office of Financial Management

2005-07 BIENNIUM
GENERAL FUND-STATE BUDGET
(Modified Accrual Basis)
(in Millions)

Beginning Fund Balance	$ 870
Revenue	
June 2005 Forecast	$ 25,031
September 2005 Forecast	645
November 2005 Forecast	305
2005 Legislative Changes	354
February 2006 Forecast	107
June 2006 Forecast	518
September 2006 Forecast	350
November 2006 Forecast	49
2006 Supplemental Budget Legislative Changes	7
Changes in Reserves and Other Adjustments	204
Total Sources	**$ 28,440**
Total Expenditures	**$ 27,298**
Ending General Fund-State Balance	**$ 1,142**
Emergency Reserve Fund Account Balance	**0**
Revised Ending General Fund-State Balance	**$ 1,142**

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Office of Financial Management

State Transportation Budget

The Legislature passed the state transportation budget for the 2003-05 Biennium on April 26, 2003, and the Governor signed the bill on May 19, 2003. The total $4.8 billion budget bill contained funding for $2.9 billion in capital expenditures, including $2.6 billion for the Department of Transportation capital funding for roads, bridges, ferries, rail, and transit improvements. The bill also contained funding for the Washington State Patrol, the Department of Licensing and other transportation agencies.

The state gas tax historically has been pledged for debt service retirement of transportation bonds. An increase in the state gas tax to 34 cents per gallon went into effect on July 1, 2006.

The Legislature passed the state transportation budget for the 2005-07 Biennium on April 24, 2005, and the Governor signed the bill on May 9, 2005. The 2006 Supplemental transportation budget was passed on March 8, 2006, and signed by the Governor on March 31, 2006. The total $6.0 billion budget contains funding for $3.8 billion in capital expenditures, including $3.5 billion for the Department of Transportation capital funding for roads, bridges, ferries, rail, and transit improvements. The transportation budget bill also contains funding for the Washington State Patrol, the Department of Licensing and other transportation agencies.

CAPITAL BUDGET AND STATE DEBT

State Capital Budget

The state's 2003-05 biennial capital budget adopted by the 2003 Legislature provided for $2.57 billion expenditures in new projects. Of this total, $1.35 billion in expenditures are to be funded from the sale of general obligation bonds that are subject to the state's statutory debt limit.

The 2003-05 biennial capital budget provides for $798 million for higher education projects, $540 million for K-12 education and $386 million for natural resource projects. Other capital funds are divided across the remaining state governmental functions. The 2004 Supplemental Capital Budget provided another $150 million in funding, primarily for higher education facilities and for projects that protect the state's water resources. The 2005 Supplemental Capital Budget provided an additional $213 million, most of which was additional funding from the Public Works Assistance Account program.

The state's 2005-07 biennial capital budget adopted by the 2005 Legislature provided for $3.27 billion expenditures in new projects. Of this total, $1.56 billion in expenditures are to be funded from the sale of general obligation bonds that are subject to the state's statutory debt limit.

The 2005-07 biennial capital budget provides for $1.400 billion for higher education projects, $900 million for K-12 education and $1.272 billion for natural resource projects. Other capital funds are divided across the remaining state governmental functions.

General Obligation Debt

General Obligation Debt Authority. The State Constitution and enabling statutes authorize by three different means the incurrence of state general obligation debt, the payment of which is secured by a pledge of the state's full faith, credit and taxing power:

(i) by the affirmative vote of 60 percent of both houses of the Legislature, without voter consent (in which case the amount of such debt is generally but not always subject to both constitutional and statutory limitations; see "General Obligation Debt Limitations" below);

(ii) by the affirmative vote of 50 percent of both houses of the Legislature and a majority of the voters voting thereon (in which case the amount of the debt so approved is not subject to other constitutional limitations, but is subject to statutory limitations; see "General Obligation Debt Limitations" below); or

(iii) by a body designated by statute (currently the Committee) without limitation as to amount, without approval of the Legislature (except as to appropriation of the sums borrowed) and without the approval of the voters; however, such debt:

- (a) may be incurred only to meet temporary deficiencies of the State Treasury, to preserve the best interests of the state in the conduct of the various state institutions, departments, bureaus, and agencies during each fiscal year;
- (b) must be discharged, other than by refunding, within 12 months of the date of incurrence;
- (c) may be incurred only to provide for appropriations already made by the Legislature; or
- (d) may be incurred to refund outstanding obligations of the state.

The State Constitution also permits the state to incur additional debt to repel invasion, suppress insurrection or to defend the state in war.

General Obligation Debt Limitations. With certain exceptions noted below, the amount of state general obligation debt which may be incurred by the means described in the section entitled "General Obligation Debt Authority" above is limited by constitutional and statutory restrictions. The limitations in both cases are imposed by prohibiting the issuance of new debt if the new debt would cause the maximum annual debt service on all thereafter outstanding general obligation debt to exceed a specified percentage of the arithmetic mean of general state revenues for the preceding three fiscal years. These are limitations on the incurrence of new debt and are not limitations on the amount of debt service which may be paid by the state in future years.

"General state revenues" is defined for purposes of the constitutional limitation as including all state money received in the State Treasury from each and every source whatsoever, with certain exceptions that include (i) fees and revenues derived from the operation of any facility; (ii) earmarked gifts, grants, donations, and aid; (iii) money for retirement system funds and performance bonds; (iv) money from trust funds, proceeds from sale of bonds or other indebtedness; and (v) taxes levied for specific purposes. For purposes of the statutory debt limitation, "general state revenues" also includes (i) the state lottery revenues, and (ii) revenues deposited in the state general fund and the student achievement fund that are derived from property taxes levied by the state for the support of common schools.

The constitutional and statutory limitations, which are overlapping, are summarized as follows:

(i) *The Constitutional Limitation*. Under Article VIII, Section 1 of the State Constitution, new general obligation debt may not be issued if the new debt would cause maximum annual debt service on all thereafter outstanding general obligation debt to exceed nine percent of the arithmetic mean of general state revenues for the preceding three fiscal years. Excluded from the calculation are the following types of general obligation debt:

(a) debt payable primarily from excise taxes levied on motor vehicle fuels, income received from the investment of the permanent common school fund and revenue received from license fees on motor vehicles;

(b) debt which has been refunded;

(c) debt issued after approval of both houses of the Legislature and a majority of those voting in a general or special election;

(d) debt issued to meet temporary deficiencies in the State Treasury (described in "General Obligation Debt Authority" above);

(e) debt issued in the form of bond anticipation notes;

(f) debt issued to fund or refund debt of the State Building Authority (no longer in existence);

(g) debt issued to pay "current expenses of [S]tate government;"

(h) debt payable solely from the revenues of particular public improvements (revenue debt of the state), and

(i) any state guarantee of voter-approved general obligation debt of school districts in the state.

(ii) *The Statutory Limitation*. Under chapter 39.42 RCW, new general obligation debt may not be issued if the new debt would cause maximum annual debt service on all thereafter outstanding general obligation debt to exceed seven percent (as contrasted with the nine percent limitation in the State Constitution) of the arithmetic mean of general state revenues for the preceding three fiscal years.

The percentage limitation and the general obligation debt excluded from calculation of the limitation under this state statute have changed from time to time. The types of general obligation debt currently excluded from the calculation are the same as those excluded from the calculation under the constitutional limitation with the following exceptions:

(a) general obligation debt issued after approval of both houses of the Legislature and a majority of the voters, which is included rather than excluded as described above under "The Constitutional Limitation;"

(b) general obligation debt issued prior to July 1, 1993, pursuant to statute which requires that the State Treasury be reimbursed for the full debt service on such debt from money other than general state revenues or from special excise taxes imposed under chapter 67.40 RCW ("reimbursement bonds");

(c) general obligation debt issued after July 1, 1993, pursuant to statute which requires that the State Treasury be reimbursed for the full debt service on such debt from (1) moneys outside the State Treasury (except for higher education operation fees); (2) higher education building fees; (3) indirect cost recovered from federal grants and contracts; and (4) University of Washington hospital patient fees;

(d) general obligation debt issued to finance certain improvements to the state capitol east plaza garage pursuant to RCW 43.99Q.070;

(e) general obligation debt issued to finance the rehabilitation of the state legislative building to the extent such debt is paid from the capitol building construction account pursuant to RCW 43.99Q.140(2)(b); and

(f) general obligation debt issued to finance transportation projects pursuant to Chapter 147, Laws of 2003, section 7.

Current General Obligation Debt Capacity. By applying the statutory and constitutional limitations on general obligation debt, the state's estimated general obligation debt capacity (excluding Committee-authorized short-term debt described above) is calculated as follows (as of February 6, 2007, preliminary, subject to change):

	Statutory (7 Percent)*	Constitutional (9 Percent)*
Estimated arithmetic mean of general state revenues for fiscal years ending June 30, 2004, 2005, and 2006 (1)	$ 12,368,745,567	$ 10,236,497,739
Debt service limitation (7% or 9% of above) (maximum annual debt service on general obligation debt to be outstanding may not exceed this sum)	$ 865,812,190	$ 921,284,797
Maximum annual debt service on outstanding general obligation debt (2/6/2007)	$ 713,676,585	$ 798,244,426
Uncommitted portion of debt service limitation (2/6/2007)	$ 152,135,605	$ 123,040,371
Remaining state general obligation principal debt capacity after sale of current and projected issues (assuming a 25-year amortization and an interest rate of 6.00% on future issues) (2)	$ 1,944,803,624	$ 1,572,868,883

(1) The arithmetic means of general state revenues for recent previous three-year fiscal periods are shown below. Source: "Certification of the Debt Limitation of the State of Washington" for fiscal years 1999 through 2006.

	Arithmetic Means of General State Revenues	
Fiscal Years Ending	Statutory	Constitutional
June 30 1996, 1997, and 1998	$ 7,559,859,280	$ 7,559,859,280
June 30 1997, 1998, and 1999	$ 7,918,308,401	$ 7,918,308,401
June 30 1998, 1999, and 2000	$ 8,305,755,187	$ 8,305,755,187
June 30 1999, 2000, and 2001	$ 8,655,884,795	$ 8,655,884,795
June 30 2000, 2001, and 2002	$ 8,885,895,256	$ 8,822,063,105
June 30 2001, 2002, and 2003	$ 9,129,881,312	$ 8,879,131,084
June 30 2002, 2003, and 2004	$ 9,932,495,849	$ 8,961,757,450
June 30 2003, 2004, and 2005	$ 11,047,175,165	$ 9,323,397,971

(2) The amount of debt that can be issued under this debt limitation calculation is subject to numerous factors, including state revenues, debt structure and interest rates, and may vary over time.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

Use of Short-Term General Obligation Debt Authority (Certificates of Indebtedness and Bond Anticipation Notes). Chapter 39.42 RCW and the respective bond acts of the state delegate to the Committee the authority to issue, in the name of the state, temporary notes in anticipation of the sale of bonds. Pursuant to statutory authority and resolution of the Committee, such notes are general obligations of the state. Principal of and interest on such notes are excluded from the constitutional and statutory debt limitations. The state has no bond anticipation notes currently outstanding.

Article VIII of the State Constitution and chapter 39.42 RCW provide for the issuance of certificates of indebtedness to meet temporary deficiencies in the State Treasury. Such indebtedness must be retired other than by refunding within twelve months of the date of issue. Principal and interest on certificates of indebtedness is excluded from constitutional and statutory debt limitations. The state has no certificates of indebtedness currently outstanding and does not anticipate any external short-term borrowing during the current biennium.

Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Obligations

As of February 6, 2007, there will be outstanding $3,372,202,363 motor vehicle fuel tax bonds secured by a pledge of, and first payable from, excise taxes levied against motor vehicle and special fuels. Additionally,

these bonds are secured by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the state. Such bonds are not subject to the constitutional or statutory debt limitation.

Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Rates. Chapter 49, Laws of 1983, 1st Ex. Sess., established a motor vehicle fuel tax at a fixed cents-per-gallon rate. Effective April 1, 1990, the fuel tax was raised to 22 cents per gallon from 18 cents. Effective April 1, 1991, the fuel tax was raised to 23 cents per gallon. Effective July 1, 2003, the fuel tax was raised to 28 cents per gallon. The State Legislature enacted Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill 6103, Chapter 314, Laws of 2005 (ESSB 6103) during its 2005 regular session. Among other things, ESSB 6103 provides for incremental increases in the tax rate on motor vehicle fuels and special fuels that total nine and a half cents per gallon over a period of four years. The initial increase in the tax rate for motor vehicle fuels and special fuels of three cents per gallon (from 28 cents per gallon to 31 cents per gallon) became effective on July 1, 2005. The tax rate for both types of fuels increased an additional three cents per gallon on July 1, 2006. The tax rate is scheduled to increase two cents per gallon on July 1, 2007, and one and one-half cents per gallon on July 1, 2008.

The net tax amounts (after payment of refunds and administrative expenses) accruing from the increases in tax rates enacted by ESSB 6103 for motor vehicle and special fuels are to be distributed to certain local governments and to the state. The state is to receive 83.3334 percent of the net tax amounts from each of the tax rate increases effective on July 1, 2005, and July 1, 2006, and 100 percent of the net tax amounts from the tax rate increases effective on July 1, 2007, and July 1, 2008. The net tax amounts distributable to the state are to be deposited in the Transportation Partnership Account in the Motor Vehicle Fund. Amounts deposited in the Transportation Partnership Account must be used only for projects or improvements identified as 2005 transportation partnership projects or improvements in the omnibus transportation appropriations act, Chapter 313, Laws of 2005, including any principal and interest on bonds authorized for those projects or improvements.

Revenue Available for Debt Service. The following table presents the state's motor vehicle fuel excise tax collection experience at various rates per gallon, including a revenue projection based upon the tax rate of 34 cents per gallon tax effective July 1, 2006, and the allocations of excise tax pledged for bond principal and interest payments.

	Revenue Pledge	**County-City Allocation[1]**	**State Allocation [2]**
July 1, 1991 – June 30, 1992	$610,681,244	$81,153,690	$305,143,075
July 1, 1992 – June 30, 1993	596,015,283	79,888,937	297,161,376
July 1, 1993 – June 30, 1994	614,890,069	82,418,884	306,571,969
July 1, 1994 – June 30, 1995	615,525,077	82,503,999	306,888,571
July 1, 1995 – June 30, 1996	655,427,980	87,887,898	327,133,159
July 1, 1996 – June 30, 1997	672,095,589	89,661,476	336,186,110
July 1, 1997 – June 30, 1998	688,474,782	91,846,557	344,379,077
July 1, 1998 – June 30, 1999	712,559,355	95,059,580	356,426,320
July 1, 1999 – June 30, 2000	721,684,773	96,276,797	365,130,833
July 1, 2000 – June 30, 2001	723,945,995	96,578,457	366,272,623
July 1, 2001 – June 30, 2002	720,305,001	96,092,728	364,429,773
July 1, 2002 – June 30, 2003	732,805,981	97,760,429	370,749,618
July 1, 2003 – June 30, 2004	888,237,589	99,866,758	512,808,590
July 1, 2004 – June 30, 2005	911,683,662	99,265,533	538,209,753
July 1, 2005 – June 30, 2006 [3]	1,002,731,346.	100,413,860	611,792,224
July 1, 2006 – June 30, 2007 [3]	1,107,092,118	101,030,564	694,467,088

(1) Allocation of excise tax revenues first used for payment of debt service for county-city urban program (RCW 47.26.404, 47.26.4252, 47.26.4254, and 47.26.505).

(2) Allocation of excise tax revenues first used for payment of debt service for ferry vessels, State Route 90 and the state highway bonds.

(3) Department of Transportation forecast (November 2006).

Revenue Pledge and Distribution Percentages. Each legislative act authorizing the issuance and sale of motor vehicle fuel tax bonds provides that the principal of and interest on such bonds are secured by a pledge of the excise taxes levied on motor vehicle and special fuels imposed by chapters 82.36 and 82.38 RCW (formerly by chapters 82.36 and 82.40 RCW). That pledge constitutes a charge against the revenues from such motor vehicle and special fuels excise taxes equal to the charge of any other general obligation bonds of the state that have been and may hereafter be authorized that also pledge motor vehicle and special fuels excise taxes for their payment. By statutory provision the Legislature has covenanted to continue to levy that excise tax in amounts sufficient to pay, when due, the principal and interest on all of those bonds issued under the respective legislative authorizations. All motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation bonds of the state are further secured by a pledge of the full faith, credit and taxing power of the state. The act authorizing the issuance of refunding bonds requires, as to bonds to be refunded that are secured by motor vehicle fuel taxes, that the refunding bonds be secured by the same taxes in addition to the pledge of the state's full faith and credit and taxing power.

The Legislature has established a statutory scheme for the distribution and expenditure for various purposes of specified percentages of motor vehicle and special fuels excise taxes received in the motor vehicle fund. However, the Legislature has provided that nothing in those provisions may be construed to violate the terms and conditions of any highway construction bond issues authorized by statute and whose payment is by such statute pledged to be paid from any excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels. With the pledge of the aggregate of motor vehicle and special fuels excise taxes for payment of the principal of and interest on all motor vehicle fuel tax bonds currently authorized, that statutory scheme can be characterized as a mandate as to which portion of such excise taxes should first be used to transfer funds to the Highway and Ferry Bond Retirement Funds.

Sources of Repayment

The Legislature is obligated to appropriate money for state debt service requirements. Appropriations providing for the payment of bond principal and interest requirements on each series of bonds normally are included in the omnibus appropriation act or occasionally in another appropriation act of each biennial session. In addition, it has been the practice to provide in each omnibus appropriation act an appropriation of such additional money as may be required to satisfy bond covenants and laws for reserves, surplus funds and other "set-asides."

Generally, each bond statute provides that on or before June 30 of each year the Committee shall certify to the State Treasurer the amount required for payment of bond principal and interest for the ensuing fiscal year. For bonds authorized before the First Extraordinary Session of the 1977 Legislature on July 1 (in some instances on June 30), the State Treasurer was required to transfer those funds from any state general revenues, component or dedicated revenues, depending on the revenue pledge, to the specified bond fund. For bonds authorized during the 1977 First Extraordinary Legislative Session and for all subsequent authorizations made prior to the 1989 Legislative Session, the State Treasurer must transfer the funds necessary to pay debt service to the respective bond redemption funds not less than 30 days prior to the principal or interest payment date. For bonds authorized during and since the 1989 Legislative Session, the State Treasurer must transfer the funds necessary to pay debt service to the respective bond redemption funds on the principal or interest payment date.

The statutes(s) authorizing the bonds and other general obligations of the state require the Committee to certify annually the amount needed to provide for payment of debt service and require the State Treasurer to deposit "general state revenues" in such amount into the General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund from time to time. The term "general state revenues" is defined in Article VIII in the State Constitution. Not all money deposited in the General Fund-State constitutes general state revenues.

The following table presents general state revenues (statutory) for fiscal years since 2000:

GENERAL STATE REVENUES
STATUTORY
(in Millions)

Fiscal Year	General State Revenues
2005	$ 12,286.381
2004	11,457.616
2003	9,397.528
2002	8,942.343
2001	9,049.773
2000	8,655.570

Some general obligation bond statutes provide that the General Fund-State will be reimbursed from discrete revenues which are not considered general state revenues. For example, tuition fees charged by institutions of higher education must reimburse the General Fund-State for payment of debt service for a number of higher education construction bonds. Other similar reimbursement requirements apply to hospital patient fees (for University of Washington Hospital Construction Bonds) and lease-rental proceeds (for Washington State University Research Center Bonds). All of these required reimbursements have been made to date.

In addition, special hotel-motel tax proceeds collected in King County are pledged to reimburse the General Fund-State debt service payments for the 1983 State Convention and Trade Center Bonds.

For motor vehicle fuel tax bonds, at least one year prior to the date any interest is due and payable on those bonds or prior to the maturity date of any bonds, the Committee estimates, subject to the provisions of the pledge of revenue, the percentage of the monthly receipts of the motor vehicle fund resulting from collection of excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels that will be necessary to meet interest or bond payments when due. Each month as such funds are paid into the Motor Vehicle Fund, the State Treasurer must transfer

such percentage of the monthly receipts from excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels in the Motor Vehicle Fund to the Highway Bond Retirement Fund and the Ferry Bond Retirement Fund, the latter of which is to be used for payment of the principal of and interest on the state ferry bonds when due. If in any month it appears that the estimated percentage of money so transferred is insufficient to meet the requirements for interest and bond retirement, the State Treasurer must notify the Committee, and the Committee must adjust its estimates so that all requirements for interest and principal of all bonds issued will be fully met at all times.

The state retains and expects to continue to retain a minimum surplus of funds in the Highway Bond Retirement Fund pending the development of clear estimates of the consequences of energy conservation measures and more definite Department of Transportation revenue projections.

With respect to state ferry bonds, concurrent with the distribution of motor vehicle and special fuel tax revenue to the Ferry Bond Retirement Fund, the State Treasurer must transfer a like amount of funds from the Puget Sound Capital Construction Account to the Motor Vehicle Fund.

State Bonds Outstanding

The following table summarizes as of February 6, 2007, the state's general obligation bonds and general obligation bonds secured by motor vehicle fuel tax revenue.

General Obligation Bonds.....	$ 8,092,108,946
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax General Obligation.....	3,372,202,363
	$ 11,464,311,309

An additional $2,136,263,029 principal amount of general obligation bonds and $6,945,667,637 principal amount of motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation bonds will be authorized but unissued as of February 6, 2007. Issuance of additional general obligation bonds is subject to constitutional and statutory debt limitations. By statute, additional general obligation bonds (with certain exceptions) may not be issued if, after giving effect thereto, maximum annual debt service would exceed seven percent of the three-year average of general state revenues. State motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation bonds and certain other bonds are not subject to that limitation.

The maximum annual debt service on all outstanding general obligation bonds is covered 14.71 times by general state revenues of $12.286 billion for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2005. Coverage of the projected annual debt service on all outstanding motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation bonds is 3.62 times based upon estimated gasoline tax revenues of $996.684 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006.

Schedules

Schedules Nos. 1 through 3 show debt service on outstanding and proposed general obligation bonds and motor vehicle fuel tax bonds and analyses of the various types of revenues pledged to secure these bonds.

SCHEDULE NO. 1 (Combined — General State Revenues and Components, Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax, and Other Revenues)

TOTAL BONDS OUTSTANDING AND FEBRUARY 6, 2007 BOND OFFERING

Fiscal Year Ending June 30th	Outstanding 2/6/2007 (1) Principal	Outstanding 2/6/2007 (1) Interest (4)	February 6, 2007 Bond Offering (2,5) Principal	February 6, 2007 Bond Offering (2,5) Interest	Total (3)
2007	$ 23,310,000	$ 33,523,380	$ -	$ -	$ 56,833,380
2008	530,566,495	508,724,210	19,620,000	34,759,427	1,093,670,132
2009	529,740,442	487,407,373	16,860,000	37,521,750	1,071,529,565
2010	513,442,538	466,704,633	17,705,000	36,678,750	1,034,530,921
2011	494,853,541	445,083,460	18,590,000	35,793,500	994,320,501
2012	483,853,890	426,180,006	19,525,000	34,864,000	964,422,896
2013	508,863,288	400,511,495	20,500,000	33,887,750	963,762,533
2014	533,078,050	374,881,070	21,938,283	33,014,467	962,911,870
2015	559,164,557	359,939,854	22,595,000	31,786,750	973,486,161
2016	574,291,703	349,931,584	25,112,199	31,349,801	980,685,287
2017	573,717,755	347,011,491	26,670,349	30,485,151	977,884,746
2018	553,998,144	320,984,632	26,160,000	28,224,750	929,367,526
2019	535,203,568	299,502,513	28,426,229	27,635,521	890,767,831
2020	518,630,293	281,663,126	29,483,502	26,084,998	855,861,919
2021	475,525,193	232,455,851	30,280,000	24,101,500	762,362,544
2022	458,896,560	190,621,775	32,827,803	23,659,697	706,005,835
2023	440,972,177	172,066,814	33,937,506	21,619,994	668,596,491
2024	426,428,812	153,965,466	36,711,804	21,410,946	638,517,029
2025	392,571,658	137,024,877	38,023,367	19,251,384	586,871,285
2026	367,640,038	119,668,134	39,860,666	17,558,584	544,727,423
2027	326,895,803	103,040,207	42,095,052	16,271,948	488,303,010
2028	274,135,100	90,500,880	44,246,988	14,675,762	423,558,730
2029	247,371,038	80,880,462	45,882,432	11,824,818	385,958,750
2030	190,518,960	70,747,790	48,060,527	9,644,473	318,971,750
2031	104,530,000	5,438,750	49,325,000	5,056,000	164,349,750
2032	39,880,000	997,000	51,795,000	2,589,750	95,261,750
	$ 10,678,079,604	$ 6,459,456,833	$ 786,231,706	$ 609,751,472	$ 18,533,519,614

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

	Principal	Interest
(1) **Outstanding Bonds by Revenue Pledge**		
(a) General State Revenues	7,724,403,946	4,319,604,761
(b) Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax	2,953,675,657	2,139,852,072
Total Bonds Outstanding	$ 10,678,079,604	$ 6,459,456,833
(2) **February 6, 2007 Bond Offering (5)**		
(a) Series 2007C, dated 2/6/2007	$ 367,705,000	$ 281,518,795
(b) Series 2007D, dated 2/6/2007	402,350,000	308,039,382
(c) Series 2007E, dated 2/6/2007	16,176,706	20,193,295
Total February 6, 2007 Offering	$ 786,231,706	$ 609,751,472
(3) **Total Bonds Outstanding Following February 6, 2007 Offering**	$ 11,464,311,309	$ 7,069,208,305

(4) Interest payments are only estimates and are subject to change from time to time as market conditions change.

(5) Preliminary, subject to change.

SCHEDULE NO. 2

SUMMARY - DEBT STRUCTURE BY REVENUE PLEDGE

General Obligation [1]

	6/30/2002	6/30/2003	6/30/2004	6/30/2005	6/30/2006	2/6/2007 [2]
Outstanding						
General State Revenues and Components						
General State Revenues	$ 6,786,803,651	$ 6,827,099,728	$ 7,215,204,278	$ 7,575,311,302	$ 7,702,642,072	$ 8,092,108,946
Retail Sales Tax Revenue	1,490,000	445,000	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
Subtotal	$ 6,788,293,651	$ 6,827,544,728	$ 7,215,204,278	$ 7,575,311,302	$ 7,702,642,072	$ 8,092,108,946
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenue	$ 1,395,980,000	$ 1,720,296,935	$ 2,113,536,136	$ 2,404,758,801	$ 2,881,445,657	$ 3,372,202,363
Total - Outstanding	$ 8,184,273,651	$ 8,547,841,664	$ 9,328,740,413	$ 9,980,070,103	$ 10,584,087,730	$ 11,464,311,309
Annual Debt Service Requirements						
Fiscal Year	$ 825,972,401	$ 836,219,533	$ 827,723,419	$ 896,463,314	$ 939,827,748	$ 1,014,714,750
Authorized -- Unissued						
General State Revenues	$ 1,196,003,029	$ 2,033,548,029	$ 2,446,723,029	$ 3,165,528,029	$ 2,909,033,029	$ 2,136,263,029
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenue	1,915,200,000	1,514,793,065	3,655,958,864	3,087,256,199	7,540,254,343	6,945,667,637
Total - Unissued	$ 3,111,203,029	$ 3,548,341,094	$ 6,102,681,893	$ 6,252,784,228	$ 10,449,287,372	$ 9,081,930,666
Issued (New Money and Refunding)						
Fiscal Year	$ 1,017,470,000	$ 1,528,646,935	$ 1,624,334,200	$ 1,523,297,666	$ 1,558,261,856	$ 1,752,216,706

(1) No limited obligation debt is outstanding or authorized.

(2) Includes current Bond offering dated February 6, 2007; preliminary, subject to change.

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding

SCHEDULE NO. 3

TOTAL DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS [1]
by Pledge of Revenues

Fiscal Year Ending June 30th	General State Revenues (or Components)	Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenues	Total Principal	Total Interest	Total Debt Service Requirements
2007	$799,071,320	$215,643,430	$508,188,126	$506,526,624	$1,014,714,750
2008	835,456,696	258,213,436	550,186,495	543,483,637	1,093,670,132
2009	809,048,463	262,481,102	546,600,442	524,929,123	1,071,529,565
2010	776,646,412	257,884,508	531,147,538	503,383,383	1,034,530,921
2011	741,739,316	252,581,185	513,443,541	480,876,960	994,320,501
2012	718,625,396	245,797,500	503,378,890	461,044,006	964,422,896
2013	712,885,483	250,877,050	529,363,288	434,399,245	963,762,533
2014	703,433,331	259,478,539	555,016,333	407,895,537	962,911,870
2015	715,130,018	258,356,143	581,759,557	391,726,604	973,486,161
2016	714,076,460	266,608,827	599,403,902	381,281,385	980,685,287
2017	702,598,736	275,286,010	600,388,104	377,496,642	977,884,746
2018	656,694,594	272,672,932	580,158,144	349,209,382	929,367,526
2019	616,454,078	274,313,753	563,629,797	327,138,034	890,767,831
2020	583,272,104	272,589,815	548,113,795	307,748,124	855,861,919
2021	500,839,944	261,522,600	505,805,193	256,557,351	762,362,544
2022	444,826,250	261,179,585	491,724,363	214,281,472	706,005,835
2023	419,704,188	248,892,304	474,909,683	193,686,808	668,596,491
2024	392,090,063	246,426,966	463,140,616	175,376,413	638,517,029
2025	341,831,063	245,040,223	430,595,024	156,276,261	586,871,285
2026	302,146,125	242,581,298	407,500,704	137,226,719	544,727,423
2027	259,661,500	228,641,510	368,990,855	119,312,155	488,303,010
2028	217,210,000	206,348,730	318,382,088	105,176,642	423,558,730
2029	190,912,875	195,045,875	293,253,470	92,705,280	385,958,750
2030	142,338,375	176,633,375	238,579,488	80,392,263	318,971,750
2031	91,594,375	72,755,375	153,855,000	10,494,750	164,349,750
2032	54,512,875	40,748,875	91,675,000	3,586,750	95,261,750
Total	$13,442,800,040	$6,048,600,944	$11,949,189,435	$7,542,211,549	$19,491,400,984

(1) Includes current Bond offering dated February 6, 2007; preliminary, subject to change.

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding

SELECTED DEBT RATIOS

Debt Ratios

Year	State Debt Per Capita	State Debt/ Personal Income (Percentage)	Total Debt Service/ Personal Income (Percentage)	State Debt/ Market Value Taxable Property (Percentage)
2003	$ 1,460.84	4.39%	0.41%	1.58%
2004	1,570.16	4.47%	0.41%	1.65%
2005	1,636.63	4.59%	0.42%	1.64%
2006*	1,706.27	4.52%	0.42%	1.54%
2007*	1,762.79	4.47%	0.43%	1.62%

Factors for the Debt Ratios

Year	Population (1) (000)	Personal Income (2) (000,000)	Debt Service (3) (000)	Market Value Taxable Property (4) (000)	State Debt (5) (000)
2003	6,098.30	$ 202,868	$ 827,723	$ 563,600,366	$ 8,908,653
2004	6,167.80	216,867	896,463	585,655,515	9,684,449
2005	6,256.40	223,151	939,828	625,111,698	10,239,381
2006*	6,375.60	240,786	1,014,715	707,348,409	10,878,525
2007*	6,503.50	256,395	1,093,670	707,348,409	11,464,311

(1) Population -- Office of the Forecast Council, "Washington Economic and Revenue Forecast November 2006," Table A5.1.

(2) Personal Income -- Office of the Forecast Council, "Washington Economic and Revenue Forecast November 2006," Table A3.3.

(3) Debt Service -- Reported by the State Finance Committee for the ensuing fiscal year.

(4) True and fair market value (100%) as reported by the Department of Revenue for state taxes due and payable in calendar years 2001 through 2004 -- Department of Revenue, "Property Tax Statistics 2004," Table 25. Under current law, business inventories are exempt from any property tax.

(5) State Debt -- Reported by the Office of State Treasurer for December 31 each year. Outstanding as of February 6, 2007.

* Estimate.

State Bonded Debt by Source of Payments

General Obligation		
Payable from General State Revenues	$7,068,794,440 (1)	
First Payable from Other Sources	4,395,516,869 (2)	
Limited Obligation	0	$11,464,311,309

	General Obligation Debt		
	Payable From General State Revenues	First Payable from Other Sources	Total State Bonded Debt
Debt to True Market Value.....	1.00%	0.62%	1.62%
Per Capita Debt.....	$1,086.92	$675.87	$1,762.79

(1) Outstanding bonds as of February 6, 2007.

(2) Certain state general obligation bonds are payable first from sources other than general state revenues ($1,023,314,506 from tuition fees, patient fees, admissions taxes, parking taxes, certain King County sales and use taxes, or hotel and motel taxes) and are additionally full faith and credit obligations of the state.

OTHER OBLIGATIONS

Workers' Compensation Program

The Workers' Compensation Program insures approximately 70 percent of the work force in the state, excluding self-insured employers and their employees, against work-related accidents and medical claims. The program has three main components: Accident, Medical Aid and Supplemental Pension. Accident Fund premiums are paid by employers while premiums for the Medical Aid and Supplemental Pension Funds are shared equally by employers and employees. A separate pension fund sufficient to pay future pension obligations is established in the Accident Fund and not through separate premium assessments. The Supplemental Pension component covers both state fund and self-insured employees. The Accident, Medical Aid and Pension components are designed to be self-sustaining; assets are accumulated to fund future benefits.

The Supplemental Pension Fund was adopted by the Legislature in 1973 to provide inflation adjustment payments for time lost for the temporarily disabled and pension benefits for the permanently disabled. This plan operates on a current, "pay-as-you-go" basis. GAAP formerly required those liabilities be recorded as long-term debt and allowed expected employer and employee contributions to be shown as an asset. GASB now requires the Supplemental Cost of Living Benefit to be characterized as an obligation of the Workers' Compensation Fund, a special enterprise fund, but does not permit employer and employee future contributions to be shown as an offsetting asset. This accounting change has no impact on the fund's liability to pay supplemental cost of living benefits, nor does it affect its ability to make those payments. The potential future liability of the fund to pay all claims for Supplemental Cost of Living Benefits for all employees is estimated to be $4.5 billion; however, the state's obligation to its own employees is substantially lower, and the state anticipates contributions from the private sector will be sufficient to satisfy all liabilities for nonpublic employees.

Certificates of Participation/Financing Contracts

The following table displays outstanding state certificates of participation/financing contracts as of December 31, 2006.

	Outstanding	2005-2007 Debt Service Requirement	Final Maturity
Big Bend, Clark, Spokane, SPSC, Walla Wall CCs, 2004A	$ 12,305,000	$ 2,509,835	2024
The Evergreen State College, Childcare Center, 2003	690,000	713,991	2008
WA State Liquor Control Board, 1996	0	5,141,995	2010
Master Installment Program -- RE, 1993	2,480,000	2,189,518	2016
St Board for Cmmity and Technical Colleges, COP Series 2006C	9,835,000	292,604	2026
DOC, 2005, Tumwater and Airway Heights	9,020,000	864,385	2025
WSU, Consolidated Information Center, 1996 Taxable	0	564,044	2017
DOE Refunding, 2003B	25,715,000	2,280,975	2016
UW, Sandpoint Phase 2B, 2001D	3,065,000	552,173	2022
Highline Community College, RE-2003F	11,425,000	1,831,388	2023
UW, McCarty-Lander, 2001C	3,555,000	1,192,255	2013
Quarterly Pooled Financings; since 2004	102,862,558	33,209,344	2019
LOCAL Real Property	4,244,411	1,387,639	2017
South Puget Sound Community College, 1999	3,890,000	897,598	2020
Equipment Series, Competitive; since 1997	33,425,551	27,076,626	2015
GA, Yakima Building Project, 1999B	6,715,000	1,460,130	2019
UW, Sand Point Bldg 5 Phase IIC, 2002E	2,425,000	401,208	2023
CWU, Edmonds, 2002D	4,605,000	770,605	2023
Whatcom, Columbia Basin and Yakima CC, 2000A	4,070,000	950,305	2020
GA, Olympia Capitol Court and Federal Building, 1999A	8,600,000	1,435,671	2022
Pierce College, 1998 - Steilacoom Classroom Building	190,000	194,194	2008
Tacoma, Peninsula, Green River and Whatcom CCs, 2001A	4,250,000	1,660,678	2017
UW, Sand Point Bldg 29, 2002A	4,180,000	741,680	2022
GA Cherberg Bldg Rehabilitation, COP Series 2006D	8,000,000	192,252	2026
Veterans Affairs, 2001	3,035,000	737,148	2016
DOT, Southwest Regional Complex, 1999	0	2,796,885	2005
DOL, WSP, Vancouver and Union Gap Project, Series 1998	5,050,000	1,117,914	2018
WA Liquor Control Board Warehouse Expansion 2006I	16,525,000	0	2014
DOT Acquisitions, CCs and Adams Cnty COP Series 2005D	15,755,000	1,673,647	2025
WSU - 2006A Refunding of 1996A Consolidated Info Center	6,370,000	574,878	2018
Washington State Convention and Trade Center	161,300,000	28,219,860	2018
DOE Refunding 2001	30,745,000	11,677,125	2012
Parks and Recreation Commission, 1996A	0	79,206	2006
Edmonds CC - Music Building, 2000C	3,240,000	709,134	2018
WA CTC (Shoreline) COP Series 2006G	15,390,000	236,766	2026
GA, Isabella Bush Record Center, 2002	3,450,000	585,179	2023
Whatcom Community College, 1997 - Child Care Center	485,000	164,421	2013
Washington State Patrol, 1997 - Port Angeles Office	305,000	122,698	2012
Bellingham Technical College Classroom Additions, 1998	95,000	92,320	2008
UW, Husky Den, 2001B	5,210,000	955,453	2022
UW, Sandpoint Phase 2, 2001A	1,335,000	242,830	2021
DOC, 1998 Kennewick Work Release Facility and Monroe Dairy	1,064,372	764,999	2009
Bellevue Community College, RE-2003C	14,305,000	2,308,655	2023
CTC and Pend Oreille FD 3, COP Series 2006F	16,035,000	337,737	2026
Bellevue, Spokane Falls, Shoreline, and Edmonds CCs, 2001B	4,070,000	1,940,350	2015
LOCAL Real Property B - Taxable	210,000	74,875	2016
Master Installment Program -- EQ, 1993	7,855	292,510	2007
Columbia Basin CC, 2004F	8,060,000	1,092,335	2020
UW, Sandpoint Bldgs 5 and 29, RE-2003E	4,005,000	618,120	2024
UW, 1999, Sandpoint and Primate Center	8,155,000	2,196,590	2021
Dept of Personnel Human Resources Systems, 2004D	33,510,000	8,283,538	2016
SOS, Records Center EWU, 2002	10,540,000	2,272,775	2018
GA, Kelso Building and Land, 2000	3,305,000	930,475	2015
DOC, 2001 Workrelease Facility- Spokane Brownstone	2,515,000	471,945	2021
Bates Technical College-Communications Center, 2000B	3,185,000	634,359	2020
GA, Tacoma Co-location Project, 1996	11,605,000	2,716,650	2020
	$ 654,409,747	$ 163,432,463	

The 1989 Legislature authorized financing contracts for personal and real property. The state currently has in place a program that provides for the financing of equipment and real estate projects by competitive sale of certificates of participation in master financing contracts. The state's obligations are subject to appropriation.

Other Contingencies

The following table displays other contingencies as of December 31, 2006.

	Outstanding As of September 30, 2006	2005-2007 Debt Service Requirement	Final Maturity
Tumwater Office Properties Lease Revenue Bonds, 2004	$ 56,805,000	$ 5,676,075	2028

State Unemployment Compensation Fund

Currently, unemployed workers are entitled to up to 26 weeks of regular unemployment insurance benefits, with a maximum state liability of $12,896 per unemployed worker. The maximum and minimum weekly benefit amounts payable are defined as percentages of the state's average weekly wage in covered employment. The maximum is now $496; the minimum is $112.

Legislative changes in 1984 improved the revenue-generating capacity of the unemployment insurance financing provisions. Collections under prior law could only meet the average annual benefit costs of the state's benefit provisions, and the reserve fund level (fund balance as a percent of total wages) could increase only during periods of low unemployment. The experience rating system enacted in 1984 set tax rates based on the reserve fund level and the amount of benefits charged to employers, with a maximum tax rate of 5.4 percent to conform to federal requirements. The highest tax schedule was in effect when the reserve fund level was below one percent of total wages,. Growth in the trust fund triggered tax schedules with lower yields. Growth in the trust fund triggered tax schedules with lower yields. Due to a higher-than-necessary reserved fund level the Legislature added a lower tax schedule in 1993 and lower trust fund controls in 1995.

Changes in benefit and financing provisions were enacted by the Legislature in 2003, 2005 and 2006. The changes place limits on the maximum weekly benefit amount and reduce the computed benefit amounts for some claimants. Most new financing provisions took place in 2005; some will take effect in 2007. The Employment Security Department is in the process of analyzing the impact of changes in the financing provisions.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND
(Dollars in Millions)

	Beginning Balance	Receipts	Disbursements	June 30 Balance*	
				Dollars	Percent**
FY 1993	$ 1,710	$ 684	$ 646	$ 1,748	4.2%
FY 1994	1,748	688	845	1,591	3.7
FY 1995	1,591	674	813	1,452	3.2
FY 1996	1,452	682	815	1,319	2.7
FY 1997	1,319	765	728	1,356	2.6
FY 1998	1,356	852	691	1,517	2.6
FY 1999	1,517	921	816	1,622	2.4
FY 2000	1,622	1,109	799	1,932	2.6
FY 2001	1,932	1,029	1,051	1,910	2.4
FY 2002	1,910	1,102	1,572	1,440	1.8
FY 2003	1,440	1,159	1,499	1,100	1.4
FY 2004	1,100	1,421	1,278	1,243	1.58
FY 2005	1,243	1,562	702	2,103	2.63

* As of September 30 beginning FY 2000.
** As a percent of total wages for the preceding calendar year.

State Retirement Systems

The table below presents details regarding liabilities and assumptions of the Washington State Retirement System Funds. These retirement plans are defined benefit plans, providing monthly cash payments in accordance with a specific schedule but providing neither pre-retirement nor post-retirement medical benefits. The benefit amount may be determined by a combination of service and/or salary. The state also participates in the Judicial Retirement System and the Volunteer Fire-Fighter System, which are minor in relation to those illustrated.

The Office of the State Actuary is overseen by the State Actuary Appointment Committee and the Executive Committee of the Select Committee on Pension Policy and performs all actuarial services for the Department of Retirement Systems, including all studies required by law. The tables included hereunder have been reviewed by the State Actuary and will be subject to revision at subsequent dates.

The pertinent items disclosed below are as follows:

(i) *Contribution Rates.* These are rates of contribution developed based upon the 2005 actuarial valuations, expressed as a percentage of the active members' compensation.

(ii) *Unfunded Actuarial Present Value of Credited Projected Benefits.* This is the amount by which liabilities exceed assets. Liabilities are calculated under the Projected Unit Credit ("PUC") cost method. Benefits are projected to retirement, including future salary increases but based only on service earned to date.

(iii) *Funding Ratio.* The Funding Ratio is assets divided by liabilities. Liabilities are calculated under the PUC Method.

(iv) *Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability ("UAAL").* This is a portion of the unfunded actuarial present value of fully projected benefits. The only significance of this item is in developing the contribution rates for the Plan 1 system. Contributions toward the UAAL have been developed as a level percentage of expected future payrolls. The pertinent statute, chapter 41.45 RCW, requires the existing UAAL in the Plan 1, as well as future gains or losses, and benefit increases to be fully funded by the dates shown in the following table.

The Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), the Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS"), the School Employees' Retirement System ("SERS"), and the Law Enforcement and Fire Fighters' Retirement System

("LEOFF") each include more than one plan. In the table below, contribution rates are shown for members entering before October 1, 1977 (Plan 1), and after October 1, 1977 (Plan 2). Plan 3 members do not make contributions to the Defined Benefit portion of the plan. SERS Plan 2/3 is composed of school employees hired on or after October 1, 1977, who were previously included in PERS Plan 2. School employees hired before October 1, 1977, remain in PERS Plan 1. A portion of the employer contribution for Plan 2/3 employees of SERS, PERS and TRS is contributed to the respective Plan 1 for purposes of amortizing the Plan 1 UAAL.

At least once every six years, the State Actuary is required to perform studies in which the demographic assumptions used in each system are evaluated in light of actual experience. These studies were performed for the 1995-2000 period. As a result of these studies, significant changes were made in these assumptions and in the asset valuation method. The results shown below reflect the most recent assumptions.

The major economic assumptions used, developed and adopted by the Pension Funding Council, are as follows:

(i) rate of assumed investment return: 8.0 percent per annum;

(ii) general salary increases: 4.5 percent per annum;

(iii) rate of Consumer Price Index increase: 3.5 percent (where applicable).

CONTRIBUTION RATES AND UNFUNDED LIABILITIES—RETIREMENT SYSTEMS[7]
(Dollars in Millions)

	PERS [3]		TRS		SERS[3]	LEOFF		WSP
Contribution Rates[4]	**Plan 1**	**Plan 2/3**	**Plan 1**	**Plan 2/3**	**Plan 2/3**	**Plan 1**	**Plan 2**	
State	6.46%	6.46%	7.38%	7.38%	7.76%	0.00%	3.22%	7.75%
Employee	6.00% [1]	4.15% [2]	6.00% [1]	2.90% [2]	3.89%	0.00% [1]	8.06% [2]	6.70%
Employer (Other than State)	6.46%	6.46%	7.38%	7.38%	7.76%	0.00%	4.84%	NA
Unfunded Actuarial Present Value of Credited Projected Benefits	$ 1,437	$ (929)	$ 2,246	$(1,051)	$ (112)	$ (532)	$ (315)	$ (69)
Funding Ratio (Assets/Actuarial Present Value of Credited Projected Benefits)[5]	73%	124%	79%	131%	119%	112%	110%	111%
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (Modified Aggregate Cost Method)	$ 1,485	N/A	$ 2,287	N/A	N/A	$ (539)	N/A	N/A
Contribution Rate[6] to Fund Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (Modified Aggregate Cost Method)	2.09%		3.07%		2.09%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Remaining Funding Period for Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (Modified Aggregate Cost Method)	June 30, 2024		June 30, 2024		June 30, 2024	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) Contribution rate for members entering system before October 1, 1977 (Plan 1).

(2) Contribution rate for members entering system after October 1, 1977 (applies to Plan 2 members, not Plan 3 members).

(3) The Public Employees Retirement System and School Employees Retirement System cover employees of the state and its political subdivisions as provided by statute. The figures shown above for Unfunded Actuarial Present Value of Credited Projected Benefits and UAAL represent the state's portion only, approximately 40 percent for PERS and 40 percent for SERS. The local government share of the PERS1 UAAL is an additional $2,276 million. The contribution rate in respect of the UAAL is paid by all employers, and all these contributions go into the Public Employees Retirement System Plan 1, which covers both public and school employees. The Public Safety Employees Retirement System was effective July 1, 2006, and includes members transferred from PERS. The PSERS contribution rates are 6.57% for members and 8.66% for employers.

(4) Contribution rates are effective July 1, 2007 (September 1, 2007, for the Teachers Retirement System and the School Employees Retirement System). These rates include increases for the third year of a four-year phase-in of contribution rates as provided for by the 2005 Legislature. The contribution rates shown include the employer-paid PERS1 UAAL contribution of 2.09% and the TRS1 UAAL contribution of 3.07%. The contribution rates shown do not include the employer-paid administrative expense charge of 0.18% of pay.

(5) Assets from one plan may not be used to fund benefits from another plan.

(6) The contribution rates shown for PERS 1 and TRS 1 are from the 2005 valuations. These rates include phased-in UAAL rate increases as provided for by the 2006 legislature. These Plan 1 UAAL rates are included in the state and employer contribution rates shown above.

(7) The costs associated with future gain-sharing benefits are recognized in these liabilities and contribution rates. Retirement rates for PERS Plan 1 and TRS Plan 1 have been increased slightly to reflect increased retirements due to the post-retirement employment program available to those members. The resulting increases in liabilities and contribution rates are reflected in the table above. The mortality tables used for all systems above now recognize a trend toward increased longevity over time. The Retirement Plan (RP)-2000 Combined Healthy table still serves as the base for mortality assumptions. Fifty percent of projection scale AA, published by the Society of Actuaries, is used to reflect continued mortality improvement. The resulting increased costs are reflected in the liabilities above, but not in the contribution rates.

Source: Office of State Actuary

STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	PERS [1]	TRS [2]	SERS [2]	LEOFF [2]	Volunteer Firefighters [2][3]	WSP [4]	Judicial [1][2]
2001	$152,200	$210,900	$ 10,600	$ 20,900	$ 3,300	$ 0	$ 7,300
2002	61,600	105,800	6,000	15,600	3,300	0	6,300
2003	47,300	38,600	6,200	16,400	3,300	0	6,200
2004	45,900	41,300	9,100	20,200	4,400	0	6,200
2005	48,000	42,600	10,200	21,300	4,400	0	6,200

(1) State Agency Appropriations. Contributions commingled in each agency's operations budget.

(2) General Fund-State transfers. Prior to the 2000 valuation, school employees were members of PERS 2.

(3) Nonappropriated: the volunteer firefighters system receives 40 percent of state tax on fire insurance premiums.

(4) When WSPRS is fully funded, the state's contribution rate is zero percent..

Source: Office of State Actuary

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

This section provides certain information concerning the economic condition of the state. The demographic information and statistical data which are provided do not necessarily present all factors which may have a bearing on the state's fiscal and economic affairs.

Overview

Population. The 2000 U.S. census count of the state's population was 5,894,121, or 21.1 percent more than the 4,866,700 counted in 1990.

The Seattle-Bellevue-Everett Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (the "Seattle PMSA") is the biggest single component of the state's economy, with a population of 2,414,616 in 2000, up 18.8 percent since 1990. King County and the adjacent counties to the north, Snohomish and Island Counties, comprise the Seattle PMSA, which is the fourth largest metropolitan center on the Pacific Coast. The city of Seattle, located in northwestern Washington, is the largest city in the Pacific Northwest and serves as the King County seat. The population trends of King County and the Seattle PMSA show continued growth at a higher rate than Seattle's, reflecting the stable economy of the area and the greater availability of residential construction sites outside Seattle.

In the eastern half of the state, population in the Spokane area grew to 417,939 in 2000, an increase of 15.7 percent over 1990, and the Yakima area's population increased to 222,581, growing by 17.9 percent since 1990.

Infrastructure. The state is the home of two full-facility sea ports, located in Seattle and Tacoma, and the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport ("Sea-Tac"). The state also is served by the federal interstate highway system and Union Pacific and Burlington Northern-Santa Fe railroads, as well as Amtrak passenger lines.

Human Resources. The concentration of technical, engineering, managerial, scientific, and other professional skills within the state's work force is due in part to the state's state-supported higher education system, which consists of two major universities, four regional universities and a system of community colleges. In addition, the state has 18 private colleges.

Economic Base. The economic base of the state includes manufacturing and service industries as well as agricultural and timber production. Industry sectors exhibiting growth include transportation, communication and utilities employment; finance, insurance and real estate; and services. Boeing, the state's largest private employer, is preeminent in aircraft manufacture and exerts a significant impact on overall state production, employment and labor earnings. The state ranks fourth among 12 leading states in the percentage of its work force employed in technology-related industries and ranks third among the largest software development centers. The state is the home of approximately 1,000 advanced technology firms, including Microsoft Corporation. The state's leading export industries are aerospace, forest products, agriculture, and food processing.

Population Characteristics

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
STATE OF WASHINGTON
1993-2003
(Population Numbers in Thousands)

		Population Change		Components of Change From Previous Period						
				Births		Deaths		Natural	Net Migration	
April 1	Population	Number	%	Number	% (1)	Number	% (1)	Increase	Number	% (1)
1993	5,265.7	124.5	2.4	79.1	15.2	39.4	7.6	39.7	84.8	16.3
1994	5,364.3	98.6	1.9	78.2	14.7	39.5	7.4	38.7	60.0	11.3
1995	5,470.1	105.8	2.0	77.5	14.3	40.0	7.4	37.5	68.3	12.6
1996	5,567.8	97.7	1.8	77.0	13.9	41.2	7.5	35.9	61.8	11.2
1997	5,663.8	96.0	1.7	78.0	13.9	42.6	7.6	35.4	60.6	10.8
1998	5,750.0	86.3	1.5	78.8	13.8	41.6	7.3	37.3	49.0	8.6
1999	5,830.8	80.8	1.4	79.8	13.8	43.1	7.5	36.6	44.2	7.6
2000	5,894.1	63.3	1.1	79.9	13.6	43.7	7.5	36.1	27.2	4.6
2001	5,974.9	80.8	1.4	80.7	13.6	43.9	7.4	36.8	44.0	7.4
2002(2)	6,041.7	66.8	1.1	79.2	13.2	44.8	7.5	34.4	32.4	5.4
2003(2)`	6,098.3	56.6	0.9	82.0	13.5	46.2	7.6	35.8	20.8	3.4

(1) Rates are per 1,000 midpoint population and are computed on unrounded numbers.
(2) Estimates.

Source: Office of Financial Management, available at www.ofm.wa.gov/databook/contents.htm#population

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE
(Population Numbers in Thousands)

	Washington State				United States			
Age	1990 Number	% of Total	2000 Number	% of Total	1990 Number	% of Total	2000 Number	% of Total
Under 5	374	7.7	394	6.7	18,354	7.4	19,176	6.8
5 to 19	1,031	21.2	1,289	21.9	52,967	21.3	61,298	21.8
20 to 24	353	7.2	390	6.6	19,020	7.6	18,964	6.7
25 to 34	856	17.6	841	14.3	43,176	17.4	39,892	14.2
35 to 44	801	16.5	975	16.5	37,579	15.1	45,149	16.0
45 to 54	500	10.3	846	14.4	25,223	10.1	37,678	13.4
55 to 64	381	7.8	497	8.4	21,148	8.5	24,274	8.6
65 and over	571	11.7	662	11.2	31,242	12.6	34,992	12.4

Source: Office of Financial Management, available at www.ofm.wa.gov/databook/contents.htm#population, and the U.S. Bureau of Census, available at www.census.gov/statab/www/

Income Characteristics

The following table provides a comparison of personal income for the state and the nation for the last ten years.

PERSONAL INCOME COMPARISON
WASHINGTON AND U.S.
1997-2006
(Dollars in Billions)

	Current Dollars[1]				2000 Chained Dollars[2]			
	Washington		United States		Washington		United States	
Year	Amount	Percent[4]	Amount	Percent[4]	Amount	Percent[4]	Amount	Percent[4]
1997	150.1	7.5%	6,915.1	6.1%	157.8	5.7%	7,269.9	4.3%
1998	163.8	9.1	7,423.0	7.3	170.6	8.1	7,734.4	6.4
1999	175.5	7.2	7,802.4	5.1	179.9	5.4	7,997.1	3.4
2000	187.9	7.0	8,429.7	8.0	187.9	4.4	8,430.1	5.4
2001	193.5	3.0	8,724.1	3.5	189.5	0.9	8,545.4	1.4
2002	197.5	2.0	8,881.9	1.8	190.7	0.6	8,578.4	0.4
2003	202.9	2.7	9,163.6	3.2	192.1	0.7	8,678.4	1.2
2004	216.9	6.9	9,731.4	6.2	200.1	4.2	8,980.3	3.5
2005	223.2	2.9	10,239.2	5.2	200.2	0.0	9,184.4	2.3
2006[3]	240.8	7.9	10,966.2	7.1	210.2	5.0	9,572.3	4.2

(1) Current dollars: the actual price of something when it was bought, not adjusted for cost of living index (commonly called inflation).
(2) Chained dollars: created from the geometric mean of two growth calculations; allows for a comparison of data in a time series to accurately indicate growth or decline in indicators.
(3) Revenue forecast as of November 2006.
(4) Percent change; annual rate.

Source: Washington State Office of the Forecast Council and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Employment Characteristics

AVERAGE ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT [1]
RESIDENT CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT IN WASHINGTON STATE
(Employment Numbers in Thousands)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Resident Civilian Labor Force	3,052.7	3,110.7	3,159.3	3,224.0	3,292.2
Unemployment	189.0	228.2	234.0	201.7	182.3
Unemployment Rate[2]	6.2%	7.3%	7.4%	6.3%	5.5%
Total Employment	2,863.7	2,882.5	2,925.3	3,022.3	3,109.9
Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Workers Employed in Washington					
Nonfarm Employment	2,697.4	2,654.0	2,657.7	2,700.9	2,777.0
Durable Manufacturing Employment	225.0	199.3	183.7	182.4	191.2
Aerospace Employment	87.2	75.7	65.3	61.5	65.7
Computer Employment	32.4	26.2	23.4	22.1	22.2
Nondurable Manufacturing Employment	91.2	85.7	83.3	81.3	80.8
Natural Employment	9.8	9.4	8.6	9.1	9.0
Construction Employment	158.8	154.2	156.2	164.1	177.4
Trade, Transportation, Communication, and Utilities Employment	523.8	509.3	509.8	518.4	531.2
Information Employment	99.0	93.6	92.3	92.9	94.9
Software Employment	35.9	36.1	37.4	39.3	41.3
Financial Employment	145.2	146.2	151.9	151.8	154.0
Professional Employment	296.9	290.2	290.3	301.7	316.5
Education Employment	298.3	306.9	312.9	319.7	329.1
Leisure Employment	247.0	245.4	248.9	255.6	263.5
Other Service Employment	96.9	97.8	98.9	100.3	102.9
Government Employment	505.4	516.1	520.6	523.7	526.7

(1) Averages of monthly data.

(2) Unemployment rate as of November 2006 equals 5.1 percent.

Source: Washington State Office of the Forecast Council

COMPARISON OF EMPLOYMENT TRENDS BY INDUSTRY SECTOR (%) [1]

	State		United States	
	1995	**2005**	**1995**	**2005**
Manufacturing				
Nondurable Manufacturing				
Food and Kindred	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.1
Pulp and Paper	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4
Other	1.8	1.3	4.0	2.5
Subtotal	4.2	2.9	5.9	4.0
Durable Manufacturing				
Lumber and Wood	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4
Primary Metals	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4
Fabricated Metals	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.1
Machinery	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.9
Computers	1.2	0.8	1.4	1.0
Transportation Equipment	4.0	2.8	1.7	1.3
Other	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.6
Subtotal	9.1	6.9	8.8	6.7
Total Manufacturing	13.3	9.8	14.7	10.7
Nonmanufacturing				
Natural Products	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
Construction	5.2	6.4	4.5	5.5
Trade, Transportation, Communication, Utilities	20.0	19.1	20.3	19.4
Information Services	2.7	3.4	2.4	2.3
Financial Services	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.1
Professional	10.0	11.4	11.0	12.6
Education	10.7	11.9	11.3	13.0
Leisure	9.4	9.5	9.0	9.6
Other Services	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.0
Government	18.9	19.0	16.6	16.3
Total Nonmanufacturing	86.7	90.2	85.3	89.3
Total[2]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(1) Figures are calculated as a percentage of total wage and salary employment.
(2) Numbers may not add due to rounding.

Source: Washington State Office of the Forecast Council

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR WASHINGTON AND THE UNITED STATES

1999-2006

(Employment Numbers in Thousands)

	Civilian Labor Force		Number of Unemployed		Unemployment Rate		Wash. Unemployment as Percent of U.S.
Year	**Wash.**	**U.S.**	**Wash.**	**U.S.**	**Wash.(%)**	**U.S.(%)**	**Rate(%)**
1999	3,066	141,012	149	7,511	4.8	4.2	114.9
2000	3,050	142,610	151	5,710	5.0	4.0	125.1
2001	3,053	143,925	189	6,986	6.2	4.7	130.6
2002	3,111	145,125	228	8,645	7.3	5.8	126.9
2003	3,159	146,503	234	8,773	7.4	6.0	123.5
2004	3,224	147,386	202	8,143	6.3	5.5	113.4
2005	3,292	149,299	182	7,580	5.5	5.1	109.5
2006*	3,339	151,332	169	7,161	5.1	4.7	106.8

* The 2006 figures are based on the November 2006 forecast.

Source: Washington State Office of the Forecast Council and the U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Companies. The following two tables provide information on the top companies headquartered in the state, ranked by revenues. The Boeing Company, headquartered in Chicago, Illinois, is the largest employer in the state, with revenues in 2005 of $54.9 million.

WASHINGTON'S TWENTY-FIVE LARGEST PUBLIC COMPANIES, RANKED BY 2005 REVENUES
(in Millions)

		Net Revenues			Net Revenues
1.	Costco Wholesale Corp.	$ 52,935	14.	Nextel Partners Inc.	$ 1,801
2.	Microsoft Corp.	39,788	15.	Plum Creek Timber Co. Inc.	1,576
3.	Weyerhaeuser	22,629	16.	Potlatch Corp.	1,496
4.	Washington Mutual	21,667	17.	Avista Corp.	1,359
5.	Paccar Inc.	14,057	18.	Labor Ready Inc.	1,236
6.	Amazon.com Inc.	8,490	19.	Longview Fibre Co.	898
7.	Nordstrom Inc.	7,722	20.	Intermec (formerly Unova Inc.)	875
8.	Starbucks Corp.	6,369	21.	Esterline Technology Corp.	835
9.	Safeco Corp.	6,351	22.	Getty Images Inc.	733
10.	Expeditors International Inc.	3,901	23.	The Nautilus Group Inc.	631
11.	Alaska Air Group Inc.	2,975	24.	Zones Inc.	631
12.	Puget Sound Energy	2,573	25.	Itron Inc.	552
13.	Expedia	2,119			

Source: Puget Sound Business Journal, 2006 Book of Lists

WASHINGTON COMPANIES IN FORTUNE 500 IN 2005
(Dollars in Millions)

	Company	Rank	Revenues	Headquarters/ Location
1	Costco Wholesale	28	$52,935.2	Issaquah
2	Microsoft	48	39,788.0	Redmond
3	Weyerhaeuser	90	23,000.0	Federal Way
4	Washington Mutual	99	21,326.0	Seattle
5	Paccar	157	14,057.4	Bellevue
6	Amazon.com	272	8,490.0	Seattle
7	Nordstrom	293	7,722.9	Seattle
8	Starbucks	338	6,369.3	Seattle
9	Safeco	339	6,351.1	Seattle
10	Expeditors International	506	3,901.8	Seattle
11	Alaska Air Group	621	2,975.3	Seattle
12	Puget Energy	623	2,966.5	Bellevue
13	Nextel Partners	858	1,801.7	Kirkland
14	Plum Creek Timber	937	1,576.0	Seattle
15	Potlatch	972	1,496.1	Spokane

Source: Fortune Magazine Fortune 500, July 2006

Annual Retail Sales Activity

The state is home to a number of specialty retail companies that have reached national stature, including Nordstrom, Eddie Bauer, Costco, and Recreational Equipment Inc. The following table provides a history of retail sales activity in the state.

FISCAL YEAR RETAIL SALES ACTIVITY 1996-2005*
(Dollars in Billions)

Fiscal Year	Washington	% Change	United States	% Change
1996	62.8	1.4	2,515.8	5.3%
1997	66.7	6.3	2,652.1	5.4
1998	72.1	8.0	2,778.3	4.8
1999	77.2	7.1	2,948.9	6.1
2000	83.3	8.0	3,205.0	8.7
2001	85.6	2.8	3,333.5	4.0
2002	84.4	(1.4)	3,430.1	2.9
2003	86.2	2.1	3,531.5	3.0
2004	90.1	4.6	3,752.1	6.2
2005	97.3	7.9	4,038.7	7.6

* U.S. data based on sales by retail and food service establishments. Washington data reflects sales subject to the Washington 6.5 percent retail sales tax.

Source: Washington State Office of the Forecast Council and the U.S. Department of Commerce

Trade

One in six jobs in the state is related to international trade. The state, particularly the Puget Sound corridor, is a trade center for the Northwest and the state of Alaska. During the past 20 years, the state consistently has ranked number one or number two in the nation in international exports per capita.

Ports. The Ports of Seattle and Tacoma serve as one of the three major gateways for marine commerce into the United States from the Pacific Rim, and each rank among the top 20 ports in the world based

upon volume of containerized cargo shipped. The ten largest shipping lines in the world call at these ports, and on a combined basis, these ports rank as the second-largest load center for the shipment of containerized cargo in the United States.

Approximately 70 percent of the cargo passing through the Ports of Seattle and Tacoma has an ultimate destination outside of the Pacific Northwest. Therefore, trade levels depend largely on national and world economic conditions, rather than local economic conditions.

Airport. The city of Seattle is the commercial center for the state and is near a major international airport, Sea-Tac, which has scheduled passenger service by 15 major/national, three regional/commuter and ten foreign flag carriers. In addition, 16 all-cargo carriers have scheduled cargo service at Sea-Tac. Sea-Tac is the 23rd busiest airport in the nation for aircraft operations and the 20th busiest cargo airport.

Manufacturing

The state's manufacturing base includes aircraft manufacture, with the aerospace industry currently representing approximately eight percent of all taxable business income generated in the state. Boeing remains the largest employer in the Puget Sound area, although total employment within the company dropped from 238,600 to 160,600 and employment within the State dropped from 103,420 to 57,000 between February 1998 and June 2003. In September 2001, the company relocated its corporate headquarters to Chicago, Illinois, a move that affected approximately one-half of the 1,000 people who worked in the Seattle location.

The following table shows the record of sales and earnings reported by Boeing for the last five years:

BOEING SALES AND EARNINGS

Year	Sales (Billions) [1]	Earnings (Millions)
2001	$ 58.2	$ 2,827
2002	53.8	492[2]
2003	50.3	718[3]
2004	52.5	1,872
2005	54.9	2,572

(1) Includes firm orders; excludes options, orders without signed contracts, and orders from firms that have filed for bankruptcy.

(2) Restated to show cumulative effect of accounting change.

(3) Decrease in total earnings in 2003 due primarily to decreases in commercial airplanes and launch and orbital systems divisions earnings.

Source: The Boeing Company

While Boeing has dominated manufacturing employment, other manufacturers also have experienced growth, thus reducing Boeing's percentage of total manufacturing jobs in the state.

Technology-Related Industries

The most significant growth in manufacturing jobs, exclusive of aerospace, has occurred in high technology-based companies. The state ranks fourth among all states in the percentage of its work force employed in technology-related industries and ranks third among the largest software development centers. The state is the home of approximately 1,000 advanced technology firms; nearly 50 percent of these firms are computer-related businesses. Microsoft, which is headquartered in Redmond, Washington, is the largest microcomputer software company in the world. Microsoft's fiscal year 2004 revenues were $36.8 billion, compared to $32.2 billion in fiscal year 2003.

Services/Tourism

As the business, legal and financial center of the state, Seattle ranks ninth in the country in the number of downtown hotel rooms (7,600 rooms in 50 hotels and motels). The Washington State Convention and Trade Center opened in June 1988, with the capacity for events involving as many as 11,000 people. An expansion of the Convention and Trade Center that doubled the exhibition space and added a private office tower, hotel and museum was completed in 2001.

Timber

Natural forests cover more than 40 percent of the state's land area. Forest products rank second behind aerospace in value of total production. The Weyerhaeuser Company is the state's largest forest products employer.

A continued decline in overall production during the next few years is expected due to federally imposed limitations on the harvest of old-growth timber and the inability to maintain the recent record levels of production increases. The decline is not expected to have a significant effect on the state's overall economic performance.

Agriculture and Food Processing

Agriculture, combined with food processing, is an important state industry. The state's major products—wheat, apples, milk, and cattle—comprise more than half of total production. The values and uses of farmland in the state are expected to change in the future, with the listing of local salmon runs as endangered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Construction

The following table provides information on housing units for the state and the United States.

HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED IN WASHINGTON AND THE UNITED STATES
2000-2007

Calendar Year	Washington	United States (1)
2000	39,021	1,573,333
2001	38,345	1,601,167
2002	40,200	1,710,250
2003	42,825	1,853,750
2004	50,089	1,949,500
2005	52,988	2,073,250
2006(2)	50,683	1,828,477
2007(2)	50,825	1,594,311

(1) Actual housing starts prior to current year.
(2) 2006 and 2007 figures are based on the November 2006 forecast.

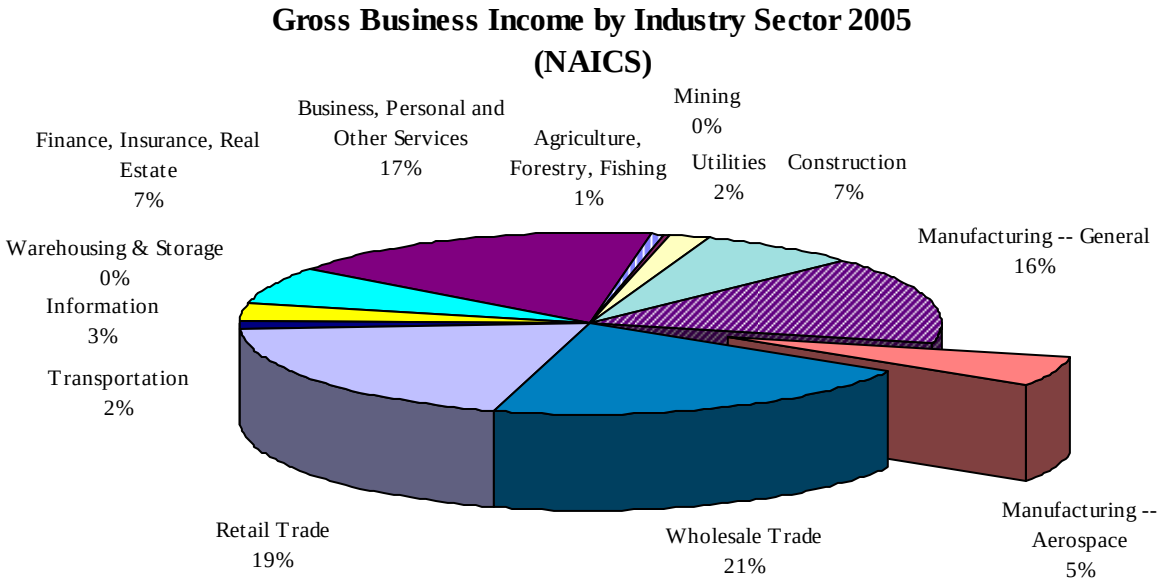
Source: Washington State Office of the Forecast Council and the Department of Commerce

Federal, State and Local Government

On a combined basis, employment in the government sector represents approximately 18.7 percent of all wage and salary employment in the state. Seattle is the regional headquarters of a number of federal government agencies, and the state receives an above-average share of defense expenditures.

Summary

The following diagram provides an overall description of business income by industry sector for 2005.



Source: Department of Revenue, "Quarterly Business Review Calendar Year 2005", Table 1.

This page left blank intentionally

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS

This page left blank intentionally

DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the Master Financing Lease, Trust Agreement, Site Leases, Master Assignment, and Financing Leases, including certain defined terms used within this Official Statement. Reference is directed to each of such documents for the complete text thereof. Copies of such documents are available from the Office of the State Treasurer.

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

The following are definitions of certain terms used in this Appendix B and elsewhere in the Official Statement.

Act means Chapter 365 of the Laws of Washington, 1989, codified as Chapter 39.94 RCW, as supplemented and amended.

Additional Financing Lease Agreements means, collectively, any Additional Local Agency Financing Lease, Additional State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, Additional Site Lease, Additional Master Financing Lease and Additional Master Assignment.

Additional Local Agency Financing Lease means any future Local Agency Financing Lease entered into by the Local Agency for the purpose of financing additions, betterments and improvements to the Property pursuant to Section 2.2(c) of the Local Agency Financing Lease.

Additional Master Assignment means any future Master Assignment relating to an Additional Master Financing Lease.

Additional Master Financing Lease means any future Master Financing Lease entered into for the purpose of financing additions, betterments and improvements to the Property.

Additional Rent means all costs, expenses, insurance premiums, Impositions and other payments, including Administrative Fees and Expenses, that are the obligations of the State Treasurer or the Agency pursuant to the terms of the Master Financing Lease or each Financing Lease, as the case may be.

Additional Site Lease means any future lease of a Site by an Agency in connection with an Additional Local Agency Financing Lease or an Additional State Agency Financing Lease Addendum.

Additional State Agency Financing Lease Addendum means any future State Agency Financing Lease Addendum entered into by a State Agency for the purpose of financing additions, betterments and improvements to the Property pursuant to Section 2.2(c) of the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum.

Administrative Fees and Expenses means all application, commitment, financing or similar fees charged, or administrative or other expenses incurred, with respect to the administration and maintenance of the Certificates and the Series 2007A Agreements.

Agency means a State Agency or Local Agency.

Agency Event of Default has the meaning given such term in the related Financing Lease, as described in this Appendix B under the caption "Financing Lease—Agency Event of Default."

Agency Interest Component means that portion of each Agency Payment denominated as and comprising interest as set forth in each Financing Lease.

Agency Payment means each Agency Rent Payment.

Agency Principal Component means that portion of each Agency Payment denominated as and comprising principal as set forth in each Financing Lease.

Agency Rent Payment Dates means each December 1 and June 1, as specified in each Financing Lease, on which an Agency Rent Payment is due.

Agency Rent Payment Fund means the fund of that name maintained by the State Treasurer pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Agency Rent Payments means the rent payments to be made by each Agency as set forth in the related Financing Lease.

Authorized Agency Representative means the natural person (i) designated on the certificate of the each Agency in the form set forth in the related Financing Lease and includes any other officer appointed by the chief elected official or administrative official of such Agency and (b) whose signature is on file with the Fiscal Agent and the Treasurer Representative.

Authorized Corporation Representative means the President from time to time of the Corporation, unless such President shall have designated another officer of the Corporation, in which case "Authorized Corporation Representative" shall mean such other officer.

Authorized Denomination means $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Base Rent Payment means a rent payment to be made by the State Treasurer as set forth in the Master Financing Lease.

Base Rent Payment Date means each January 1 and July 1, as specified in the Trust Agreement, on which a Base Rent Payment evidenced and represented by the Certificates is due.

Beneficial Owner means any Person that has or shares the power, directly or indirectly, to make investment decisions concerning ownership of any Certificates (including Persons holding Certificates through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries).

Biennium means the fiscal period of the State.

Business Day means any day other than (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday, (iii) a day on which banking institutions located in the state of Washington are authorized or required by law to remain closed, or (iv) a day on which the Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent or the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

Certificate Counsel means a firm of attorneys appointed by the State Treasurer of recognized national standing in the field of law relating to the issuance of certificates of participation, bonds and other obligations by states and their political subdivisions, and the exclusion of interest thereon from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Certificate Fund means the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A Certificate Fund" established pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Certificate of the State Treasurer, ***Written Request of the State Treasurer*** and ***Written Order of the State Treasurer*** each mean an instrument in writing signed by a Treasurer Representative.

Certificate Register means the records for the registration of the Certificates maintained by the Fiscal Agent.

Certificates means the certificates of participation in the State Payments executed and delivered by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Trust Agreement in the Initial Principal Amount and designated as the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A (State and Local Real Property)."

Closing Date means the date on which the Certificates are delivered to the Underwriter in exchange for payment therefor.

Code means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, together with all regulations promulgated by the United States Department of the Treasury thereunder.

Corporation means the Washington Finance Officers Association or any other Washington nonprofit corporation selected by the State Treasurer's Office from time to time, and any successors and permitted assigns thereof, including without limitation the Fiscal Agent as assignee pursuant to the Master Assignment.

Costs of Issuance means administrative expenses, legal, accounting, financial and printing expenses, and all other expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery of the Series 2007A Agreements and the Certificates.

Dated Date means the date of initial delivery, expected to be February 1, 2007.

Disclosure Agreement means an agreement for ongoing disclosure in compliance with the Rule, dated as of the Dated Date, executed and delivered by the Treasurer Representative and/or by the Authorized Agency Representative with respect to the Certificates.

DTC means The Depository Company, New York, New York, a limited purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, as depository for the Certificates, or any successor or substitute depository for the Certificates.

Event of Default means an Event of Default as set forth in the Master Financing Lease as described in this Appendix B under the caption "Master Financing Lease—Events of Default."

Executive Order, for purposes of the Master Financing Lease, means an order issued by the Governor of the State pursuant to sections 43.88.050 and 43.88.110 RCW, as amended or re-enacted.

Financing Lease means each Local Agency Financing Lease or State Agency Financing Lease Addendum.

Fiscal Agent means The Bank of New York, a banking corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of New York, and its successors and assigns, or any other bank or trust company which may at any time be substituted in its place pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Fitch means Fitch IBCA, Inc., and its successors and assigns, and, if such organization shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "Fitch" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency (other than Moody's and S&P) designated by the Treasurer Representative with the consent of the Fiscal Agent.

Government Obligations means obligations described in paragraph (i) of the definition of Qualified Investments below.

Impositions means all federal, State and local real and personal property taxes and assessments (including assessments for public improvements), license and permit fees, charges for public utilities, leasehold excise taxes, other excise taxes, levies, use and occupancy taxes, privilege taxes, business and occupation taxes and all other governmental impositions and charges of every kind and nature, general and special, ordinary and extraordinary, foreseen and unforeseen, which are imposed, levied upon or assessed against or which arise with respect to the applicable Property (or any portion thereof), any State Payments, Agency Payments, Prepaid Site Lease Rent or Additional Rent, or other sums payable under the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases or the Site Leases, the leasehold estate created by the applicable Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease or the applicable Financing Lease, or the operation, use or possession of the applicable Property, and all income, gross receipts or similar taxes imposed, levied upon, assessed against, or measured by any Agency Payments, State Payments, Prepaid Site Lease Rent, Additional Rent, or other sums payable under the applicable Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease or the applicable Financing Leases, and all sales, value added, *ad valorem*, use and similar taxes levied, assessed or payable on account of the leasing, use, possession, control, or operation of the Property, and all charges, fees and assessments for utilities, communications and similar services provided to the Property.

Information Services means Financial Information, Inc.'s "Daily Bond Service," 30 Montgomery Street, 10th Floor, Jersey City, New Jersey 07302, Attention: Editor; Kenny Information Services' "Called Bond Service," 55 Broad Street, 28th Floor, New York, New York 10004; Moody's "Municipal and Government," 99 Church Street, 8th Floor, New York, New York 10007, Attention: Municipal News Reports; and Standard and Poor's "Called Bond Record," 25 Broadway, 3rd Floor, New York, New York 10004; or, in accordance with then-current guidelines of the SEC, such other addresses and/or such other services providing information with respect to called bonds, as the State Treasurer may designate in a Certificate of the State Treasurer delivered to the Fiscal Agent.

Initial Principal Amount means the aggregate initial Principal Components evidenced and represented by the applicable Certificates as set forth in the Trust Agreement.

Interest Account means the account by that name established pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Interest Component means that portion of each State Payment denominated as and comprising interest as set forth in the Master Financing Lease.

Interest Payment Date means each January 1 and July 1 on which an Interest Component is due as set forth in the Master Financing Lease.

LGIP means the Local Government Investment Pool administered by the Office of the State Treasurer.

Letter of Representation means the blanket issuer letter of representations from the State Treasurer to DTC.

Local Agency means any "other agency" as that term is now or thereafter defined in the Act.

Local Agency Financing Lease means the Local Agency Financing Lease, dated as of the Dated Date, by and between the State, acting by and through the State Treasurer, and the Local Agency which is a party thereto.

Master Assignment means the Master Assignment, dated as of the Dated Date, executed and delivered in connection with the Certificates.

Master Financing Lease means the Master Financing Lease, dated as of the Dated Date, by and between the Corporation and the State, acting by and through the State Treasurer, as supplemented and amended.

Moody's means Moody's Investors Service, and its successors and assigns, and, if such organization shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "Moody's" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency (other than Fitch and S&P) designated by the Treasurer Representative with the consent of the Fiscal Agent.

MSRB means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or any successor to its functions.

Notice of Intent means the Notice of Intent in the form attached to each Financing Lease.

NRMSIR means a nationally recognized municipal securities information repository as designated by the SEC.

OFM means the State Office of Financial Management established in the Office of the Governor of the State pursuant to Chapter 43.41 RCW, or any successor to the functions of the OFM, charged with responsibility of submitting budgets to the State Legislature.

Opinion of Counsel means a written opinion of Certificate Counsel satisfactory to the State Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent.

Outstanding means all Certificates executed and delivered pursuant to the Trust Agreement, except:

(i) Certificates theretofore canceled by the Fiscal Agent, or delivered to the Fiscal Agent for cancellation;

(ii) Certificates for which the payment or prepayment of the State Payments evidenced and represented thereby has been made or duly provided for pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Trust Agreement; and

(iii) Certificates in lieu of or in substitution for which other Certificates have been executed and delivered pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Owner means the registered owner of a Certificate as set forth on the Certificate Register.

Parties means, as the context requires, the State, the Corporation, each Agency, and/or the Fiscal Agent.

Paying Agent means any paying agent for the Certificates appointed pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Permitted Encumbrances means, as of any particular time:

(i) Liens for general *ad valorem* taxes and assessments, if any, that are not then delinquent;

(ii) The Site Leases;

(iii) The Master Financing Lease;

(iv) The Master Assignment;

(v) The Financing Leases;

(vi) Any Additional Financing Lease Agreements;

(vii) Any right or claim of any mechanic, laborer, materialmen, supplier or vendor filed or perfected in the manner provided by law;

(viii) Easements, rights of way, mineral rights, drilling rights, and other rights, reservations, covenants, conditions or restrictions which (a) exist of record as of the Dated Date and which the respective Agency certifies in writing will not materially impair the use of the Property by such Agency, and (b) arise thereafter and to which the State Treasurer and the Corporation consent in writing; and

(ix) Exceptions shown on the respective title insurance policies issued with respect to the Property as of the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates.

Permitted Termination Date means with respect to a Permitted Termination Event occurring as a result of an election by the State Legislature not to appropriate, the end of the last Biennium for which funding has been provided; or, with respect to a Permitted Termination Event occurring as a result of an Executive Order reduction in funding, the end of the last month for which funding is available to pay Agency Payments due from State Agencies.

Permitted Termination Event means, with respect to a State Agency:

(i) (a) sufficient funds have not been appropriated within any biennial budget for the purpose of paying Agency Rent Payments in the next occurring Biennium or,

(b) the Governor of the State has issued an Executive Order mandating an emergency reduction in State funding; and

(ii) the Treasurer Representative has delivered written notice to the Fiscal Agent, within five (5) Business Days following the enactment of such budget or within thirty (30) days following such an emergency reduction in State funding, as the case may be, describing the election not to appropriate the necessary funds or the insufficiency of funds as a result of an emergency reduction in funding and stating the Permitted Termination Date.

Person or ***persons*** means an individual, corporation, firm, association, partnership, trust, or other legal entity or group of entities, including a governmental entity or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

Prepaid Site Lease Rent has the meaning given such term in each Site Lease.

Prepayment Account means the account by that name established pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Prepayment Date means each date, other than a Principal Payment Date, on which Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates is to be prepaid.

Prepayment Price means the price payable pursuant to the Master Financing Lease upon any optional or mandatory prepayment of Principal Components evidenced and represented by the Certificates.

Principal Account means the account by that name established pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Principal Component means that portion of each Base Rent Payment denominated as and comprising principal as set forth in the Master Financing Lease.

Principal Office means, with respect to the State Treasurer, the office in Olympia, Washington, designated in writing by the State Treasurer to the Fiscal Agent, and, with respect to the Fiscal Agent, the corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent located in New York, New York, designated in writing by the Fiscal Agent to the State Treasurer.

Principal Payment Date means each January 1 on which a Principal Component is due as set forth in the Master Financing Lease.

Project means the improvements acquired or constructed on each Site, if any, pursuant to each respective Financing Lease.

Project Costs means all costs incurred by or on behalf of the Corporation, or the State or the Agency, as agent of the Corporation, on, prior to or after the effective date of the Master Financing Lease in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Property or the Project thereunder, as applicable, and shall include, but not be limited to:

(i) the cost of such Property or the Project (including, but not limited to, charges for design, testing and similar charges);

(ii) the expenses of the State Treasurer and the Agency in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Property or the Project, including but not limited to the Costs of Issuance;

(iii) any taxes, assessments and other charges, if any, payable in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Property or the Project; and

(iv) any amounts required to reimburse the State Treasurer or the Agency for advances or payments made prior to the effective date of the Master Financing Lease for any of the above costs.

Project Fund means the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A Project Fund" established by the State Treasurer pursuant to the Trust Agreement and the Master Financing Lease.

Property means. with respect to each Financing Lease, the Site and the Project leased by the State Treasurer to the Agency, and, with respect to the Master Financing Lease, means collectively all of such Property.

Qualified Investments shall include the following:

(i) Any securities (including obligations held or issued in book-entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America) which constitute direct obligations of, or the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America;

(ii) Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds and Discount Notes; Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds and Discount Notes; Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated System-Wide Bonds and Discount Notes; Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Bonds and Discount Notes; Government National Mortgage Association Bonds; Student Loan Marketing Association Bonds and Discount Notes; Small Business Administration Bonds; Export-Import Bank Bonds; Maritime Administration Bonds; and Obligations of any other Government Sponsored Corporation whose obligations are or may become eligible as collateral for advances to member banks as determined by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System;

(iii) Bankers acceptances, which are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, drawn on and accepted by a commercial bank (which may include the Fiscal Agent) having a combined capital and surplus of not less than $100,000,000, which bank has at the time of investment one of the two highest ratings of a Rating Agency;

(iv) Commercial paper having original maturities of not more than 365 days which has at the time of investment one of the two highest ratings of a Rating Agency, which is issued by a corporation organized and operating in the United States with total assets in excess of $100,000,000;

(v) Bonds of the State and any local government in the State, which bonds have at the time of investment one of the three highest credit ratings of a Rating Agency;

(vi) General obligation bonds of a state other than the State and general obligation bonds of a local government of a state other than the State, which bonds have at the time of investment one of the three highest credit ratings of a Rating Agency;

(vii) Any investments authorized by law for the State Treasurer or any local government of the State;

(viii) Shares of money market funds with portfolios consisting of only U.S. Treasury and agency securities or repurchase agreements, which have at the time of investment one of the three highest ratings of a Rating Agency;

(ix) Any repurchase agreement with any bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States or any national banking association (including the Fiscal Agent) or government bond dealer reporting to, trading with, and recognized as a primary dealer by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which agreement is secured by any one or more of the securities described in clauses (a) or (b) above;

(x) The LGIP; and

(xi) Any other legal investment for funds held by the State Treasurer.

RCW means the Revised Code of Washington, as supplemented and amended.

Rating Agency means Fitch, Moody's or S&P.

Rating Category means the generic rating categories of the Rating Agency, without regard to any refinement or gradation of such rating category by a numerical modifier or otherwise.

Rebate Fund means the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A Rebate Fund" which may be established pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Rebate Requirement has the meaning given to such term in the Tax Certificate.

Record Date means the 15th day of the month immediately preceding each Interest Payment Date and Principal Payment Date.

Resolution means Resolution No. 987 adopted by the State Finance Committee on October 7, 2003.

Rule means Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

S&P means Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, and its successors and assigns, and, if such organization shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "S&P" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency (other than Fitch and Moody's) designated by the Treasurer Representative with the consent of the Fiscal Agent.

SEC means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SID means a state information depository for the state of Washington, if any.

Securities Depositories means The Depository Trust Company, 711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, New York 11530, Fax-(516) 227-4039 or 4190; Midwest Securities Trust Company, Capital Structures-Call

Notification, 440 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Fax-(312) 663-2343; Philadelphia Depository Trust Company, Reorganization Division, 1900 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103, Attention: Bond Department, Fax-(215) 496-5058; or, in accordance with then-current guidelines of the SEC, such other addresses and/or such other securities depositories as the State Treasurer may designate in a Certificate of the State Treasurer delivered to the Fiscal Agent.

Series 2007A Agreement means, as the context requires, the Trust Agreement, the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, the Master Assignment or the Disclosure Agreement, and collectively means all such agreements in connection with the Certificates.

Site means the real property legally described in the Site Lease, including the improvements thereon as of the Dated Date.

Site Lease means each Site Lease, dated as of the Dated Date, by and between the Agency and the Corporation for the lease of a parcel or parcels of the Property by the Agency to the Corporation.

State means the state of Washington.

State Agency means any state agency permitted to enter into financing contracts under the Act.

State Agency Financing Lease Addendum means each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum to the Master Financing Lease, dated as of the Dated Date, executed by the Treasurer Representative and the State Agency.

State Finance Committee means the state finance committee as constituted from time to time pursuant to Chapter 43.33 RCW.

State Legislature means the Legislature of the state of Washington.

State Payment means each Base Rent Payment.

State Reimbursement Rate means the average rate of return on the LGIP over the period the reimbursement payment by the Agency to the State Treasurer is delinquent, as determined by the State Treasurer, which determination shall be binding and conclusive against the Agency absent manifest error.

State Sublease Termination Date has the meaning given such term in the Master Financing Lease.

State Treasurer means the Treasurer of the state of Washington.

Supplemental Agreement means any agreement duly authorized and entered into following the Closing Date between or among the State Treasurer, the Corporation, and the Fiscal Agent (in the case of the Trust Agreement, the Master Financing Lease, or the Master Assignment), or the Agency (in the case of the Financing Leases or the Site Leases) supplementing, modifying or amending the Trust Agreement, a Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Assignment, or a Financing Lease.

Tax Certificate means the Tax Certificate and Agreement executed and delivered by the Treasurer Representative and/or Authorized Agency Representatives regarding compliance with applicable provisions of the Code in connection with the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, and the Certificates.

Term Certificates means the Certificates identified as such in the Trust Agreement.

Toxic or Hazardous Substances shall be interpreted broadly to include, but not be limited to, any material or substance that is defined or classified under federal, State or local laws as:

(i) a "hazardous substance" pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9601(14) or Section 311 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1321, each as now or thereafter amended;

(ii) a "hazardous waste" pursuant to Section 1004 or Section 3001 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6903, 42 U.S.C. § 6921, as now or thereafter amended;

(iii) a toxic pollutant under Section 307(1)(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1317(1)(a);

(iv) a "hazardous air pollutant" under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7412, as now or thereafter amended;

(v) a "hazardous material" under the Hazardous Material Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 1802(2), as now or thereafter amended;

(vi) toxic or hazardous pursuant to regulations promulgated now or thereafter under the aforementioned laws; or

(vii) presenting a risk to human health or the environment under other applicable federal, State or local laws, ordinances, or regulations, as now or as may be posed or promulgated in the future.

"Toxic or Hazardous Substances" shall also mean any substance that after release into the environment and upon exposure, ingestion, inhalation or assimilation, either directly from the environment or indirectly by ingestion through food chains, will or may reasonably be anticipated to cause death, disease, behavior abnormalities, cancer or genetic abnormalities. "Toxic or Hazardous Substances" specifically includes, but is not limited to, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), petroleum and petroleum-based derivatives, flammable explosives, radioactive materials and urea formaldehyde.

Treasurer Representative means the State Treasurer, the Assistant State Treasurer or the Deputy State Treasurer of the State, and shall include any other natural person who at the time and from time to time may be designated by a Certificate of the State Treasurer delivered to the Party relying thereon. Such Certificate shall contain the specimen signature of such person, and shall be signed on behalf of the State by the State Treasurer, the Assistant State Treasurer or the Deputy State Treasurer.

Trust Agreement means the Trust Agreement, dated as of the Dated Date, by and among the State Treasurer, the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, as supplemented and amended in accordance therewith.

Underwriter means the original purchaser of the Certificates.

MASTER FINANCING LEASE

Sublease of Property

The Corporation subleases to the State, and the State hires from the Corporation, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Financing Lease, the real property and all improvements thereon, including but not limited to the Projects, described in the Master Financing Lease, subject to all easements, covenants, conditions and restrictions existing as of the date hereof. The State agrees to pay in consideration thereof the Base Rent Payments and Additional Rent therefor in accordance with the Master Financing Lease, and all other amounts required to be paid by the State thereunder. The Corporation

reserves the right for any of its duly authorized representatives to enter upon the Property at any reasonable time (or in an emergency at any time) to inspect the same, or to make any repairs, improvements or changes necessary for the preservation thereof, or otherwise in connection with the Corporation's rights and obligations thereunder. The State and its authorized assignees and sublessees at all times during the term of the Master Financing Lease, may peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy all of the Property without suit, trouble or hindrance from the Corporation.

Appointment of Agents; Acquisition and Construction of Projects; Changes to Projects; Additions to Property; Substitution and Release of Property

Appointment of Agents. The Corporation appoints, and ratifies, approves and confirms its appointment of, the State Treasurer and the Agency pursuant to the Notice of Intent as its agents in connection with the disbursement of the proceeds of the Certificates and the design, acquisition and/or construction and financing or refinancing of the Projects, and the State Treasurer accepts and agrees to such designation and appointment.

Acquisition and Construction of Projects. The State Treasurer agrees that it has caused or will cause the Projects to be designed, acquired and/or constructed and financed or refinanced with all reasonable dispatch by the Agency, as agent for the Corporation, in accordance with the plans, specifications, bidding documents, and construction and other contracts approved by such Agency, and in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The State further agrees that it will pay or cause to be paid the Project Costs solely from funds available to it pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Trust Agreement and the Financing Leases. This appointment of the State Treasurer and the respective Agencies to act as agents of the Corporation in connection with the disbursement of the proceeds of the Certificates and the design, acquisition and/or construction and financing or refinancing of the Projects, and all authority conferred is made and conferred irrevocably by the Corporation, and should not be terminated by any act of the State, any Agency, the Corporation or otherwise.

Changes to Projects; Additions to Property. The State Treasurer may revise or consent to the revision of any Project to be acquired, constructed, financed or refinanced with proceeds of the Certificates, or the description thereof; *provided*, that:

(i) such Project as so revised must satisfy the requirements under the Master Financing Lease with respect to the substitution of Property previously acquired, constructed, financed or refinanced;

(ii) the Project Costs must not be materially reduced thereby; and

(iii) any such revision will not relieve the State or any Agency of its obligation to design, acquire, construct, finance or refinance the Project in accordance therewith and with the Financing Lease with respect thereto.

The State Treasurer has the right during the term of the Master Financing Lease, at the cost and expense of the State or the Agency, to make or permit additions, betterments and improvements to the Property, and to attach fixtures, structures and signs thereto; *provided*, that such additions, betterments and improvements and fixtures, structures and signs (i) must be constructed and installed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and not in violation of any easements, restrictions, conditions or covenants affecting title to the Property; and (ii) must not diminish the value, capacity or usefulness of the Property.

The State Treasurer also has the right during the term of the Master Financing Lease, without the consent of any Owners, to enter into additional Master Financing Leases with the Corporation to finance all or any portion of the cost of such additions, betterments and improvements to the Property so long as such leases do not reduce the obligation of the State to perform its obligations under the Master Financing Lease,

including without limitation its obligation to make Base Rent Payments, and will not, in an Opinion of Counsel, adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Interest Component of Base Rent Payments evidenced and represented by the Certificates. If the State Treasurer enters into any additional Master Financing Lease for this purpose, the Corporation may be granted an interest in the Property under an additional Site Lease of all or any portion of the Property, which leasehold interest may be assigned to the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of owners of certificates of participation in such additional Master Financing Lease. The occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event with respect to the Master Financing Lease will constitute a like event under any additional Master Financing Lease, and the occurrence of any such like event under any additional Master Financing Lease will constitute an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event, as the case may be, under the Master Financing Lease. The owners of certificates of participation in any additional Master Financing Lease shall be secured pari passu with the Owners with respect to any amounts received by the Fiscal Agent with respect to the Property following the occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event.

Substitution of Property. After acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing of any Project, the State Treasurer may substitute and consent to the substitution, for a Property, another parcel or parcels of real property by first filing with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation:

(i) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such substitution (a) is permitted under the Master Financing Lease, and (b) in and of itself, will not adversely effect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Certificates;

(ii) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the State Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that such substitute Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due thereunder from time to time;

(iii) a certificate of the Agency to the effect that such substitute Property (a) is free and clear of any mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other similar encumbrances, other than Permitted Encumbrances, and (b) is essential to the Agency's ability to carry out its governmental functions and responsibilities; and

(iv) written evidence from each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates that such substitution, in and of itself, will not result in the suspension, reduction or withdrawal of any ratings on the Certificates by such Rating Agency.

The State Treasurer, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the Agency will execute, deliver and record such amendments and modifications to the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Assignment, the Financing Lease, and such other documents, agreements and instruments, as the State Treasurer or the Fiscal Agent deems necessary or desirable in connection with such substitution.

Release of Property. After acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing of any Project, the State Treasurer may release and consent to the release of a portion of the Property leased under any Site Lease, and subleased under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the related Financing Lease, by first filing with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation:

(i) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such release (a) is permitted under the Master Financing Lease, and (b) in and of itself, will not adversely effect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Certificates;

(ii) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the State Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that the remaining portion of the Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due from time to time thereunder;

(iii) provision by such Agency of any necessary easements, reciprocal agreements or other rights as may be necessary to provide comparable pedestrian and vehicular access, and other uses and amenities (including but not limited to water, sewer, electrical, gas, telephone and other utilities) as existed prior to such release; and

(iv) written evidence from each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates that such release, in and of itself, will not result in the suspension, reduction or withdrawal of any ratings on the Certificates by such Rating Agency.

The State Treasurer, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the Agency will execute, deliver and record such amendments and modifications to the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Assignment or the Financing Lease, and such other documents, agreements and instruments, as the State Treasurer or the Fiscal Agent deems necessary or desirable in connection with such release.

Title to the Property

Fee title to the Property, subject to Permitted Encumbrances, and all additions, modifications, repairs and improvements thereto, remains and vests in the respective Agency, subject to the leasehold estate under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Leases, without any further action by the State, the Agencies or the Corporation.

Assignment; Attornment

The State assigns and transfers to the Corporation the State's interest in the Financing Leases and all rentals, income and profits therefrom, including without limitation the Agency Rent Payments; *provided*, that until an Event of Default occurs and is continuing thereunder, the State may receive, collect, enjoy and apply the rents accruing under the Financing Leases as otherwise provided therein and in the Master Financing Lease. Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default thereunder, the Corporation may, at its option, either (i) terminate the respective Financing Lease; (ii) elect to receive and collect, directly from the Agencies, the Agency Rent Payments and other amounts due and to become due under the Financing Leases, or (iii) elect to succeed to the State's interest in the Financing Leases and cause the Agencies to attorn to the Corporation, as sublessor. The Corporation covenants to credit the State with any Agency Rent Payments received as a result of such assignment; *provided*, that the acceptance by the Corporation of any such payment should not be deemed to be (i) an attornment by the Corporation to the Agency, or by the Agency to the Corporation, or (ii) a waiver by the Corporation of any provision of the Master Financing Lease or (iii) a release of the State from any obligation or liability thereunder.

Disclaimer of Warranties

The State acknowledges and agrees that it has had adequate opportunity to inspect the Property, and that such Property, including but not limited to the structures and improvements thereon, is acceptable to the State in its present condition. The State subleases the Property in its present condition, "as is." THE CORPORATION MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY, LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION, AS TO THE VALUE, DESIGN, STRUCTURAL OR OTHER CONDITION, USE, USABILITY, SUITABILITY, OCCUPANCY OR MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY, AS TO THE INCOME FROM OR EXPENSE OF THE USE OR OPERATION THEREOF, AS TO TITLE TO THE PROPERTY, AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE ZONING, SUBDIVISION, PLANNING, SAFETY, FIRE, HEALTH OR ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, CODES OR REQUIREMENTS, OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE COVENANTS, CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CORPORATION BE LIABLE OR RESPONSIBLE

FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR USE BY ANY AGENCY OF ANY ITEM OF PROPERTY.

Rent Payments

The State promises to pay to the Corporation, as rental for the use and occupancy of the Property, the following amounts at the following times:

Base Rent Payments. On each Base Rent Payment Date, the Base Rent Payment, consisting of a Principal Component and/or an Interest Component; and

Additional Rent. All Additional Rent incurred by the Corporation in connection with the lease of the Sites from the Agencies, the sublease of the Property to the State, the execution and delivery of the Certificates, and the observance and performance of the Series 2007A Agreements, within thirty (30) days following receipt of an invoice from the Corporation with respect thereto which includes (i) a brief description of each item of such Additional Rent, (ii) the party to whom payment is due, (iii) the amount thereof, and (iv) such additional information as the State Treasurer may reasonably request.

Such payments of Base Rent Payments and Additional Rent for each rental payment period during the term of the Master Financing Lease should constitute the total rental due for such period, and should be paid for and in consideration of the use and occupancy and continued quiet enjoyment of the Property for such period. The Parties hereto have determined and agreed that such total rental does not exceed the fair rental value of the Property for each such rental period, given the purposes, terms and provisions of the Master Financing Lease. Anything in the Master Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the State waives any right that it may have under the laws of the State to a rebate or repayment of any portion of such rental in the event that there is substantial interference with the use or right to possession by the State of the Property or any portion thereof as a result of material damage, destruction or condemnation.

Each Base Rent Payment consists of a Principal Component and/or an Interest Component as set forth in the Master Financing Lease. Interest accrues and is calculated as provided in the Trust Agreement. Each Base Rent Payment consists of the aggregate of the Agency Rent Payments payable by each Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease. Each Base Rent Payment payable thereunder is required to be paid by electronic funds transfer in lawful money of the United States of America. Payments of Additional Rent should be made to or upon the order of the Corporation. Each Base Rent Payment should be applied first to the Interest Component due thereunder, and then to the Principal Component due thereunder.

The Corporation directs the State Treasurer, and the State Treasurer agrees, to make all Base Rent Payments directly to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation.

Sources of Payment of Base Rent Payments

State Agency Financing Lease Addenda. The State is subleasing certain Property for and on behalf of a the respective State Agencies set forth in the Master Financing Lease. Concurrently with the execution of the Master Financing Lease, each such State Agency shall execute and deliver a State Agency Financing Lease Addendum pursuant to which such State Agency shall agree to sublease its Property and to make Agency Rent Payments therefor. Such Agency Rent Payments shall be sufficient in the aggregate to pay, on each Base Rent Payment Date, the Base Rent Payment for the Property subleased hereunder by the State from the Corporation for and on behalf of such State Agency.

The Base Rent Payments shall be payable by the State solely from the Agency Rent Payments to be made by the respective State Agencies. The obligation of each State Agency to make its Agency Rent

Payments shall be subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and Executive Order reduction by the Governor. The State shall not be obligated to pay the Base Rent Payments other than from appropriated funds of the respective State Agencies.

Local Agency Financing Lease. The State is subleasing certain Property for and on behalf of the Local Agency. Concurrently with the execution of the Master Financing Lease, such Local Agency covenants to execute and deliver a Local Agency Financing Lease pursuant to which such Local Agency agrees to sublease its Property and to make Agency Rent Payments therefor, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein. Such Agency Rent Payments must be sufficient to pay, on each Base Rent Payment Date, the Base Rent Payment for the Property subleased thereunder by the State from the Corporation for and on behalf of such Local Agency.

The Base Rent Payments allocable to Agency Rent Payments of the Local Agency is payable by the State solely from the Agency Rent Payments to be made by the Local Agency, except as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease. The obligation of the Local Agency to make its Agency Rent Payments is a direct and general obligation of the Local Agency to which the full faith and credit of such Local Agency is pledged. The State is not obligated to pay the Base Rent Payments other than from Agency Rent Payments paid by the Local Agency, except as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease.

Intercept of Local Agency Share of State Revenues. In the event that the Local Agency fails to make any payment due under its Local Agency Financing Lease, the State Treasurer is required to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the Local Agency's share of State revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to such Local Agency, including but not limited to leasehold excise taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes, property taxes and liquor control board receipts; *provided*, that the use of any such revenues or amounts to make such payments is otherwise authorized or permitted by State law. Such withholding should continue until all such payments due thereunder have been made. Amounts withheld by the State Treasurer should be applied to make any such payment due under the Local Agency Financing Lease on behalf of the Local Agency, or to reimburse the State Treasurer for any such payment made pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Conditional Payment of Local Agency Rent Payments. Upon the failure of the Local Agency to make any Agency Rent Payment at such time and in such amount as required pursuant to its Local Agency Financing Lease, the State Treasurer covenants, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, make such payment into the Agency Rent Payment Fund on behalf of such Local Agency within ten (10) Business Days after such Agency Rent Payment was due. The State Treasurer is entitled to reimbursement for any such payments made on behalf of the Local Agency as provided in the Local Agency Financing Lease.

Agency Rent Payments; Deposit and Investment

Agency Rent Payments are payable on each Agency Rent Payment Date and are to be deposited in a special fund or funds maintained by the State Treasurer (the "Agency Rent Payment Fund"). The Agency Rent Payments due on each Agency Rent Payment Date are at least sufficient, in the aggregate, to make the Base Rent Payment next coming due thereunder. Amounts in the Agency Rent Payment Fund, including investment earnings thereon, are to be used and applied, *first*, to make the Base Rent Payment next coming due, *and thereafter*, but prior to the next Agency Rent Payment Date, to the extent that amounts remain in such Fund after such Base Rent Payment is made, to pay Additional Rent or for any other lawful purpose of the State Treasurer. Amounts in the Agency Rent Payment Fund must be invested in Qualified Investments, and must be separately accounted for, but may be commingled with other moneys on deposit with the State Treasurer solely for investment purposes.

Net Lease

The Master Financing Lease should be deemed and construed to be a "triple net lease," and the State is required to pay absolutely net during the term of the Master Financing Lease the Base Rent Payments, Additional Rent and all other amounts due thereunder, without notice or demand, and free of any charges, assessments, impositions or deductions whatsoever, and without any diminution, reduction, postponement, abatement, counterclaim, defense or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against among the State, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, any Agency, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason; *provided*, that nothing in this subsection should be construed to release or excuse the Corporation from the observance or performance of its obligations thereunder. If the Corporation fails to observe or perform any such obligation, the State may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against the Corporation as the State deems necessary or desirable, including, but not limited to actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Limited Obligation

THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE CONSTITUTES A SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE STATE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE SOURCES AND SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH THEREIN. THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR A GENERAL OBLIGATION OF THE STATE, THE CONTRACTING OF AN INDEBTEDNESS BY THE STATE, OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE, FOR PURPOSES OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY LIMITATION UPON DEBT OR THE CONTRACTING OF INDEBTEDNESS. THE OBLIGATION OF THE STATE TO MAKE AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS ON BEHALF OF THE STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL AGENCY IS SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATION AND TO EMERGENCY REDUCTION IN FUNDING UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, ALL AS SET FORTH IN THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE. NOTHING IN THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS OR CONSTRUED TO IMPLY A MORAL OBLIGATION ON THE PART OF THE STATE TO MAKE THE BASE RENT PAYMENTS DUE THEREUNDER.

Assignment

Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Lease, the Corporation will unconditionally grant, sell, assign, transfer and convey to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Master Assignment, without recourse,

(i) all of its rights to the Sites pursuant to the Site Leases,

(ii) all of its rights to receive the Base Rent Payments and any Additional Rent under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease;

(iii) its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies, and give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease;

(iv) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, and in and to the Property (including any security interest therein) and any rents or profits generated therefrom; and

(v) its right of access more particularly described in the Master Financing Lease,

all in consideration for the payment by the Fiscal Agent to the State Treasurer, as agent of the Corporation, of the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates.

The State Treasurer and the Corporation acknowledge and agree that such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and

interest, and that upon such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Corporation ceases to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, or with respect to the Property, and the Fiscal Agent should thereafter have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation thereunder as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto, and every reference therein and in the Master Financing Lease to the Corporation is deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent, except where the context otherwise requires. Anything in the Master Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance does not confer any rights or impose any duties or obligations on the Fiscal Agent other than as expressly set forth in the Trust Agreement and the Master Assignment.

Optional Prepayment

The State may at its option, and shall upon the optional prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, prepay all or any portion of the Principal Components then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date on or after January 1, 2017, in Authorized Denominations from any source of available funds, at the times and at the Prepayment Price of 100 percent of the Principal Components prepaid, plus accrued interest, if any, evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date.

The State may at its option, and shall upon the optional prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, provide for the payment of all or any portion of the Installment Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, by causing to be deposited with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, (i) moneys and/or Government Obligations in accordance with the Trust Agreement; and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect such actions are permitted under the Master Financing Contract and will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code.

Mandatory Prepayment; Special Prepayment

Eminent Domain; Loss of Title. The State covenants to, upon the special mandatory prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, prepay or cause to be prepaid from eminent domain awards or sale proceeds received pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, and from the net proceeds of title insurance, if any, pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Principal Components of Base Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, in Authorized Denominations, so that the aggregate annual Base Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such Prepayment Date are in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Principal Components so prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date.

Insurance Proceeds. The State covenants to, upon the special optional prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, prepay or cause to be prepaid from net insurance proceeds received pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Principal Components of Base Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, in Authorized Denominations, so that the aggregate annual Base Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such Prepayment Date are in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Principal Components so prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date.

Provision for Payment in Accordance with Trust Agreement. To the extent such award, sale proceeds or net proceeds are not sufficient, in whole or in part, to prepay or cause the prepayment of Principal Components of Base Rent Payments in Authorized Denominations, such amounts must be applied by the State Treasurer to provide for the payment thereof pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Notice to Fiscal Agent

The State Treasurer is required to provide the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, with not less than 45 days' prior written notice of its intention (i) to prepay any Principal Components, which notice is required to specify the reason for such prepayment, the Prepayment Date, and the amount and the Principal Payment Dates of the Principal Components to be prepaid, and (ii) to provide for the payment of any Base Rent Payments pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Revision of Base Rent Payments upon Prepayment

The Principal Components and Interest Components due on each Base Rent Payment Date on and after a Prepayment Date pursuant to the Master Financing Lease may be reduced by the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, to reflect such prepayment, in Authorized Denominations, in such amounts and on such Base Rent Payment Dates as the State Treasurer elects in a written notice to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation; *provided*, that the aggregate reduction in such Principal Components is equal to the aggregate Principal Components prepaid by the State Treasurer; and *provided further*, that the reduction in Principal Components and Interest Components due on each Base Rent Payment Date is equal to the corresponding reduction in the Agency Rent Payments due on each Agency Rent Payment Date.

Discharge of Master Financing Lease

All right, title and interest of the Corporation in the Master Financing Lease and all obligations of the State thereunder cease, terminate, become void and are completely discharged and satisfied (except for the right of the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the obligation of the State to have the moneys and Government Obligations so set aside applied to make the remaining Base Rent Payments) when either:

(i) all Base Rent Payments and all Additional Rent and other amounts due thereunder have been paid in accordance therewith; or

(ii) (a) the State Treasurer has delivered a written notice to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent of its intention to prepay all of the Base Rent Payments remaining unpaid;

(b) the State Treasurer causes to be deposited with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, (1) moneys and/or Government Obligations in accordance with the Trust Agreement; and (2) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such actions are permitted thereunder and will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code; and

(c) for so long as any Base Rent Payments remain unpaid, provision has been made satisfactory to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent for payment of all Additional Rent, including but not limited to the fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent.

Eminent Domain

If all of the Property subleased to the State pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and to any Agency pursuant to a Financing Lease, or so much thereof so as to render the remainder unsuitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such taking, should be taken under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), the sublease of such Property pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease ceases as of the day that the State and the Agency is required to vacate such Property. If less than all of such Property is taken under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), and the remainder is suitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such taking, as reasonably determined by the State Treasurer, then the sublease thereof pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease continues in full

force and effect as to such remainder, and the Parties waive any benefits of the law to the contrary. In such event, there should be no abatement of the rental due thereunder or thereunder. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the Financing Lease remain unpaid, any eminent domain award and any proceeds of sale under threat of condemnation for all or any part of the Property should be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments and Base Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease and the Master Financing Lease. Any award or proceeds in excess of the amount necessary to prepay such Agency Rent Payments due under such Financing Lease, and thereby to prepay or provide for the payment of the corresponding portion of the Base Rent Payments thereunder, should be paid to the Corporation, the State and the Agency as their respective interests may appear.

Loss of Title

If there is a loss of title to the Property subleased to the State pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and to any Agency pursuant to a Financing Lease which is insured under a policy or policies of title insurance, or so much thereof so as to render the remainder unsuitable for the purposes for which it was used by the State and the Agency at the time of such loss, the sublease of such Property pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease ceases as of the day that the State and the Agency is required to vacate such Property. If there is a loss of title to less than all of such Property, and the remainder is suitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such loss, as reasonably determined by the State Treasurer, then the sublease thereof pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease continues in full force and effect as to such remainder, and the Parties waive any benefits of the law to the contrary. In such event, there will be no abatement of the rental due thereunder or thereunder. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the Financing Lease remain unpaid, any payments under such title insurance policy or policies with respect to such Property are to be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments and Base Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease and the Master Financing Lease. Any payment in excess of the amount necessary to prepay such Agency Rent Payments due under such Financing Lease, and thereby to prepay or provide for the payment of the corresponding portion of the Base Rent Payments due thereunder, is to be paid to the Corporation, the State and the Agency as their respective interests may appear.

Damage or Destruction

If all or any portion of the Property subleased to the State pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and to any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, the sublease thereof pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease will not terminate, nor will there be any abatement of the rent payable thereunder and thereunder. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the Financing Lease remain unpaid, any payments under the property insurance policy or policies with respect to such Property may be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments and Base Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease and the Master Financing Lease, or may be paid to the State Treasurer and applied as provided in the Trust Agreement.

Permitted Termination Event

Upon the occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event with respect to any State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, the State Treasurer shall immediately deliver written notice thereof to the Corporation, which notice shall state the election not to appropriate the necessary funds or the Executive Order reduction in State funding as set forth in said State Agency Financing Lease Addendum as the reason for cancellation thereof. The State Treasurer shall, if practicable, request a supplemental appropriation in the event that an appropriation has not been made to the State Agency. In the event of an Executive Order reduction, the State Treasurer shall determine whether or not the Property and the obligations of the State Agency under the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum may be transferred to the office of the State Treasurer or to another agency or department of the State authorized under the Act to enter into financing agreements.

No Permitted Termination Event following an Executive Order reduction in funding shall be effective unless or until the State Treasurer has determined that neither the State Treasurer nor any other agency or department of the State authorized under the Act to enter into financing agreements is willing and able to assume the rights and obligations of the State Agency hereunder. The State Treasurer shall, at the beginning of the period for which funds have not been appropriated or for which funding has been reduced, transfer said Property to the Corporation for the remaining term of the related Site Lease for the account of the State and thereupon be released of its obligations to make payments in an amount equal to the then unpaid balance of Agency Rent Payments with respect to such Property. Upon the occurrence and effectiveness of a Permitted Termination Event, the Corporation shall be entitled to retain for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates all sums theretofore transmitted to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, by the State Treasurer. The occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event with respect to one State Agency Financing Lease Addendum shall not affect any rights, duties or obligations with respect to any other State Agency Financing Lease Addendum with respect to which no Permitted Termination Event has occurred.

Covenants and Agreements of the State

Budget. The State Treasurer covenants to:

(i) include in its biennial budget all scheduled Agency Rent Payments under the Local Agency Financing Lease due during such Biennium;

(ii) submit such budget to OFM at such times and in such manner as required by law;

(iii) use its best efforts to obtain appropriations by the State Legislature in amounts sufficient to make any such payments;

(iv) include all such payments in its statements of proposed expenditures for each fiscal period required by law to be submitted to OFM; and

(v) use its best efforts to obtain allotments by OFM of appropriated funds sufficient to make all such payments.

Financing Lease. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Lease, the State Treasurer covenants to enter into a Local Agency Financing Lease with the Local Agency with respect to the sublease of the respective Property and the acquisition and/or construction of the related Project. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Lease, the State Treasurer is required to enter into a State Agency Financing Lease Addendum with each State Agency with respect to the sublease of the respective Property and the acquisition and/or construction of the related Project. Each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum constitutes a part of the Master Financing Lease.

Tax-Exemption. The State shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates or of any other amounts, regardless of the source, or of any property, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. The State shall not use or permit the use of the Property or any part thereof by any Person other than a "governmental unit" as that term is defined in Section 141 of the Code, in such manner or to such extent as would result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Base Rent Payments under Section 103 of the Code. The State shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates or of any other amounts, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code, or "private activity bonds" within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code, or "hedge bonds" within the meaning of Section 149 of the Code. To that end, for so long as any Base Rent Payments remain unpaid, the State, with respect to such proceeds and other

amounts, will comply with all requirements under such Sections and all applicable regulations of the United States Department of the Treasury promulgated thereunder. The State will at all times do and perform all acts and things permitted by law which are necessary or desirable in order to assure that the Interest Components of the Base Rent Payments will not be included in gross income of the Owners of the Certificates for federal income tax purposes under the Code, and will take no action that would result in such interest being so included. The State shall comply with the provisions of the Tax Certificate and Agreement.

The State Treasurer may establish and maintain a separate account designated as the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A Rebate Fund" (the "Rebate Fund"). The State shall deposit in the Rebate Fund the Rebate Requirement as provided in the Tax Certificate. Subject to the other provisions of this subsection, moneys held in the Rebate Fund are pledged to secure the rebate payments to the United States, and the State, the Agencies, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent and the Owners shall have no rights in or claim to such moneys.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the State agrees that there shall be paid from time to time all amounts required to be rebated to the United States pursuant to Section 148(f) of the Code. This covenant shall survive the discharge of the Master Financing Lease and the payment in full or defeasance of the Certificates. The State specifically covenants to pay or cause to be paid to the United States at the times and in the amounts determined under this subsection, the Rebate Requirement as provided by the Tax Certificate.

Notwithstanding any provision of this subsection, if the State shall provide to the Fiscal Agent an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that any specified action required under this subsection is no longer required or that some further or different action is required to maintain the tax-exempt status of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates, the Fiscal Agent may conclusively rely on such opinion, and the covenants of the State thereunder shall be deemed to be modified to that extent.

Duties Imposed by Law. To the extent permitted by law, the covenants, agreements and other obligations on the part of the State contained in the Master Financing Lease shall be deemed and construed to be ministerial and non-discretionary duties imposed by law, and it shall be the duty of the State and each and every public official to take such actions in the performance of the official duties of such officials to enable the State to observe and perform the covenants, agreements, terms, conditions and other obligations contained in the Master Financing Lease and in the other Series 2007A Agreements to which the State is a party to be observed and performed by the State.

Liens. The State shall not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim on or with respect to the Property or any part thereof, except for Permitted Encumbrances. The State shall promptly, at its own expense, take such action as may be necessary to duly discharge any such mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim if the same shall arise at any time.

Assignments and Subleases. The State shall not (and shall not permit any Agency to) grant, sell, assign, pledge, transfer, convey, mortgage, pledge, sublet or otherwise dispose any of its right, title or interest in, to or under the Master Financing Lease or the Property other than to the Agencies pursuant to the Financing Leases or as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease or therein, and any such attempted grant, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, conveyance or disposal shall be void. The Corporation consents to the sublease of the Property pursuant to the Financing Leases. Such subleases shall be subject and subordinate to the Master Financing Lease. Such subleases shall not release or alter the obligations or liability of the State under the Master Financing Lease. Upon the occurrence and

continuance of an Agency Event of Default with respect to any Property, the State Treasurer shall have the right, pursuant to the Financing Lease, to sublease all or any portion of such Property.

Performance. The State shall punctually pay the Base Rent Payments and Additional Rent in strict conformity with the terms and provisions of the Master Financing Lease, and will faithfully observe and perform all the covenants, agreements, terms, conditions and other obligations contained in the Master Financing Lease required to be observed and performed by the State. Except for Permitted Termination Events, the State will not suffer or permit any default to occur thereunder, or do or permit anything to be done, or omit or refrain from doing anything, in any case where any such act done or permitted to be done, or any such omission or refraining from doing anything, would or might be ground for cancellation or termination of the Master Financing Lease.

Corporation Not Liable. The Corporation and its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable to the State or to any other Person whomsoever for any death, injury or damage that may result to any Person or property by or from any cause whatsoever in, on, about or relating to the Property.

Accounting Records and Report. The State Treasurer will keep or cause to be kept proper accounting records in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the receipt, investment, deposit, application and disbursement of the Agency Rent Payments, and such accounting records shall be available for inspection by the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, or its agent duly authorized in writing at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions.

Further Assurances. The State will preserve and protect the rights of the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, thereunder, and will warrant and defend such rights against all claims and demands of all Persons. The State Treasurer will promptly execute, make, deliver, file and record any and all further assurances, instruments and agreements, and do or cause to be done such other and further things, as may be necessary or proper to carry out the intention or to facilitate the performance of the Master Financing Lease and for the better assuring and confirming to the Corporation the rights and benefits provided to it thereunder.

Disclosure Agreement. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Lease, the State Treasurer will execute and deliver the Disclosure Agreement in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with the requirements under the Rule. The State Treasurer shall comply with the requirements of the Disclosure Agreement; *provided*, that failure to so comply shall not constitute a default under the Master Financing Lease.

Events of Default

Each of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" thereunder:

(i) Failure by the State (other than as a result of a Permitted Termination Event) to pay or cause to be paid any Base Rent Payment required to be paid thereunder at the time set forth in the Master Financing Lease; and

(ii) Failure by the State (other than as a result of a Permitted Termination Event) to observe or perform any covenant, agreement, term or condition on its part to be observed or performed thereunder, other than as set forth in paragraph (a), above, for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice from the Corporation, or from the Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding, to the State Treasurer specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for not more than sixty (60) days if such failure cannot be corrected within such period, and corrective action is commenced by the State within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected; and

(iii) If the State's interest under the Master Financing Lease or any part of the Master Financing Lease shall be assigned, sublet or transferred other than as provided in the Master Financing Lease, either voluntarily or by operation of law; and

(iv) The occurrence of an Agency Event of Default.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subheading, if by reason of *force majeure* the State is unable in whole or in part to carry out the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions on its part contained in the Master Financing Lease, the State shall not be deemed in default during the continuance of such inability. The term "*force majeure*" means the following: acts of God; strikes; lockouts or other industrial disturbances or disputes; acts of public enemies; orders or restraints of any kind of the government of the United States of America or any of its departments, agencies or officials, or of its civil or military authorities; orders or restraints of the State or of any of its departments, agencies or officials or civil or military authorities of the State; wars, rebellions, insurrections; riots; civil disorders; blockade or embargo; landslides; earthquakes; fires; storms; droughts; floods; explosions; or any other cause or event not within the control of the State.

The Corporation may, at its election, waive any default or Event of Default and its consequences thereunder and annul any notice thereof by written notice to the State Treasurer to such effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the Parties thereunder shall be as they would have been if such default or Event of Default had not occurred.

ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, A PERMITTED TERMINATION EVENT SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE.

Remedies

Whenever an Event of Default under the Master Financing Lease shall have occurred and be continuing, the Corporation shall have the following rights and remedies:

(i) *Continuation; Reentry and Reletting*. The Corporation may continue the Master Financing Lease in full force and effect, and (a) collect rent and other amounts as they become due thereunder, (b) enforce every other term and provision of the Master Financing Lease to be observed or performed by the State, and (c) exercise any and all rights of entry and reentry upon the Property. In the event that the Corporation does not elect to terminate the Master Financing Lease in the manner provided pursuant to paragraph (ii) of this Subheading, the State agrees to observe and perform all terms and provisions in the Master Financing Lease to be observed or performed by it, and, if the Property is not relet, to pay the full amount of the rent and other amounts due thereunder for the term of the Master Financing Lease, or, if the Property or any part thereof is relet, to pay any deficiency that results therefrom, in each case at the same time and in the same manner as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease, and notwithstanding any reentry or reletting by the Corporation, or suit in unlawful detainer or otherwise brought by the Corporation for the purpose of effecting such re-entry or obtaining possession of all or any part of the Property. Should the Corporation elect to re-enter or obtain possession of all or any part of the Property, the State irrevocably appoints the Corporation as the State's agent and attorney-in-fact (a) to relet the Property, or any part thereof, from time to time, either in the name of the Corporation or otherwise, upon such terms and conditions and for such use and period as the Corporation may determine in its discretion, (b) to remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property, and (c) to place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place for the State in the county in which such personal property is located, for the account of and at the expense of the State. The State shall be liable for, and agrees to pay the Corporation, the Corporation's costs and expenses in

connection with reentry of the Property, removal and storage of any personal property, and reletting of the Property. The State agrees that the terms of the Master Financing Lease constitute full and sufficient notice of the right of the Corporation to reenter and relet the Property or any part thereof without effecting a surrender or termination of the Master Financing Lease. Termination of the Master Financing Lease upon an Event of Default shall be effected solely as provided in paragraph (ii) of this Subheading. The State further waives any right to, and releases, any rental obtained by the Corporation upon reletting in excess of the rental and other amounts otherwise due thereunder.

(ii) *Termination*. The Corporation may terminate the Master Financing Lease, but solely upon written notice by the Corporation to the State Treasurer of such election. No notice to pay rent, notice of default, or notice to deliver possession of the Property or of any part thereof, nor any entry or reentry upon the Property or any part thereof by the Corporation, nor any proceeding in unlawful detainer or otherwise brought by the Corporation for the purpose of effecting such reentry or obtaining possession, nor any other act shall operate to terminate the Master Financing Lease, and no termination of the Master Financing Lease on an account of an Event of Default shall be or become effective by operation of law or acts of the Parties hereto or otherwise, unless and until such notice of termination shall have been given by the Corporation. The State agrees that no surrender of the Property or any part thereof, nor any termination of the Master Financing Lease by the State shall be valid or effective in any manner or for any purpose whatsoever unless such notice of termination shall have been given by the Corporation. Upon such termination, the Corporation may (a) reenter the Property or any part thereof and remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property, and (b) to place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place for the State in the county in which such personal property is located, for the account of and at the expense of the State. Upon such termination, the State's right to possession of the Property shall terminate, and the State shall surrender possession thereof to the Corporation. In the event of such termination, the State shall remain liable to the Corporation for damages in an amount equal to the rent and other amounts that would have been due thereunder for the balance of the term of the Master Financing Lease, less the net proceeds, if any, of any reletting of the Property or any part thereof by the Corporation subsequent to such termination, after deducting the expenses incurred by the Corporation in connection with any such reentry, removal and storage of personal property, and reletting. The Corporation shall be entitled to collect damages from the State on the respective Base Rent Payment Dates, or alternatively, the Corporation may accelerate the State's obligations under the Master Financing Lease and recover from the State (a) the worth at the time of award of the unpaid rental which had been earned at the time of termination, (b) the worth at the time of award of the amount by which the unpaid rental which would have been earned after the termination until the time of award exceeds the amount of such rental loss that the State proves could have been reasonably avoided, (c) the worth at the time of award by which the unpaid rental for the balance of the term of the Master Financing Lease after the time of award exceeds the amount of rental loss that the State proves could reasonably have been avoided, and (d) any other amount necessary to compensate the Corporation for all the detriment proximately caused by the State's failure to perform its obligations thereunder, or which in the ordinary course would be likely to result therefrom, including but not limited to the Corporation's expenses in connection with reentry of the Property, removal and storage of any personal property, and reletting of the Property. The worth at the time of award shall be computed using a discount rate equal to the composite Interest Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates.

(iii) *Other Remedies*. In addition to the other remedies set forth in this Subheading, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, the Corporation shall be entitled to proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in them by the Master Financing Lease or by law. The terms and provisions of the Master Financing Lease and the duties and obligations of the State

thereunder, and the officers and employees thereof, shall be enforceable by the Corporation by an action at law or in equity, for damages or for specific performance, or for writ of mandate, or by other appropriate action, suit or proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Corporation shall have the right to bring the following actions:

(a) *Accounting.* By action or suit in equity to require the State or any Agency and its officers and employees to account as the trustee of an express trust;

(b) *Injunction.* By action or suit in equity to enjoin the violation of the rights of the Corporation.

(c) *Mandate.* By writ of mandate or other action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity to enforce the Corporation's rights against the State or any Agency and its officers and employees, and to compel the State to perform and carry out its duties and obligations under the law and its covenants and agreements with the Corporation as provided in the Master Financing Lease.

In the event that the Corporation shall prevail in any action, suit or proceeding brought to enforce any of the terms or provisions of the Master Financing Lease, the State shall be liable for the reasonable attorneys' fees of the Corporation in connection therewith.

The State waives any and all claims for damages caused or which may be caused by the Corporation in reentering and taking possession of the Property or any part thereof as provided in the Master Financing Lease, and all claims for damages that may result from the destruction of or injury to the Property or any part thereof, and all claims for damages to or loss of any personal property that may be in or upon the Property.

ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, IF THE EVENT OF DEFAULT CONSISTS OF AN AGENCY EVENT OF DEFAULT, THE REMEDIES OF THE CORPORATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THOSE SET FORTH IN THE RELATED FINANCING LEASE AND THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE.

No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Corporation thereunder or under applicable law is intended to or shall be exclusive, and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under the Master Financing Lease or now or existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon a default or an Event of Default thereunder shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of such default or Event of Default, but any such right or remedy may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed necessary or expedient. In order to exercise any remedy reserved to the Corporation thereunder, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be required thereunder. A waiver by the Corporation of any default or Event of Default thereunder shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent default or Event of Default thereunder, and shall not affect or impair the rights or remedies of the Corporation in connection with any such subsequent default or Event of Default.

No acceptance of less than the full amount of a rental payment due thereunder shall constitute an accord and satisfaction or compromise of any such payment unless the Corporation specifically agrees to such accord and satisfaction or compromise in writing.

Default by the Corporation

Anything in the Master Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the Corporation shall not be in default in the observance or performance of any of the covenants, agreements, terms or conditions to be observed or performed by it thereunder unless and until the Corporation shall have failed to observe or perform such covenant, agreement, term or condition for a period of sixty (60) days after written notice by the State Treasurer to the Corporation specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; *provided, however*, that such period shall be extended for such additional time as shall be reasonably required to correct such failure if corrective action is commenced by the Corporation within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected.

Term

The term of the Master Financing Lease shall commence on the Dated Date, and shall end on the final Principal Payment Date thereunder, unless such term is extended or sooner terminated as provided in the Master Financing Lease. If on such date, all amounts due thereunder shall not have been paid or the payment thereof duly provided for pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, then the term of the Master Financing Lease shall be extended until ten (10) days after all amounts due thereunder shall have been paid or the payment thereof so provided for, except that the term of the Master Financing Lease shall in no event be extended beyond the date five years after such final Principal Payment Date. If prior to the final Principal Payment Date thereunder, all amounts due thereunder shall have been paid or the payment thereof so provided for, the term of the Master Financing Lease shall end ten (10) days thereafter or ten (10) days after written notice by the State Treasurer to the Corporation, whichever is earlier.

Anything in the Master Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the lease of any parcel of Property pursuant to the Master Financing Lease shall terminate when all Agency Rent Payments and other amounts due under the respective Financing Lease have been paid or the payment thereof duly provided for pursuant thereto.

Termination

The State agrees, upon the termination or expiration of the Master Financing Lease as to any parcel of Property, to quit and surrender such Property in the same good order, condition and repair as the same was in at the time of commencement of the term thereunder, except for acts of God, reasonable wear and tear, and any actions by any Agency in accordance therewith and with any Financing Lease that affect the condition of such Property. The State agrees that any permanent improvements and structures existing upon the Property at the time of such termination or expiration of the applicable Site Lease shall remain thereon. The State shall thereafter execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Corporation such instruments of further assurance as in the reasonable opinion of the Corporation are necessary or desirable to confirm the Corporation's leasehold right, title and interest in and to such Property.

TRUST AGREEMENT

Project Fund

The State Treasurer shall establish and maintain the Project Fund as agent for the Corporation. The moneys in the Project Fund shall be held by the State Treasurer in trust for the benefit of the Owners and applied to the payment of the Project Costs (including reimbursement to the Corporation, or to the State Treasurer or any Agency, in its capacity as agent of the Corporation, for any such costs theretofore paid by such Party), including but not limited to the Costs of Issuance. Moneys in the Project Fund shall be invested by the State Treasurer in Qualified Investments. Disbursements by the State Treasurer from the

Project Fund to pay or reimburse the Project Costs of the related Property or the Projects to be acquired, constructed, financed or refinanced by each Agency shall not exceed the amount in the Project Fund for such Agency, as determined by the State Treasurer. When the Projects and the related Property have been acquired, constructed, financed, or refinanced and all of the Project Costs and Costs of Issuance have been paid, the State Treasurer shall transfer any remaining balance in the Project Fund to the Agency Rent Payment Fund.

State Payments; Funds and Accounts; Investments

State Payments Held in Trust. The State Payments are irrevocably pledged and shall be applied to pay the Principal Component and Interest Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates when due, and shall not be used or applied for any other purpose while any of the Certificates remain Outstanding. The pledge shall constitute a first and exclusive lien on and security interest in the State Payments for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates.

All State Payments shall be paid directly by the State Treasurer to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and if received by the Corporation at any time shall be deposited by the Corporation with the Fiscal Agent within one (1) Business Day after the receipt thereof. All State Payments shall be immediately deposited by the Fiscal Agent in the appropriate funds provided in the Trust Agreement, whereupon they shall be applied immediately to the payment or prepayment, as appropriate, of Certificates except as otherwise expressly provided in the Trust Agreement, but if for any reason not so applied, held in trust by the Fiscal Agent in such fund for the benefit of the Owners from time to time.

Deposit of State Payments. The Fiscal Agent agrees to establish, maintain and hold in trust the Certificate Fund for so long as any Certificates remain Outstanding. The Fiscal Agent shall deposit all State Payments, including prepayments, in the following Accounts within the Certificate Fund, each of which the Fiscal Agent agrees to establish and maintain, at the times, in the manner and in the order of priority as set forth below, and the moneys in each of such Accounts shall be disbursed only for the purposes and uses authorized.

(i) *Interest Account*. On each Interest Payment Date, the Fiscal Agent shall deposit in the Interest Account that amount of moneys evidencing the Interest Components due on such Interest Payment Date. Moneys in the Interest Account shall be withdrawn and used by the Fiscal Agent solely for the purpose of paying the interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates due and payable on such Interest Payment Date.

(ii) *Principal Account*. On each Principal Payment Date, the Fiscal Agent shall deposit in the Principal Account that amount of moneys evidencing the Principal Components due on such Principal Payment Date. Moneys in the Principal Account shall be withdrawn and used by the Fiscal Agent solely for the purpose of paying the principal evidenced and represented by the Certificates due and payable on such Principal Payment Date.

(iii) *Prepayment Account*. On each date on which the State Treasurer makes a prepayment of Principal Components at the Prepayment Price therefor (and related payments of Interest Components, if any) pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Fiscal Agent shall deposit in the Prepayment Account the amount of such prepayment and related payments. Moneys in the Prepayment Account shall be withdrawn and used by the Fiscal Agent solely for the purpose of paying the Prepayment Price evidenced and represented by Certificates prepaid on such date pursuant to the Trust Agreement and the accrued interest, if any, evidenced and represented by the Certificates so prepaid.

Application of Insurance Proceeds and Eminent Domain Awards. The proceeds of any casualty insurance with respect to any of the Property, if received by the State or any Agency, shall immediately be paid to the Fiscal Agent. Within ninety (90) days of payment of such proceeds to the Fiscal Agent, the respective Agency shall notify the Fiscal Agent in writing as to whether it elects to repair or replace such Property. In the event that the Agency elects to repair or replace such Property, such amounts shall be disbursed by the Fiscal Agent to pay the costs of such repair or replacement. In the event that the Agency elects not to repair or replace the property damaged, destroyed or taken, the Fiscal Agent shall transfer all such amounts to the Prepayment Account and apply such amounts to the prepayment of Outstanding Certificates pursuant to the Trust Agreement at the earliest possible Prepayment Date. Any eminent domain award, the proceeds of any sale under threat of condemnation, and the net proceeds of any title insurance in connection with a loss of title with respect to any Property, if received by the State or any Agency, shall immediately be paid to the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent shall transfer all such amounts to the Prepayment Account and apply such amounts to the prepayment of Outstanding Certificates pursuant to the Trust Agreement at the earliest possible Prepayment Date. To the extent that such amounts are not sufficient, in whole or in part, to prepay Principal Components evidenced and represented by the Certificates in Authorized Denominations, such amounts shall be applied to provide for the payment thereof pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Investment of Moneys. All moneys in any of the funds or accounts established and maintained by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Trust Agreement shall be invested by the Fiscal Agent, at the Written Direction of the State Treasurer, solely in Qualified Investments. The written investment instruction to the Fiscal Agent shall contain a statement that such investments are Qualified Investments as required by the Trust Agreement. In the absence of written investment instructions directing the Fiscal Agent by noon of the Business Day preceding the day when investments are to be made, the Fiscal Agent is directed to invest available funds in Qualified Investments described in the Trust Agreement, until such written instruction is received by the Fiscal Agent.

Qualified Investments may be purchased at such prices as the Fiscal Agent may in its discretion determine or as may be directed by the State Treasurer. All investment instructions to the Fiscal Agent shall be subject to the limitations set forth in the Trust Agreement and such additional limitations or requirements consistent with the foregoing as may be established by the State Treasurer.

Moneys in all funds and accounts maintained by the Fiscal Agent shall be invested in Qualified Investments maturing not later than the date on which such moneys will be required for the purposes specified in the Trust Agreement. Notwithstanding any provisions in the Trust Agreement to the Contrary, any moneys held for the payment of Certificates pursuant to the Trust Agreement, shall be invested only at the Written Direction of the State Treasurer and only in Government Obligations (or in shares of a taxable government money market fund restricted to Government Obligations rated in the highest rating category applicable to such funds by at least one Rating Agency) which mature not later than the date on which it is estimated that such moneys will be required to pay such Certificates (but in any event maturing in not more than thirty days).

All interest, profits and other income received from the investment of moneys in any fund or account established pursuant to the Trust Agreement shall be deposited in the fund or account which gave rise to the investment earnings. For the purpose of determining the amount in any fund or account, all Qualified Investments credited to such fund or account shall be valued at the lesser of cost or par value.

Subject to any written instruction from the State Treasurer pursuant to the Trust Agreement, moneys in any and all funds and accounts may be commingled for investment purposes; *provided*, that the Fiscal Agent shall at all times account for such investments strictly in accordance with the funds and accounts to which they are credited and otherwise as provided in the Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent and its

affiliates may act as principal or agent in the making or disposing of any investment. The Fiscal Agent may sell or present for redemption any Qualified Investments so purchased whenever it shall be necessary to provide moneys to meet any required payment, transfer, withdrawal or disbursement from the fund or account to which such Qualified Investment is credited, and the Fiscal Agent shall not be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from such investment or disposition. The Fiscal Agent and its affiliates may act as sponsor, advisor or depository with regard to any Qualified Investments.

Non-Presentment of Certificates. In the event that any Certificates shall not be presented for payment when the principal or Prepayment Price evidenced and represented thereby becomes due, either at a Principal Payment Date, Prepayment Date or otherwise, if moneys sufficient to pay such principal or Prepayment Price shall have been deposited in the Principal Account or the Prepayment Account, as applicable, all liability of the Fiscal Agent and the State to the Owner thereof for payment with respect to such Certificate shall forthwith cease, terminate and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Fiscal Agent to hold such moneys (subject to the Trust Agreement), without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Owner of such Certificate who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such moneys, for any claim of whatever nature on his or her part under the Trust Agreement or on or with respect to such Certificate.

Repayment to State Treasurer. When there are no longer any Certificates Outstanding, and all fees, charges and expenses of the Fiscal Agent and any Paying Agents have been paid or provided for, and all expenses of the Corporation and the State Treasurer relating to the Master Financing Lease and the Trust Agreement have been paid or provided for, and all other amounts payable under the Trust Agreement and under the Master Financing Lease have been paid, and the Trust Agreement has been discharged and satisfied, the Fiscal Agent shall pay to the State Treasurer any amounts remaining in any fund or account established and held under the Trust Agreement.

Covenants of the Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent

Compliance with Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent will not execute or deliver any Certificates in any manner other than in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Agreement. The Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent will faithfully comply with, keep, observe and perform all the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms of the Trust Agreement required to be complied with, kept, observed and performed by each of them.

Compliance with and Amendment of the Master Financing Lease. The Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, will faithfully comply with, keep, observe and perform all the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained in the Master Financing Lease required to be complied with, kept, observed and performed by each of them, and the Fiscal Agent will, to the extent required under the Trust Agreement, enforce such agreement against the State in accordance with its terms.

The State will not alter, amend or modify the Master Financing Lease without the prior written consent of the Fiscal Agent. Such consent of the Fiscal Agent shall be given only (i) if the Fiscal Agent receives an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such alterations, amendments or modifications will not have a material adverse effect on the interests of the Owners of the Certificates, or (ii) if the Fiscal Agent first obtains the written consent of the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding to such alterations, amendments or modifications; *provided*, that no such alteration, amendment or modification shall reduce the amount or extend the time for payment of any State Payment without the prior written consent of the Owners of the Certificates evidencing and representing any portion thereof.

Other Liens. So long as any Certificates are Outstanding, the Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent will not create or suffer to be created any pledge of, lien on or security interest in the State Payments other than the pledge and lien of the Trust Agreement and security interest under the Trust Agreement.

Prosecution and Defense of Suits. The State will defend against every action, suit or other proceeding at any time brought against the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent or any Owner upon any claim arising out of the receipt, deposit or disbursement of any of the State Payments or involving the rights or obligations of the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent or any Owner under the Trust Agreement; provided, however, that the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent or any Owner, at its election and at its sole cost and expense, may appear in and defend any such action, suit or other proceeding.

Accounting Records and Statements. The Fiscal Agent will keep proper accounting records in accordance with corporate trust accounting standards in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the receipt, investment, deposit, application and disbursement of the State Payments, and such accounting records shall be available for inspection by the State Treasurer or any Owner or agent duly authorized in writing at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions. Not later than December 1 in each year, commencing on December 1, 2007, and continuing for so long as any Certificates are Outstanding, the Fiscal Agent will furnish, or cause to be furnished to the State Treasurer and any Owner who may so request (at the expense of such Owner) a complete statement covering the receipts, investment, deposits, application and disbursements of the State Payments for the twelve-month period ending on the preceding July 1.

Such records shall specify the fund or account to which each investment (or portion thereof) held pursuant to the Trust Agreement is to be allocated and shall set forth, in the case of each Qualified Investment, (i) its purchase price, (ii) identifying information, including par amount, coupon rate, and payment dates, (iii) the amount received at maturity or its sale price, as the case may be, (iv) the amounts and dates of any payments made with respect thereto, and (v) such other documentation as is required by the State Treasurer in writing.

Recording and Filing. The Fiscal Agent, upon receipt of a Written Request of the State Treasurer, shall file, record, register, renew, refile and rerecord all such documents, including but not limited to the Site Lease**,** the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, the Master Assignment, the Master Assignment (Real Property), and the Master Assignment (Equipment), as may be required by law in order to maintain a security interest in the State Payments, all in such manner, at such times and in such places as may be required and to the extent permitted by law in order to fully perfect, preserve and protect the security of the Owners and the rights and interests of the Fiscal Agent; *provided, however*, that the Fiscal Agent will not be required to execute a special or general consent to service of process, or to qualify as a foreign corporation in connection with any such filing, recording, registration, refiling or rerecording in any jurisdiction in which it is not now so subject.

Further Assurances. Whenever and so often as requested to do so by the Fiscal Agent or any Owner, the Corporation and the State Treasurer will promptly execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered all such other and further assurances, documents or instruments and promptly do or cause to be done all such other and further things as may be necessary or desirable in order to further and more fully vest in the Fiscal Agent and the Owners all advantages, benefits, interests, powers, privileges and rights conferred upon them and by the Master Financing Lease.

Events of Default; Remedies

Events of Default; Remedies; Waiver. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, then such Event of Default shall constitute a default under the Trust Agreement, and in each and every such case

during the continuance of such Event of Default, the Fiscal Agent may, and upon the written request of the Owners of not less than a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding and receipt of indemnity satisfactory to it shall, exercise the remedies provided to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, under the Trust Agreement and under the Master Financing Lease.

The Fiscal Agent may, in its discretion, waive any default or Event of Default and its consequences under the Trust Agreement and annul any notice thereof by written notice to the State Treasurer to such effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the Parties under the Trust Agreement shall be as they would have been if such default or Event of Default had not occurred.

Other Remedies of the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent may, and upon the written request of the Owners of not less than a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding and receipt of indemnity satisfactory to it, shall:

(i) by mandamus or other action or proceeding or suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity enforce its rights against the State or any Agency or any officer or employee thereof, and to compel the State or any such Agency or any such officer or employee to perform or carry out its duties under law and the agreements and covenants required to be performed by it or him or her contained in the Trust Agreement and in the Master Financing Lease;

(ii) by suit in equity to enjoin any acts or things which are unlawful or violate the rights of the Fiscal Agent; or

(iii) by suit in equity upon the happening of any default under the Trust Agreement to require the State or any Agency and its officers and employees to account as the trustee of an express trust.

Application of Moneys. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, all moneys received by the Fiscal Agent shall be applied, first, to the payment of the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Fiscal Agent and the Owners to declare such default (including but not limited to the reasonable fees and expenses of their counsel and agents); second, to the payment of the Interest Components evidenced and represented by the Certificates accrued to the date of application thereof *pro rata* among the Owners entitled thereto; third, to the payment of the Principal Components evidenced and represented by the Certificates and the Prepayment Price, if any, then due under the Trust Agreement *pro rata* among the Owners entitled thereto; and fourth, when no Certificates remain Outstanding, to pay or reimburse the State for its costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with the Certificates, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, and the Trust Agreement.

Non-Waiver. A waiver of any default or breach of duty or contract by the Fiscal Agent shall not affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or impair any rights or remedies on any such subsequent default or breach of duty or contract. No delay or omission by the Fiscal Agent to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any default or breach of duty or contract shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or breach of duty or contract or an acquiescence therein, and every right or remedy conferred upon the Fiscal Agent by law or by such article may be enforced and exercised from time to time and as often as shall be deemed expedient by the Fiscal Agent.

If any action, proceeding or suit to enforce any right or to exercise any remedy is abandoned or determined adversely to the Fiscal Agent, the Fiscal Agent, the Corporation and the State Treasurer shall be restored to their former positions, rights and remedies as if such action, proceeding or suit had not been brought or taken.

Remedies Not Exclusive. No remedy in the Trust Agreement conferred upon or reserved to the Fiscal Agent is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under the Trust Agreement or now or existing in law or in equity or by statute or otherwise and may be exercised without exhausting and without regard to any other remedy conferred by any law.

Fiscal Agent May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Certificates. All rights of action and claims under the Trust Agreement or the Certificates may be prosecuted and enforced by the Fiscal Agent without the possession of any of the Certificates or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Fiscal Agent shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Fiscal Agent, its agents and counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Owners of the Certificates in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

Limitation on Actions by Owners. The Owners of not less than a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding shall have the right to direct the method and place of conducting any proceeding or remedy available to the Fiscal Agent, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Fiscal Agent, under the Trust Agreement or under the Master Financing Lease in connection with the enforcement of the covenants, agreement, terms, and conditions of the Trust Agreement and thereof; *provided*, that any such direction shall not be contrary to law, the Trust Agreement or the Master Financing Lease, and is not unduly prejudicial to the interest of the Owners not joining in such direction; and *provided further*, that the Fiscal Agent may take any other action which it deems necessary or appropriate and not inconsistent with such direction.

No Owner shall have the right to institute any action, suit or proceeding for the enforcement of the Trust Agreement or of the Master Financing Lease, or to pursue any remedy available under the Trust Agreement or under the Master Financing Lease, unless:

(i) the Fiscal Agent shall have been given written notice of an Event of Default by such Owner;

(ii) the Owners of at least a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding respecting which there has been an Event of Default shall have requested the Trustee, in writing, to exercise the powers granted by the Trust Agreement or the Master Financing Lease, or to institute such action, suit or proceeding, or to pursue such remedy in it or their name or names;

(iii) the Fiscal Agent shall have been offered indemnity satisfactory to it against its costs, expenses and liabilities in connection therewith; and

(iv) the Fiscal Agent shall have failed to comply with such request within sixty (60) days, or such shorter period as shall be reasonable under the circumstances.

No Liability by the Corporation to the Owners. Except for the observance and performance of the agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by it contained in the Trust Agreement, the Corporation shall not have any obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the Trust Agreement, or the payment when due of the State Payments by the State, or with respect to the observance or performance by the State of the other agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by the State contained in the Master Financing Lease or in the Trust Agreement, or with respect to preparation, execution, delivery, or transfer of the Certificates or the disbursement of the State Payments by the Fiscal Agent to the Owners, or with respect to the observance or performance by the Fiscal Agent of any agreements, covenants, terms or obligations required to be performed or observed by it contained in the Trust Agreement.

No Liability by the State to the Owners. Except for the payment when due of the State Payments and the observance and performance of the other agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by it contained in the Master Financing Lease and in the Trust Agreement, the State shall not have any obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the Trust Agreement, or the preparation, execution, delivery or transfer of the Certificates or the disbursement of the State Payments by the Fiscal Agent to the Owners, or with respect to the observance or performance by the Fiscal Agent of any agreements, covenants, terms or obligations required to be observed or performed by it contained in the Trust Agreement.

No Liability by the Fiscal Agent to the Owners. Except as expressly provided in the Trust Agreement, the Fiscal Agent shall not have any obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the payment when due of the State Payments by the State, with respect to the observance or performance by the State of the other agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by it contained in the Master Financing Lease or in the Trust Agreement or with respect to the observance or performance by the Corporation of the agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by it contained in the Trust Agreement.

Amendment or Supplement of Trust Agreement

Amendment or Supplement; Consents. The Trust Agreement and the rights and obligations of the State, the Owners, the Fiscal Agent or any Paying Agent under the Trust Agreement may be amended or supplemented at any time as provided in the Appendix of the Trust Agreement. No such amendment or supplement shall:

(i) extend the stated Principal Payment Date of any Certificate, or reduce the rate of interest evidenced and represented thereby, or extend the time of payment of such interest, or reduce the amount of the Principal Component evidenced and represented thereby, or reduce any Prepayment Price evidenced and represented thereby, without the prior written consent of the Owner of the Certificate so affected; or

(ii) reduce the percentage of Owners whose consent is required for the execution of any amendment of the Trust Agreement or supplement hereto; or

(iii) modify any of the rights or obligations of the Fiscal Agent or any Paying Agent without its prior written consent thereto.

Disqualified Certificates. Certificates owned or held by or for the account of the State (but excluding Certificates held in any pension or retirement fund of the State) or any Agency shall not be deemed Outstanding for the purpose of any consent or other action or any calculation of Outstanding Certificates provided in the Trust Agreement, and shall not be entitled to consent to or take any other action provided in the Trust Agreement, and the Fiscal Agent may adopt appropriate regulations to require each Owner, before consent provided for in the Trust Agreement shall be deemed effective, to reveal if the Certificates as to which such consent is given are disqualified as provided in the Trust Agreement.

Endorsement or Replacement of Certificates After Amendment or Supplement. After the effective date of any action taken as provided above, the Fiscal Agent may determine that the Certificates may bear a notation by endorsement in a form approved by the Fiscal Agent as to such action, and in that case upon demand of the Owner of any Outstanding Certificate and presentation of such Owner's Certificate for such purpose at the Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent a suitable notation as to such action shall be made on such Certificate. If the Fiscal Agent shall so determine, new Certificates so modified as in the opinion of the Fiscal Agent shall be necessary to conform to such action shall be prepared, and in that case upon demand of the Owner of any Outstanding Certificates such new Certificates shall be exchanged at the

Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent without cost to each Owner for Certificates then Outstanding upon surrender of such Outstanding Certificates.

Amendment by Mutual Consent. The amendment provisions of the Trust Agreement shall not prevent any Owner from accepting any amendment to the particular Certificates held by it; *provided*, that due notation thereof is made on such Certificates.

Defeasance of Certificates; Discharge of Trust Agreement

Discharge of Trust Agreement. When the obligations of the State under the Master Financing Lease shall cease (except for the right of the Fiscal Agent and the obligation of the State to have the money and Qualified Investments referenced therein applied to the payment of State Payments as therein set forth), then and in that case the obligations created by the Trust Agreement shall thereupon cease, terminate, become void and be completely discharged except for the right of the Owners and the obligation of the Fiscal Agent to apply such moneys and Qualified Investments to the payment of the Certificates as in the Trust Agreement set forth and the right of the Fiscal Agent to collect any fees or expenses due under the Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent shall turn over to the State Treasurer, as an overpayment of State Payments, any surplus in the Certificate Fund and all balances remaining in any other funds or accounts other than moneys and Qualified Investments held for the payment of the Certificates on the Principal Payment Dates or Prepayment Dates thereof, which moneys and Qualified Investments shall continue to be held by the Fiscal Agent in trust for the benefit of the Owners and shall be applied by the Fiscal Agent to the payment, when due, of the principal, Prepayment Price and interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates, and after such payment, the Trust Agreement shall become void. The Fiscal Agent shall thereafter execute and deliver to the State such other documents and instruments as may be necessary or desirable to evidence such discharge and satisfaction of the Trust Agreement.

Defeasance of Certificates. Any Outstanding Certificates shall be deemed to have been paid with the meaning and effect expressed in the immediately preceding paragraph if there shall be irrevocably deposited and held in trust by the Fiscal Agent moneys or Qualified Investments in the amount necessary to pay or prepay the principal or Prepayment Price and interest evidenced and represented thereby as provided in the Trust Agreement.

Notice of Defeasance. If moneys or Qualified Investments are deposited with and held by the Fiscal Agent as thereinabove provided, the Fiscal Agent shall within thirty (30) days after such moneys or Qualified Investments shall have been deposited with it, mail a notice, first class postage prepaid, to the Owners of the Certificates that have been defeased at the addresses listed on the registration books kept by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Trust Agreement, setting forth (i) the date or dates fixed for payment or prepayment of the Certificates, (ii) a description of the moneys or Qualified Investments so held by it, and (iii) that such Certificates have been defeased and are no longer deemed to be Outstanding under the Trust Agreement, and/or that the Trust Agreement has been released and discharged in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Agreement.

Deposit of Money or Securities with Fiscal Agent. Whenever in the Trust Agreement or the Master Financing Lease it is provided or permitted that there be deposited with or held in trust by the Fiscal Agent money or securities (certified to be sufficient by a report of an independent certified public accountant or firm of accountants, or an independent financial advisor or consultant or firm of such advisors or consultants) in the necessary amount to pay or prepay the principal and interest evidenced and represented by all or a portion of the Certificates, the money or securities to be so deposited or held may include money or securities held by the Fiscal Agent in the funds and accounts established pursuant to the Trust Agreement and shall be:

(i) lawful money of the United States of America in an amount equal to the principal amount evidenced and represented by such Certificates and all unpaid interest evidenced and represented thereby to the respective Principal Payment Dates thereof, except that, in the case of Certificates which are to be prepaid prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates and in respect of which notice of such prepayment shall have been given as in the Trust Agreement provided or provision satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent shall have been made for the giving of such notice, the amount to be deposited or held shall be the Prepayment Price plus accrued interest to such date of prepayment, if any, evidenced and represented by such Certificates; or

(ii) Government Obligations, the principal of and interest on which when due will provide money sufficient, without reinvestment, to pay the principal or Prepayment Price, and accrued interest to the Principal Payment Date or to the Prepayment Date, as the case may be, evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be paid or prepaid, as such amounts become due; *provided* that, in the case of Certificates which are to be prepaid prior to the Principal Payment Date thereof, notice of such prepayment shall have been given as in the Trust Agreement provided or provision satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent shall have been made for the giving of such notice;

further provided, in each case, that the Fiscal Agent shall have been irrevocably instructed (by the terms of the Trust Agreement and the Master Financing Lease or by Written Request of the State Treasurer) to apply such money to the payment of such principal, Prepayment Price and interest, if any, evidenced and represented by such Certificates.

Unclaimed Moneys. Any moneys held by the Fiscal Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of the principal, Prepayment Price or interest evidenced and represented by any of the Certificates which remain unclaimed for two (2) years after the date when the principal, Prepayment Price or interest evidenced and represented by such Certificates have become payable, shall at the Written Request of the State Treasurer be repaid by the Fiscal Agent to the State Treasurer as its property free from trust, and the Fiscal Agent shall thereupon be released and discharged with respect thereto and the Owners shall look only to the State Treasurer for the payment of the principal, Prepayment Price or interest evidenced and represented by such Certificates.

Miscellaneous

Funds and Accounts. Any fund required to be established and maintained in the Trust Agreement by the Fiscal Agent or the State Treasurer may be established and maintained in the accounting records of the Fiscal Agent or the State Treasurer, respectively, either as an account or a fund, and may, for the purposes of such accounting records, any audits thereof, and any reports or statements with respect thereto, be treated either as an account or a fund; but all such records with respect to all such funds shall at all times be maintained in accordance with prudent accounting practice and with due regard for the protection of the security of the Certificates and the right of the Owners.

Notices to Rating Agencies. The Fiscal Agent shall provide to each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates prompt written notice of (i) the appointment of any successor Fiscal Agent or Paying Agent; (ii) any material amendment to the Trust Agreement or the Master Financing Lease; (iii) any prepayment of the Certificates; and (iv) any defeasance or discharge of the Certificates or the Trust Agreement.

MASTER ASSIGNMENT

Assignment

The Corporation unconditionally grants, sells, assigns, transfers and conveys to the Fiscal Agent without recourse (i) all of its rights to the Sites pursuant to the Site Leases; (ii) all of its rights to receive the Base Rent Payments and any Additional Rent under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease; (iii) its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies, and give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease; (iv) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, and the Financing Leases, and in and to the Property and any rents or profits generated therefrom; and (v) its right of access more particularly described in the Master Financing Lease.

Acceptance

The Fiscal Agent accepts the grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates, subject to the conditions and terms of the Trust Agreement, and all such Base Rent Payments and Additional Rent shall be applied and all of such right, title and interest shall be exercised by the Fiscal Agent as provided in the Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent agrees to keep, perform and observe all of the terms, conditions, covenants and agreements under the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease from and after the Dated Date.

Acknowledgement

The Fiscal Agent and the Corporation acknowledge and agree that:

(i) such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease and in and to the Property;

(ii) the Corporation shall cease to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease or with respect to the Property;

(iii) the Fiscal Agent shall have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation thereunder as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto; and

(iv) except where the context otherwise requires, every reference in the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease to the Corporation shall be deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent.

SITE LEASES

Lease of the Site; Ownership

Under each Site Lease, the Agency leases to the Corporation and the Corporation hires from the Agency, the real property and all improvements thereon described the Site Lease, subject to all easements, covenants, conditions and restrictions existing as of the Dated Date. Under each Site Lease, the Agency represents and warrants that it is the owner in fee of the Site, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances.

Term

The term of each Site Lease commences on the Dated Date, and ends on the termination date of the related Financing Lease, unless such term is extended or sooner terminated. If on such date, the Financing Lease shall not be discharged by its terms, then the term of the Site Lease shall be extended until ten (10) days after all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall have been paid and the

Financing Lease shall have been discharged by its terms, except that the term of the Site Lease shall in no event be extended beyond five years after the term date indicated by the Agency. If, prior to scheduled termination date of the Site Lease, all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall have been paid and the Financing Lease shall have been discharged by its terms, the term of the Site Lease shall end ten (10) days thereafter or ten (10) days after written notice by the Agency to the Corporation, whichever is earlier.

Assignments and Subleases

Under each Site Lease, the Corporation is not permitted to grant, sell, assign, mortgage, pledge, sublet or transfer any of its right, title or interest in, to or under the Site Lease or the Site except as expressly provided in the Master Assignment, the Master Financing Lease and the related Financing Lease, without the prior written consent of the Agency. The Agency consents to the sublease of the applicable Property pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, and the assignment of the Corporation's right, title and interest under the Site Lease to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Master Assignment for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates.

Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default or Agency Event of Default with respect to the applicable Property, the Corporation has the right, pursuant to the Master Assignment, the Trust Agreement and the Master Financing Lease, to sublease all or any portion of such Property; *provided*, that the subtenant and the terms and provisions of the sublease shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Agency, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

Eminent Domain; Loss of Title

In the event the whole or any part of the applicable Property is taken permanently or temporarily under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), or there is a loss of title to the whole or any part of such Property, the interest of the Corporation in such Property shall be recognized and is determined to be an amount not less than the then unpaid indebtedness incurred by an Agency under its Financing Lease. The term "unpaid indebtedness," as used in the preceding sentence, includes all unpaid Agency Principal Components, Agency Interest Components and all other payments required to be made by an Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease. The amount of any such award, judgment or payment shall be paid to the Corporation, and the balance, if any, in excess of the unpaid indebtedness shall be paid to the respective Agency.

FINANCING LEASES

Appointment of Agents; Changes to the Project; Additions to Property; Substitution and Release of Property

Appointment of Agents. The Agency ratifies, approves and confirms, and accepts and agrees to, its designation and appointment as agent of the Corporation in connection with the design, acquisition and/or construction of the Project and the financing or refinancing of the Property.

Changes to the Project; Additions to the Property. The Agency, with the prior written consent of the State Treasurer, may revise the Project to be acquired, constructed, financed or refinanced pursuant hereto; provided, that:

(i) such Project as so revised shall satisfy the requirements under the Financing Lease with respect to the substitution of Property;

(ii) the Project Costs shall not be materially reduced thereby; and

(iii) any such revision shall not relieve the Agency of any obligation to design, acquire, construct, finance or refinance the Project or the Property in accordance therewith. The appointment of the Agency as agent of the Corporation in connection with the design, acquisition and/or construction of the Project is made and conferred irrevocably by the Corporation, and shall not be terminated by any act of the Agency, the State Treasurer or otherwise.

The Agency shall have the right during the term of the Financing Lease, at its cost and expense, to make additions, betterments and improvements to the Property, and to attach fixtures, structures and signs thereto; provided, that such additions, betterments and improvements and fixtures, structures and signs (i) shall be constructed and installed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and not in violation of any easements, restrictions, conditions or covenants affecting title to the Property; and (ii) shall not diminish the value, capacity or usefulness of the Property.

The Agency also shall have the right during the term of the Financing Lease, without the consent of any Owners, to enter into Additional State Agency Financing Lease Addenda or Additional Local Agency Financing Leases, as applicable (each an "Additional Financing Lease"), and Additional Site Leases with the Corporation to finance all or any portion of the cost of such additions, betterments and improvements to the Property so long as such leases do not reduce the obligation of the State to perform its obligations under the Master Financing Lease, including without limitation its obligation to make Base Rent Payments, and will not, in an Opinion of Counsel, adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Interest Component of Base Rent Payments evidenced and represented by the Certificates. If the Agency enters into any Additional Financing Lease for this purpose, the Corporation may be granted an interest in the Property under an Additional Site Lease of all or any portion of the Property, which leasehold interest may be assigned to the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of owners of certificates of participation in the Additional Master Financing Lease to which such Additional Financing Lease is related. The occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event with respect to the Financing Lease shall constitute a like event under any Additional Financing Lease, and the occurrence of any such like event under any Additional Financing Lease shall constitute an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event, as the case may be, under the Financing Lease. The owners of certificates of participation in any Additional Master Financing Lease shall be secured *pari passu* with the Owners with respect to any amounts received by the Fiscal Agent with respect to the Property following the occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event.

Substitution of Property. After design, acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing of the Project or the Property, the Agency, with the prior written consent of the State Treasurer and only upon the satisfaction of the requirements set forth in the Master Financing Lease, may substitute for the Property, another parcel or parcels of real property. As a condition to any such substitution, the Agency shall deliver to the State Treasurer:

(i) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the State Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that such substitute Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due under the Financing Lease from time to time thereafter; and

(ii) a certificate of the Agency to the effect that such substitute Property (a) is free and clear of any mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other similar encumbrances, other than Permitted Encumbrances, and (b) is essential to the Agency's ability to carry out its governmental functions and responsibilities.

The State Treasurer, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the Agency shall execute, deliver and record such amendments and modifications to the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, the

Master Assignment, and the Financing Lease, and such other documents, agreements and instruments, as the State Treasurer or the Fiscal Agent deems necessary or desirable in connection with such substitution.

Release of Property. After design, acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing of the Project, the Agency, with the prior written consent of the State Treasurer and only upon the satisfaction of the requirements set forth in the Master Financing Lease, may release a portion of the Property leased under the Site Lease, and subleased under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease. As a condition to any such release, the Agency shall:

(i) deliver to the State Treasurer an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the State Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that the remaining portion of the Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due from time to time under the Financing Lease; and

(ii) provide any necessary easements, reciprocal agreements or other rights as may be necessary to provide comparable pedestrian and vehicular access, and other uses and amenities (including but not limited to water, sewer, electrical, gas, telephone and other utilities) as existed prior to such release.

The State Treasurer, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the Agency shall execute, deliver and record such amendments and modifications to the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Assignment and the Financing Lease, and such other documents, agreements and instruments, as the State Treasurer or the Fiscal Agent deems necessary or desirable in connection with such release.

Title to the Property

Fee title to the Property, and all additions, modifications, repairs and improvements thereto, shall remain and vest in the Agency, subject to the respective leasehold estates under the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease, without any further action by the State, the Agency or the Corporation.

Assignment

In order to secure the payment and performance of the State of its obligations under the Master Financing Lease, the State has assigned and transferred to the Corporation the State's interest in each Agency Financing Lease and the rentals, income and profits therefrom, including without limitation the Agency Rent Payments. Each Agency acknowledges and agrees to such assignment and transfer. The State Treasurer irrevocably authorizes and directs an Agency, upon receipt of written notice from the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to pay to the Fiscal Agent the Agency Rent Payments and other amounts due and to become due under its Financing Lease. The State Treasurer shall not have any right or claim against such Agency for any Agency Rent Payments or other amounts so paid by the Agency to the Fiscal Agent.

Disclaimer of Warranties

The Local Agency acknowledges and agrees that it has had adequate opportunity to inspect the Property, and that such Property, including but not limited to the structures and improvements thereon, is acceptable to the Local Agency in its present condition. The Local Agency subleases the Property in its present condition, "as is." THE STATE MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY, LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION, AS TO THE VALUE, DESIGN, STRUCTURAL OR OTHER CONDITION, USE, USABILITY, SUITABILITY, OCCUPANCY OR MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY, AS TO THE INCOME FROM OR EXPENSE OF THE USE OR OPERATION THEREOF, AS TO TITLE TO THE

PROPERTY, AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE ZONING, SUBDIVISION, PLANNING, SAFETY, FIRE, HEALTH OR ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, CODES OR REQUIREMENTS, OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE COVENANTS, CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY.

Agency Rent Payments

Each Agency Rent Payment shall consist of an Agency Principal Component and/or an Agency Interest Component as set forth in an exhibit to the Financing Lease. Interest shall accrue and be calculated as provided in the Trust Agreement. Each Agency Rent Payment payable under the Financing Lease shall be paid by electronic funds transfer in lawful money of the United States of America. Payments of Additional Rent shall be made to or upon the order of the State Treasurer. Each Agency Rent Payment shall be applied first to the Agency Interest Component due under the Financing Lease, and then to the Agency Principal Component due under the Financing Lease.

The Corporation directs the State Treasurer, and the State Treasurer agrees to transfer all Agency Rent Payments directly to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation; *provided, however,* that the State Treasurer is not thereby agreeing to obligate its funds to make Agency Rent Payments.

Such payments of Agency Rent Payments and Additional Rent for each rental payment period during the term of the Financing Lease shall constitute the total rental due for such period, and shall be paid for and in consideration of the use and occupancy and continued quiet enjoyment of the Property for such period. The Parties hereto have determined and agreed that such total rental does not exceed the fair rental value of the Property for each such rental period, given the purposes, terms and provisions of the Financing Lease. Anything in the Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the Agency waives any right that it may have under the laws of the State to a rebate or repayment of any portion of such rental in the event that there is substantial interference with the use or right to possession by the Agency of the Property or any portion thereof as a result of material damage, destruction or condemnation.

Sources of Payment of Agency Rent Payments

State Agency Financing Lease Addenda. Each State Agency acknowledges and agrees that the State is subleasing the Property from the Corporation for and on behalf of the State Agency. Concurrently with the execution of the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, the State shall execute and deliver (i) the Master Financing Lease with the Corporation, pursuant to which the State shall agree to make Base Rent Payments for the sublease of the Property for and on behalf of the State Agencies, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein; and (ii) the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, pursuant to which each State Agency shall agree to sublease its respective Property and to make Agency Rent Payments therefor, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein. Such Agency Rent Payments shall be an amount sufficient in the aggregate to pay the Agency Rent Payment of the Property to be subleased by the State from the Corporation for and on behalf of the State Agencies under the Master Financing Lease.

Obligation of State Agencies Subject to Appropriation. That portion of the Base Rent Payments that is allocable to the Agency Rent Payments of the State Agencies shall be payable by the State solely from Agency Rent Payments to be made by the State Agencies. The obligation of each State Agency to make its Agency Rent Payments shall be subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and to Executive Order reduction. The State shall not be obligated to pay that portion of the Base Rent Payments that is allocable to the Agency Rent Payments of the State Agencies and interest thereon other than from appropriated funds of the State Agencies.

Local Agency Financing Lease. The Local Agency acknowledges and agrees that the State is subleasing the Property from the Corporation for and on behalf of the Local Agency. Concurrently with the execution of the Local Agency Financing Lease, the State shall execute and deliver (i) the Master Financing Lease with the Corporation, pursuant to which the State shall agree to make Base Rent Payments for the sublease of the Property for and on behalf of the Local Agency, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein; and (ii) the Local Agency Financing Lease with the Local Agency, pursuant to which the Local Agency shall agree to sublease its Property and to make Agency Rent Payments therefor, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein. Such Agency Rent Payments shall be an amount sufficient in the aggregate to pay the Agency Rent Payment of the Property to be subleased by the State from the Corporation for and on behalf of the Local Agency under the Master Financing Lease.

The portion of the Base Rent Payments allocable to the Local Agency is payable by the State solely from Agency Rent Payments to be made by the Local Agency, except as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease. The obligation of the Local Agency to make its Agency Rent Payments is a direct and general obligation of the Local Agency to which the full faith and credit of such Local Agency is pledged. The State shall not be obligated to pay the Base Rent Payments allocable to the Local Agency other than from Agency Rent Payments paid by the Local Agency, except as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease.

Intercept of Local Agency Share of State Revenues. In the event that the Local Agency fails to make any payment due under the Local Agency Financing Lease, the State Treasurer shall withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the Local Agency's share of State revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to the Local Agency, including but not limited to leasehold excise taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes, property taxes and liquor control board receipts; *provided*, that the use of any such revenues or amounts to make such payments is otherwise authorized or permitted by State law. Such withholding shall continue until all such delinquent payments have been made. Amounts withheld by the State Treasurer shall be applied to make any such payment due under the Local Agency Financing Lease on behalf of the Local Agency, or to reimburse the State Treasurer for any such payment made pursuant to the Local Agency Financing Lease. The Local Agency authorizes, approves and consents to any such withholding.

Conditional Payment of Agency Rent Payments. Upon the failure of the Local Agency to make any Agency Rent Payment at such time and in such amount as required pursuant to the Local Agency Financing Lease, the State Treasurer shall, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, make such payment into the Agency Rent Payment Fund, defined below, on behalf of such Local Agency within ten (10) Business Days after such Agency Rent Payment Date. The Local Agency shall reimburse the State for such payments made on its behalf immediately thereafter and in any case not later than ten (10) Business Days after such Agency Rent Payment Date, together with interest thereon at a rate equal to the State Reimbursement Rate. Anything in the Local Agency Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, failure of the Local Agency to reimburse the State Treasurer for any such payment shall not constitute an Agency Event of Default under the Local Agency Financing Lease, but the State may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against the Local Agency as the State deems necessary or desirable including but not limited to actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Payments by Local Agency Treasurer. The treasurer of the Local Agency is authorized and directed to establish and/or maintain a special fund in the "bonds payable" category of accounts of the Local Agency for the purposes of paying the Local Agency's Agency Rent Payments and Additional Rent. The treasurer of the Local Agency is further authorized and directed to remit each payment of Agency Rent Payments to the State Treasurer or its assignee on each Agency Rent Payment Date and any Additional

Rent when due under the Local Agency Financing Lease. Such payment shall be made from any legally available funds of the Local Agency.

Deposit and Investment of Agency Rent Payments

The Agency acknowledges and agrees that the Agency Rent Payments shall be deposited in a special fund or funds maintained by the State Treasurer (the "Agency Rent Payment Fund"). The Agency Rent Payments due on each Agency Rent Payment Date shall be at least sufficient, in the aggregate, to make the Base Rent Payment next coming due under the Master Financing Lease. Amounts in the Agency Rent Payment Fund, including investment earnings thereon, shall be used and applied, *first*, to make the Base Rent Payment next coming due, *and thereafter*, but prior to the next Agency Rent Payment Date, to the extent that amounts remain in such Fund after such Base Rent Payment is made, to pay Additional Rent or for any other lawful purpose of the State Treasurer. Amounts in the Agency Rent Payment Fund shall be invested in the Qualified Investments, and shall be separately accounted for, but may be commingled with other moneys on deposit with the State Treasurer solely for investment purposes. The Agency shall have no right, title or interest in or to the amounts on deposit from time to time in the Agency Rent Payment Fund.

Net Lease

The obligation of the Local Agency to make Agency Rent Payments from the sources set forth in the Local Agency Financing Lease and to perform its other obligations under the Local Agency Financing Lease shall be absolute and unconditional. The Local Agency Financing Lease shall be deemed and construed to be a "triple net lease," and the Local Agency shall pay absolutely net during the term of the Local Agency Financing Lease the Agency Rent Payments, Additional Rent and all other amounts due under the Local Agency Financing Lease, without notice or demand, and free of any charges, assessments, Impositions or deductions whatsoever, and without any diminution, reduction, postponement, abatement, counterclaim, defense or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against among the Local Agency, the State, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason; *provided*, that nothing in the Local Agency Financing Lease shall be construed to release or excuse the State from the observance or performance of its obligations under the Local Agency Financing Lease. If the State shall fail to observe or perform any such obligation, the Local Agency may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against the State as the Local Agency deems necessary or desirable, including, but not limited to actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum shall be deemed and construed to be a "triple net lease," and the State shall pay absolutely net during the term of the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum the Agency Rent Payments, Additional Rent and all other amounts due under each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, without notice or demand, and free of any charges, assessments, Impositions or deductions whatsoever, and without any diminution, reduction, postponement, abatement, counterclaim, defense or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against or among the State, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, any State Agency, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason; *provided*, that nothing in State Agency Financing Lease Addendum shall be construed to release or excuse the Corporation from the observance or performance of its obligations under the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum. If the Corporation shall fail to observe or perform any such obligation, the State may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against the Corporation as the State deems necessary or desirable, including, but not limited to actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Assignments by the Corporation

The Local Agency acknowledges and agrees that, concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Local Agency Financing Lease, the Corporation will unconditionally grant, sell, assign, transfer and convey to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Master Assignment, without recourse:

(i) all of its rights to the Site pursuant to the Site Lease,

(ii) all of its rights to receive the Base Rent Payments and any Additional Rent under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease;

(iii) its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies, and give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Lease and the Master Financing Lease;

(iv) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, and the Agency Financing Leases, and in and to the Property (including any security interest tin the Local Agency Financing Lease) and any rents or profits generated therefrom; and

(v) its right of access more particularly described in the Master Financing Lease, all in consideration for the payment by the Fiscal Agent to the State Treasurer, as agent of the Corporation, of the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates.

The State Treasurer and the Corporation have acknowledged and agreed that such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and interest, and that upon such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Corporation shall cease to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Leases, or with respect to the Property, and the Fiscal Agent shall thereafter have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation under the Local Agency Financing Lease as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto, and, except where the context otherwise requires, every reference tin the Local Agency Financing Lease and in the Local Agency Financing Lease to the Corporation shall be deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent. Anything in the Local Agency Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance shall not confer any rights or impose any duties or obligations on the Fiscal Agent other than as expressly set forth in the Trust Agreement and the Master Assignment.

Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, the Corporation will unconditionally grant, sell, assign, transfer and convey to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Assignment, without recourse:

(i) all of its rights to the Sites pursuant to the Site Leases,

(ii) all of its rights to receive the Agency Rent Payments and any Additional Rent under and pursuant to the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda;

(iii) its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies, and give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Leases and the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda;

(iv) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Leases and the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, and in and to the Property (including any security interest therein) and any rents or profits generated therefrom; and

(v) its right of access described in the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, all in consideration for the payment by the Fiscal Agent to the State Treasurer, as agent of the Corporation, of the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates.

The State Treasurer, the State Agencies and the Corporation acknowledge and agree that such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's

right, title and interest, and that upon such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Corporation shall cease to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Site Leases or the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, or with respect to the Property, and the Fiscal Agent shall thereafter have all of the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation thereunder and under the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto and to the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, and every reference therein and in the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda to the Corporation shall be deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent, except where the context otherwise requires. Anything in the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda to the contrary notwithstanding, such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance shall not confer any rights or impose any duties or obligations on the Fiscal Agent other than as expressly set forth in the Trust Agreement.

Optional Prepayment

The Agency may, at its option, prepay all or any portion of its Agency Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, by causing to be deposited with the State Treasurer money and/or Government Obligations in an amount sufficient for the State Treasurer to prepay or defease the portion of its Base Rent Payments corresponding thereto in accordance with the Master Financing Lease and to pay any Additional Rent in connection therewith.

The Agency shall provide the State Treasurer with not less than sixty (60) days' prior written notice of its intention to prepay any of its Agency Rent Payments which notice shall specify the date of prepayment, and the amount and the Agency Rent Payment Dates of the Agency Rent Payments to be prepaid. The State Treasurer shall notify the Agency within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt of such notice from the Agency as to the amount required to be paid in connection with such prepayment or defeasance of the corresponding Base Rent Payments, including any Additional Rent in connection therewith. The determination by the State Treasurer of the amount to be paid by the Agency shall be binding and conclusive against the Agency, absent manifest error.

Mandatory Prepayment; Special Prepayment

Eminent Domain; Loss of Title. The Agency shall prepay or cause to be prepaid from eminent domain awards or sale proceeds received pursuant to the Financing Lease, and from the net proceeds of title insurance received pursuant to the Financing Lease, the Agency Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, so that the aggregate annual Agency Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such prepayment date shall be in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Agency Rent Payments so prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the date of prepayment.

Insurance Proceeds. The Agency may, at its option, prepay or cause to be prepaid from net insurance proceeds received pursuant to the Financing Lease, the Agency Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, so that the aggregate annual Agency Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such prepayment date shall be in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Agency Rent Payments prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the date of prepayment.

Revision of Agency Rent Payments upon Prepayment

The Agency Principal Components and Agency Interest Components of the Agency Rent Payments due on each Agency Rent Payment Date on and after the date of any prepayment pursuant to the Financing Lease shall be reduced by the State Treasurer to reflect such prepayment, in Authorized Denominations, in such amounts and on such Agency Rent Payment Dates as the Agency shall elect in its written notice to the State Treasurer pursuant to the Financing Lease.

Discharge of Financing Lease

All right, title and interest of the State in the Financing Lease and all obligations of the Agency under the Financing Lease shall cease, terminate, become void and be completely discharged and satisfied (except for the right of the State Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the obligation of the Agency to have the moneys and Government Obligations so set aside applied to make the remaining Agency Rent Payments) when either:

(i) all Agency Rent Payments and all Additional Rent and other amounts due under the Financing Lease have been paid in accordance therewith; or

(ii) (a) the Agency shall have delivered a written notice to the State Treasurer of its intention to prepay all of the Agency Rent Payments remaining unpaid;

(b) the Agency shall have caused to be deposited with the State Treasurer (1) moneys and/or Government Obligations in accordance with the Financing Lease; and (2) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such actions are permitted under the Financing Lease, under the Master Financing Lease and under the Trust Agreement and will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code; and

(c) for so long as any Base Rent Payments remain unpaid, provision shall have been made satisfactory to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent for payment of all Additional Rent.

Eminent Domain

If the Property subleased to the Agency pursuant to the Financing Lease, or so much thereof so as to render the remainder unsuitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such taking shall be taken under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), the sublease of such Property pursuant to the Financing Lease shall cease as of the day that the Agency is required to vacate such Property. If less than all of such Property is taken under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), and the remainder is suitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such taking, as reasonably determined by the State Treasurer, then the sublease thereof pursuant to the Financing Lease shall continue in full force and effect as to such remainder, and the Parties waive any benefits of the law to the contrary. In such event, there shall be no abatement of the rental due under the Financing Lease or under the Financing Lease. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the Financing Lease remain unpaid, any eminent domain award and any proceeds of sale under threat of condemnation for all or any part of the Property shall be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease. Any award or proceeds in excess of the amount necessary to prepay such Agency Rent Payments due under the Financing Lease, and thereby to prepay or provide for the payment of the corresponding portion of the Base Rent Payments under the Master Financing Lease, shall be paid to the Corporation, the State and the Agency as their respective interests may appear.

Loss of Title

If there is a loss of title to the Property subleased to the Agency pursuant to the Financing Lease which is insured under a policy or policies of title insurance, or so much thereof so as to render the remainder unsuitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such loss, the sublease of such Property pursuant to the Financing Lease shall cease as of the day that the Agency is required to vacate such Property. If there is a loss of title to less than all of such Property, and the remainder is suitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such loss, as reasonably determined by the State Treasurer, then the sublease thereof pursuant to the Financing Lease shall continue in full force and effect as to such remainder, and the Parties waive any benefits of the law to the contrary. In such event, there shall be no abatement of the rental due under the Financing Lease. So long

as any Agency Rent Payments under the Financing Lease remain unpaid, any payments under such title insurance policy or policies with respect to such Property shall be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease. Any payment in excess of the amount necessary to prepay such Agency Rent Payments due under the Financing Lease, and thereby to prepay or provide for the payment of the corresponding portion of the Base Rent Payments due under the Master Financing Lease, shall be paid to the Corporation, the State and the Agency as their respective interests may appear.

Damage or Destruction

If all or any portion of the Property subleased to the Agency pursuant to the Financing Lease shall be damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, the sublease thereof pursuant to the Financing Lease shall not terminate, nor shall there be any abatement of the rent payable under the Financing Lease. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the Financing Lease remain unpaid, any payments under the property insurance policy or policies with respect to such Property may be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease, or may be paid to the State Treasurer and applied as provided in the Trust Agreement.

Permitted Termination Events for State Agency Financing Lease Addenda

Written Notice to State Treasurer describing a Permitted Termination Event. If, as of five (5) Business Days following (a) the enactment of each biennial budget by the State Legislature or (b) an Executive Order reduction in funding, a State Agency determines as a result of such legislation or Executive Order that sufficient funds will not be available to make its scheduled Agency Rent Payments for the Property in the next occurring Biennium or upon a reduction in funding in the manner as set forth above, such State Agency shall deliver written notice to the State Treasurer not less than 45 days prior to the Permitted Termination Date, which notice shall describe the Permitted Termination Event, state the Permitted Termination Date and state that the State Agency has determined that such Permitted Termination Event will result in the cancellation of its Financing Lease.

State Treasurer's Duties upon a Permitted Termination Event. Upon the occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event, the State Treasurer shall immediately deliver written notice thereof to the Corporation, which notice shall identify the election not to appropriate the necessary funds or the Executive Order reduction as the reason for cancellation thereof. The State Treasurer shall, if practicable, request a supplemental appropriation in the event that an appropriation has not been made to the State Agency. In the event of an Executive Order reduction, the State Treasurer shall determine whether or not the Property and the obligations of the State Agency under its Financing Lease may be transferred to the office of the State Treasurer or to another agency or department of the State authorized under the Act to enter into financing agreements. No Permitted Termination Event following an Executive Order reduction in funding shall be effective unless or until the State Treasurer has determined that neither the State Treasurer nor any other agency or department of the State authorized under the Act to enter into financing agreements is willing and able to assume the rights and obligations of the State Agency under its Financing Lease.

Remedies of the Corporation Upon a Permitted Termination Event. Upon the occurrence and effectiveness of a Permitted Termination Event, the State Agency shall, at the beginning of the period for which funds have not been appropriated or for which funding has been reduced, vacate said Property and deliver possession and control thereof to the Corporation for the remaining term of its Site Lease and thereupon be released of its obligations to make payments in an amount equal to the then unpaid balance of Agency Rent Payments with respect to the Property; provided, that the State Agency delivers the Property in good repair, working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, as of the end of the last month for which funding has been provided, or the end of the last month for which funding is available in the event of an Executive Order reduction in funding, and written notice is provided by the

State Agency directly to the State Treasurer as set forth in its Financing Lease. Upon the occurrence and effectiveness of a Permitted Termination Event, the Corporation shall be entitled to retain all sums theretofore transmitted to the Corporation (or to the Fiscal Agent as assignee of the Corporation) by or on behalf of the State Agency for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates.

The occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event shall not constitute an Event of Default, and the remedies set forth in this subheading relating to the return of the Property are the sole remedies available to the Corporation upon such occurrence. If the State Legislature provides a supplemental appropriation or the Executive Order is withdrawn prior to the expiration of the specified notice period and the State Treasurer or the Corporation has not yet relet or otherwise disposed of the Property, the State Agency may, by written notice to the Corporation, revoke the notice of termination and continue its obligations under the Financing Lease.

Covenants and Agreements of the Agency

The Agency covenants and agrees as follows:

(i) *Budget.* The Local Agency shall take such action as may be necessary to include all the Agency Rent Payments and Additional Rent due under the Local Agency Financing Lease in its annual budget and to make the necessary annual appropriations for all such Agency Rent Payments and Additional Rent.

Each State Agency shall (a) include in its biennial budget any scheduled Agency Rent Payments that may be required to be made by the State Agency during such Biennium under its State Agency Financing Lease Addendum; (b) submit such budget to OFM at such times and in such manner as required by law; (c) use its best efforts to obtain appropriations by the State Legislature in amounts sufficient to make any such payments; (d) include all such payments in its statements of proposed expenditures for each fiscal period required by law to be submitted to OFM; and (e) use its best efforts to obtain allotments by OFM of appropriated funds sufficient to make all such payments.

(ii) *Tax-Exemption.* The Agency shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Financing Lease or the Certificates or of any other amounts, regardless of the source, or of any property, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. The Agency shall not use or permit the use of the Property or any part thereof by any Person other than a "governmental unit" as that term is defined in Section 141 of the Code, in such manner or to such extent as would result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Base Rent Payments under Section 103 of the Code. The Agency shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Financing Lease or the Certificates or of any other amounts, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code or "private activity bonds" within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code, or "hedge bonds" within the meaning of Section 149 of the Code. To that end, for so long as any Agency Rent Payments remain unpaid, the Agency, with respect to such proceeds and other amounts, will comply with all requirements under such Sections and all applicable regulations of the United States Department of the Treasury promulgated under the Financing Lease. The Agency will at all times do and perform all acts and things permitted by law which are necessary or desirable in order to assure that the Interest Components of the Agency Rent Payments will not be included in gross income of the Owners of the Certificates for federal income tax purposes under the Code, and will take no action that would result in such interest being so included. The Agency shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Tax Certificate and Agreement.

(iii) *Liens; Assignments and Subleases.* The Agency shall not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim on or with respect to the Property or any part thereof, except for Permitted Encumbrances. The Agency shall promptly, at its own expense, take such action as may be necessary to duly discharge any such mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim if the same shall arise at any time. The Agency shall not grant, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, convey, mortgage, pledge, sublet or otherwise dispose of any of the Property or any interest tin the Financing Lease during the term of the Financing Lease, and any such attempted grant, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, conveyance or disposal shall be void.

(iv) *General.* The Agency may not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim on or with respect to the Property or any part thereof, except for Permitted Encumbrances. The Agency shall promptly, at its own expense, take such action as may be necessary to duly discharge any such mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim if the same shall arise at any time. The Agency may not grant, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, convey, mortgage, pledge, sublet or otherwise dispose of any of the Property or any interest in the Financing Lease during the term of the Financing Lease, and any such attempted grant, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, conveyance or disposal shall be void.

(v) *Pledge of Funds and Credit of Local Agency.* The obligations of the Local Agency under the Local Agency Financing Lease constitute a debt and a general obligation of the Local Agency, and a contracting of an indebtedness by the Local Agency, to which the full faith and credit of the Local Agency are pledged. If and to the extent authorized by law, the Local Agency covenants and agrees that it will levy taxes in such amounts and at such times as shall be necessary, within and as a part of the tax levy, if any, permitted to the Local Agency without a vote of its electors, to provide funds, together with other legally available moneys, sufficient to make the Agency Rent Payments and the other payments required under the Local Agency Financing Lease.

(vi) *Use of Property.* During the term of the Local Agency Financing Lease, the Local Agency will use the Property for the purposes of performing one or more of its essential governmental functions or responsibilities. During the term of the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, the applicable State Agency will use the Property for the purposes of performing one or more of its essential governmental functions or responsibilities. Such State Agency will not permit the Property to be used or operated other than by authorized employees, agents and contractors of such State Agency.

(vii) *Maintenance; Repairs.* For so long as the Agency is in possession of the Property, the Agency shall be solely responsible for the maintenance and repair, both ordinary and extraordinary, thereof. The Agency will (a) keep and maintain the Property in good repair and condition, protect the same from deterioration other than normal wear and tear, and pay or cause to be paid all charges for utility services to the Property; (b) comply with the requirements of applicable laws, ordinances and regulations and the requirements of any insurance or self-insurance program required under the Financing Lease in connection with the use, occupation and maintenance of the Property; (c) obtain all permits and licenses, if any, required by law for the use, occupation and maintenance of the Property; and (d) pay all costs, claims, damages, fees and charges arising out of its possession, use or maintenance of the Property.

(viii) *Hazardous Substances.*

(a) *Use.* The Agency and its officers, agents, employees, contractors, or invitees, shall not use the Property in a manner that violates any applicable federal, state or local law, regulation or ordinance, including, but not limited to, any such law, regulation or ordinance pertaining to air and water quality, the handling, transportation, storage, treatment, usage and disposal of Toxic or Hazardous Substances, air emissions, other environmental matters, and all zoning and other land use matters. The Agency shall not

cause or permit the release or disposal of any Toxic or Hazardous Substances on or from the Property.

(b) *Indemnity*. The Agency, to the extent permitted by law, agrees to protect, indemnify, defend (with counsel satisfactory to the Agency) and hold the State, the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from any claims, judgments, damages, penalties, fines, expenses, liabilities or losses arising out of or in any way relating to the presence, release or disposal of Toxic or Hazardous Substances on or from the Property; *provided, however*, that the Agency shall not be obligated to indemnify the Agency, in its capacity as Lessor under this Ground Lease, from any such claims, judgments, damages, penalties, fines, expenses, liabilities or losses relating to the presence, release or disposal of Toxic or Hazardous Substances on or from the Property occurring when the Agency is or was not in possession of the Property. Such indemnity shall include, without limitation, costs incurred in connection with:

(1) Toxic or Hazardous Substances present or suspected to be present in the soil, groundwater or soil vapor on or under the Property; or

(2) Toxic or Hazardous Substances that migrate, flow, percolate, diffuse, or in any way move onto or under the Property; or

(3) Toxic or Hazardous Substances present on or under the Property as a result of any discharge, dumping, spilling (accidental or otherwise) onto the Property by any person, corporation, partnership, or entity other than the Agency, its officials, officers, employees or agents.

The indemnification provided by this subsection shall also specifically cover, without limitation, costs incurred in connection with any investigation of site conditions or any cleanup, remedial, removal or restoration work required by any federal, state or local governmental agency or political subdivision or other third party because of the presence or suspected presence of Toxic or Hazardous Substances in the soil, groundwater, or soil vapor on or under the Property. Such costs may include, but not be limited to, damages for the loss or restriction on use of renewable or usable space or of any amenity of the Property, sums paid in settlements of claims, attorneys fees, consultants fees, and expert fees.

(ix) *Notification Requirements.* The Agency shall promptly notify the other Parties in writing of all spills or releases of any Toxic or Hazardous Substances, all failures to comply with any federal, state, or local law, regulation or ordinance, all inspections of the Property by any regulatory entity concerning the same, all notices, orders, fines or communications of any kind from any governmental entity or third party that relate to the existence of or potential for environmental pollution of any kind existing on or resulting from the use of the Property or any activity conducted thereon, and all responses or interim cleanup action taken by or proposed to be taken by any government entity or private party on the Property.

Upon request by any Party, the Agency shall provide such Party with a written report (a) listing the Toxic or Hazardous Substances that were used or stored on the Property; (b) discussing all releases of Toxic or Hazardous Substances that occurred or were discovered on the Property and all compliance activities related to Toxic or Hazardous Substances, including all contacts with and all requests from third parties for cleanup or compliance; (c) providing copies of all permits, manifests, business plans, consent agreements or other contracts relating to Toxic or Hazardous Substances executed or requested during that time period; and (d) including such other information requested by such Party.

(x) *Inspection Rights.* The Parties, and their its officers, employees and agents, shall have the right, but not the duty, to inspect the Property and the Agency's relevant environmental and land use documents at any time and to perform such tests on the Property as are reasonably necessary to determine whether the Agency is complying with the terms of the Financing Lease. The Agency shall be responsible for paying for any testing that is conducted if the Agency is not in compliance with the Financing Lease and such Party has reason to believe such noncompliance is due to the Agency's operations or use of the Property. If the Agency is not in compliance with the Financing Lease, such Party, without waiving or releasing any right or remedy it may have with respect to such noncompliance, shall have the right to immediately enter upon the Property to remedy any contamination caused by the Agency's failure to comply notwithstanding any other provision of the Financing Lease. The Party shall use reasonable efforts to minimize interference with the Agency's business but shall not be liable for any interference caused thereby.

(xi) *Corrective Action.* In the event any investigation, site monitoring, containment, cleanup, removal, restoration or other remedial work ("Remedial Work") of any kind is necessary under any applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations or ordinances, or is required by any governmental entity or other third person because of or in connection with the presence or suspected presence of Toxic or Hazardous Substances on or under the Property, the Agency shall assume responsibility for all such Remedial Work and shall promptly commence and thereafter diligently prosecute to completion all such Remedial Work. The Agency shall pay for all costs and expenses of such Remedial Work, including, without limitation, the Party's reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with monitoring or review of such Remedial Work. In the event the Agency shall fail to timely commence, or cause to be commenced, or fail to diligently prosecute to completion, such Remedial Work, such Party may, but shall not be required to, cause such Remedial Work to be performed and all costs and expenses thereof, or incurred in connection therewith, shall become immediately due and payable as Additional Rent due to the State from the Agency.

(xii) *Insurance.*

(a) The Agency shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, in full force and effect, comprehensive general liability insurance with respect to the Property in such amounts as may be reasonably determined by the Agency from time to time but in any event not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence, or such greater amount as the State Treasurer may reasonably require from time to time. Such insurance may be carried under a blanket policy with umbrella coverage. Such insurance shall cover any and all liability of the Agency and its officials, officers, employees and volunteers. Such insurance shall include (1) coverage for any accident resulting in personal injury to or death of any person and consequential damages arising therefrom; and (2) comprehensive property damage insurance.

(b) The Agency shall maintain or cause to be maintained in full force and effect fire and extended coverage insurance with respect to the Property in such amounts as the Agency may reasonably determine from time to time, but in any event not less than the aggregate of the principal components of Agent Rent Payments due under the Financing Lease which remain unpaid. Such insurance may be carried under a policy or policies covering other property of the Agency. Such property insurance shall be "all risk" insurance, and shall cover physical loss or damage as a result of fire, lightning, theft, vandalism, malicious mischief, flood, earthquake, and boiler and machinery; provided, that the State Treasurer may waive the requirement for earthquake or flood insurance if it determines, in its reasonable discretion, that the same is not available from reputable insurers and commercially reasonable rates. Such extended coverage insurance shall, as nearly as

practicable, cover loss or damage by explosion, windstorm, riot, aircraft, vehicle damage, smoke and such other hazards as the Agency may reasonably determine from time to time. Such policies of insurance shall provide that all proceeds under the Financing Lease shall be payable to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, pursuant to a lender's loss payable endorsement in a form approved in writing by the State Treasurer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. The net proceeds of such insurance shall be applied as provided in the Trust Agreement. Such insurance may at any time include a deductible of not to exceed $5,000 for losses in any year, or such greater amount as the State Treasurer may approve in writing.

(c) The insurance required under paragraphs (a) and (b) above (1) shall be provided by a financially responsible insurance company authorized to do business in the State; (2) shall name the State and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, as additional insureds under the Financing Lease; (3) shall provide that the same may not be canceled or given notice of non-renewal, nor shall the terms of conditions thereof be altered, amended or modified, without at least 45 days' prior written notice being given by the insurer to the State Treasurer; and (4) may be provided in whole or in part through a funded program of self-insurance reviewed at least annually by an insurance actuary.

(d) A certificate of insurance with respect to the required coverages shall be provided by the Agency to the State Treasurer annually on or prior to the December 1 with respect to any required insurance maintained pursuant hereto.

(e) The Agency shall obtain a policy or policies of title insurance on the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, in an amount equal to the aggregate amount of Agent Rent Payments to become due under the Financing Lease, payable to the State and the Fiscal Agent, in a form and from a provider approved in writing by the State Treasurer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. The proceeds received under any such policy shall be applied as provided in the Financing Lease.

(f) The Agency will pay or cause to be paid when due the premiums for all insurance policies required under the Financing Lease.

Agency Event of Default

(i) Failure by the Agency to pay or cause to be paid any Agency Rent Payment required to be paid under the Financing Lease within ten (10) Business Days of the respective Agency Rent Payment Date, other than (in the case of a State Agency) as a result of a Permitted Termination Event;

(ii) Failure by the Agency to observe or perform any covenant, agreement, term or condition on its part to be observed or performed under the Financing Lease, other than as set forth in paragraph (i) above, for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice from the State Treasurer or the Fiscal Agent to the Agency specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied, other than (in the case of a State Agency) as a result of a Permitted Termination Event; *provided, however,* that such period shall be extended for not more than sixty (60) days if such failure cannot be corrected within such period, and the corrective action is commenced by the Agency within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected;

(iii) If any statement, representation, or warranty made by the Agency in the Financing Lease or in any writing delivered by the Agency pursuant hereto or in connection therewith is false, misleading, or erroneous in any material respect;

(iv) If the Agency's interest under the Financing Lease or any part of the Financing Lease shall be assigned, sublet or transferred other than as provided in the Financing Lease, either voluntarily or by operation of law;

(v) If the Agency shall abandon or vacate the Property;

(vi) Inability of the Agency to generally pay its debts as such debts become due, or admission by the Agency, in writing, of its inability to pay its debts generally, or the making by the Agency of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the institution of any proceeding by or against the Agency seeking to adjudicate it as bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking liquidation, winding-up, reorganization, reimbursement, adjustment, protection, relief or composition of it or its debts under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors, or seeking the entry of an order for relief or for appointment of a receiver, trustee, or other similar officer of it or any substantial part of its property, or the taking of any action by the Agency to authorize any of the actions set forth above in the Financing Lease; and

(vii) If an event of default shall occur under any Additional Financing Lease Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of the Financing Lease, if by reason of *force majeure* the Agency is unable in whole or in part to carry out the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions on its part contained in the Financing Lease, the Agency shall not be deemed in default during the continuance of such inability. The term *"force majeure"* means the following: acts of God; strikes; lockouts or other industrial disturbances or disputes; acts of public enemies; orders or restraints of any kind of the government of the United States of America or any of its departments, agencies or officials, or of its civil or military authorities; orders or restraints of the State or of any of its departments, agencies or officials or civil or military authorities of the State; wars, rebellions, insurrections; riots; civil disorders; blockade or embargo; landslides; earthquakes; fires; storms; droughts; floods; explosions; or any other cause or event not within the control of the Agency.

The State Treasurer, with the prior written consent of the Fiscal Agent, may, at its election, waive any default or Agency Event of Default and its consequences under the Financing Lease and annul any notice thereof by written notice to the Agency to such effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the Parties under the Financing Lease shall be as they would have been if such default or Agency Event of Default had not occurred.

Rights of State Treasurer Following Agency Default Event

(i) *Continuation; Reentry and Reletting.* The State may continue the Financing Lease in full force and effect, and (a) collect rent and other amounts as they become due under the Financing Lease, (b) enforce every other term and provision of the Financing Lease to be observed or performed by the Agency, and (c) exercise any and all rights of entry and reentry upon the Property. In the event that the State does not elect to terminate the Financing Lease in the manner provided pursuant to paragraph (ii) of this Subheading, the Agency agrees to observe and perform all terms and provisions in the Financing Lease to be observed or performed by it, and, if the Property is not relet, to pay the full amount of the rent and other amounts due under the Financing Lease for the term of the Financing Lease, or, if the Property or any part thereof is relet, to pay any deficiency that results therefrom, in each case at the same time and in the same manner as otherwise provided in the Financing Lease, and notwithstanding any reentry or reletting by the State, or suit in unlawful detainer or otherwise brought by the State for the purpose of effecting such re-entry or obtaining possession of all or any part of the Property. Should the State elect to re-enter or obtain possession of all or any part of the Property, the Agency irrevocably appoints the State as the Agency's agent and attorney-in-fact (a) to relet the Property, or any part thereof, from time to time, either in the name of the State or otherwise, upon such terms and conditions and for such use and period as the State may determine in its discretion, (b) to remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property, and (c) to place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place for the Agency in

the county in which such personal property is located, for the account of and at the expense of the Agency. The Agency shall be liable for, and agrees to pay the State, the State's costs and expenses in connection with reentry of the Property, removal and storage of any personal property, and reletting of the Property. The Agency agrees that the terms of the Financing Lease constitute full and sufficient notice of the right of the State Treasurer to reenter and relet the Property or any part thereof without effecting [a] surrender or termination of the Financing Lease. Termination of the Financing Lease upon an Agency Event of Default shall be effected solely as provided in paragraph (ii) of this Subheading. The Agency further waives any right to, and releases, any rental obtained by the State upon reletting in excess of the rental and other amounts otherwise due under the Financing Lease.

(ii) *Termination.* The State may terminate the Financing Lease, but solely upon written notice by the State Treasurer to the Agency of such election. No notice to pay rent, notice of default, or notice to deliver possession of the Property or of any part thereof, nor any entry or reentry upon the Property or any part thereof by the State Treasurer, nor any proceeding in unlawful detainer or otherwise brought by the State Treasurer for the purpose of effecting such reentry or obtaining possession, nor any other act shall operate to terminate the Financing Lease, and no termination of the Financing Lease on an account of a Master Financing Lease Event of Default shall be or become effective by operation of law or acts of the Parties hereto or otherwise, unless and until such notice of termination shall have been given by the State Treasurer. The Agency agrees that no surrender of the Property or any part thereof, nor any termination of the Financing Lease by the Agency shall be valid or effective in any manner or for any purpose whatsoever unless such notice of termination shall have been given by the State Treasurer. Upon such termination, the State may (a) reenter the Property or any part thereof and remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property, and (b) place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place for the Agency in the county in which such personal property is located, for the account of and at the expense of the Agency. Upon such termination, the Agency's right to possession of the Property shall terminate, and the Agency shall surrender possession thereof to the State. In the event of such termination, the Agency shall remain liable to the State for damages in an amount equal to the rent and other amounts that would have been due under the Financing Lease for the balance of the term of the Financing Lease, less the net proceeds, if any, of any reletting of the Property or any part thereof by the State subsequent to such termination, after deducting the expenses incurred by the State in connection with any such reentry, removal and storage of personal property, and reletting. The State shall be entitled to collect damages from the Agency on the respective Agency Rent Payment Dates, or alternatively, the State Treasurer may accelerate the Agency's obligations under the Financing Lease and recover from the Agency (a) the worth at the time of award of the unpaid rental which had been earned at the time of termination, (b) the worth at the time of award of the amount by which the unpaid rental which would have been earned after the termination until the time of award exceeds the amount of such rental loss that the Agency proves could have been reasonably avoided, (c) the worth at the time of award by which the unpaid rental for the balance of the term of the Financing Lease after the time of award exceeds the amount of rental loss that the Agency proves could reasonably have been avoided, and (d) any other amount necessary to compensate the State for all the detriment proximately caused by the Agency's failure to perform its obligations under the Financing Lease, or which in the ordinary course would be likely to result therefrom, including but not limited to the State's expenses in connection with reentry of the Property, removal and storage of any personal property, and reletting of the Property. The worth at the time of award shall be computed using a discount rate equal to the composite Agency Interest Component of the unpaid Agency Rent Payments.

(iii) *Other Remedies.* In addition to the other remedies set forth in the Financing Lease, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Agency Event of Default, the State shall be entitled to proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in them by the Financing Lease or by law. The terms and provisions of the Financing Lease and the duties and obligations of the Agency under the Financing Lease, and the officers and employees thereof, shall be enforceable by the State Treasurer by an action at law or in equity, for damages or for specific performance, or for writ of mandate, or by other appropriate action, suit or proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the State shall have the right to bring the following actions:

(a) *Accounting.* By action or suit in equity to require the Agency and its officers and employees to account as the trustee of an express trust;

(b) *Injunction.* By action or suit in equity to enjoin the violation of the rights of the State Treasurer.

(c) *Mandate.* By writ of mandate or other action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity to enforce the State Treasurer's rights against the Agency and its officers and employees, and to compel the Agency to perform and carry out its duties and obligations under the law and its covenants and agreements with the State Treasurer as provided in the Financing Lease.

In the event that the State shall prevail in any action, suit or proceeding brought to enforce any of the terms of provisions of the Financing Lease, the Agency shall be liable for the reasonable attorneys' fees of the State Treasurer in connection therewith.

The Agency waives any and all claims for damages caused or which may be caused by the State Treasurer in reentering and taking possession of the Property or any part thereof as provided in the Financing Lease, and all claims for damages that may result from the destruction of or injury to the Property or any part thereof, and all claims for damages to or loss of any personal property that may be in or upon the Property.

No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the State under the Financing Lease or under applicable law is intended to or shall be exclusive, and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under the Financing Lease or now or existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon a default or an Agency Event of Default under the Financing Lease shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of such default or Agency Event of Default, but any such right or remedy may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed necessary or expedient. In order to exercise any remedy reserved to the State Treasurer under the Financing Lease, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be required under the Financing Lease. A waiver by the State Treasurer of any default or Agency Event of Default under the Financing Lease shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent default or Agency Event of Default under the Financing Lease, and shall not affect or impair the rights or remedies of the State Treasurer in connection with any such subsequent default or Agency Event of Default.

No acceptance of less than the full amount of a rental payment due under the Financing Lease shall constitute an accord and satisfaction or compromise of any such payment unless the State Treasurer specifically agrees to such accord and satisfaction or compromise in writing.

Default by State

Anything in the Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the State shall not be in default in the observance or performance of any of the covenants, agreements, terms or conditions to be observed or performed by it under the Financing Lease unless and until obligations under the Financing Lease unless and until the State shall have failed to observe or perform such covenant, agreement, term or condition for a period of sixty (60) days after written notice by the Agency to the State Treasurer specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; *provided, however,* that such period shall be extended for such additional time as shall be reasonably required to correct such failure if corrective action is commenced by the State within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected.

Indemnification of State and the Corporation

To the extent permitted by law, the Local Agency releases the State and the Corporation from, agrees that the State and the Corporation shall not be liable for, and agrees to indemnify and hold the State and the Corporation and their respective directors, officers, officials, employees, and agents harmless from, any liability for any loss or damage to property or any injury to or death of any person that may be occasioned by any cause whatsoever arising out of the ownership or operation of the Property or the design, acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing thereof. To the extent permitted by law, the Local Agency agrees to indemnify and hold the State and the Corporation and their respective directors, officers, officials, employees, and agents harmless from any losses, costs, charges, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments and liabilities incurred by it or them, as the case may be, in connection with any action, suit or proceeding instituted or threatened in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Local Agency Financing Lease or the exercise of rights or the performance of duties of the State or the Corporation under the Local Agency Financing Lease, the Master Financing Lease or the other Series 2007A Agreements, except to the extent caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such indemnified party. The indemnification provided in the Local Agency Financing Lease shall survive the final payment of the Agency Rent Payments and the termination of the Local Agency Financing Lease for any reason.

Term

If on the scheduled termination date for the Financing Lease as set forth in the Financing Lease, all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall not have been paid or the payment thereof duly provided for pursuant to the Financing Lease, then the term of the Financing Lease shall be extended until ten (10) days after all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall have been paid or the payment thereof so provided for, except that the term of the Financing Lease shall in no event be extended more than five (5) years beyond such scheduled termination date. If prior to the scheduled termination date, all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall have been paid or the payment thereof so provided for, the term of the Financing Lease shall end ten (10) days thereafter or ten (10) days after written notice by the Agency to the State Treasurer, whichever is earlier. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the payment of all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall not result in the termination of the Financing Lease prior to the scheduled termination of the Site Lease.

Termination

The Agency agrees, upon the termination or expiration of the Financing Lease, to quit and surrender the Property (i) in the same good order, condition and repair as the same was in at the time of commencement of the term under the Financing Lease, except for acts of God and reasonable wear and tear, that affect the condition of the Property; and (ii) free and clear of all leases, occupancies, liens and encumbrances, other than those existing as of the date hereof or subsequently created in accordance therewith. The Agency agrees that any permanent improvements and structures existing upon the Property at the time of such termination or expiration of the Financing Lease shall remain thereon. The Agency shall thereafter

execute, acknowledge and deliver to the State Treasurer such instruments of further assurance as in the reasonable opinion of the State Treasurer are necessary or desirable to confirm the State Treasurer's leasehold right, title and interest in and to the Property.

APPENDIX C

PROPOSED FORM OF CERTIFICATE COUNSEL OPINION

This page left blank intentionally

[FORM OF APPROVING LEGAL OPINION]

State of Washington
c/o State Finance Committee
Olympia, Washington

Re: State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A
(State and Local Real Property)

We have acted as special counsel to the state of Washington (the "State") in connection with the execution and delivery by The Bank of New York in the capacity of fiscal agent of the State (the "Fiscal Agent") of Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A (State and Local Real Property), in the Initial Principal Amount of $16,000,000 (the "Certificates") pursuant to a Trust Agreement, Series 2007A (the "Trust Agreement"), dated as of February 1, 2007 (the "Dated Date"), by and among the State, acting by and through the State Treasurer of the State (the "State Treasurer"), the Fiscal Agent and the Washington Finance Officers Association (the "Corporation"), a Washington nonprofit corporation. Capitalized terms used in this opinion that are not otherwise defined have the meanings given such terms in Appendix I to the Trust Agreement.

The Certificates evidence and represent undivided proportionate ownership interests in the Principal Components and Interest Components of Base Rent Payments to be made by the State ("State Payments") pursuant to a Master Financing Lease, Series 2007A (the "Master Financing Lease"), dated as of the Dated Date, entered into by and between the Corporation and the State, acting by and through the State Treasurer, to finance or refinance the acquisition and/or improvement of certain real property (the "Property") for the Department of General Administration, Western Washington University and the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges (the "State Agencies"), and Franklin County Mosquito Control District (the "Local Agency" and together with the State Agencies, the "Agencies").

The Master Financing Lease constitutes a special, limited obligation of the State payable solely from the sources set forth therein, including Agency Rent Payments required to be paid by the State Agencies pursuant to their respective State Agency Financing Lease Addenda and the Local Agency pursuant to its Local Agency Financing Lease (together the "Financing Leases").

Pursuant to a Master Assignment, Series 2007A (Real Property) (the "Master Assignment"), dated as of the Dated Date, the Corporation has unconditionally granted, sold, assigned, transferred and conveyed to the Fiscal Agent without recourse (i) all of its rights to receive the State Payments under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, and (ii) all of its

remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Leases, and in and to the Property (including any security interest therein), including but not limited to its right to take all actions and exercise all remedies under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

We have not been engaged nor have we undertaken to review the accuracy, completeness or sufficiency of the official statement or other offering material relating to the Certificates nor with respect to the validity or sufficiency of any undertaking for continuing disclosure. As to matters of fact material to this opinion, we have relied upon representations contained in the certified proceedings and other certifications of public officials furnished to us, without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the State and the Agencies are required to comply with certain requirements after the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates in order to maintain the exclusion of the interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates from gross income for federal income tax purposes, including, without limitation, requirements concerning the qualified use of Certificate proceeds and the Property financed or refinanced with Certificate proceeds, limitations on investing gross proceeds of the Certificates in higher yielding investments in certain circumstances, and the arbitrage rebate requirement to the extent applicable to gross proceeds of the Certificates. The State and the Agencies have covenanted to comply with those requirements, but if the State or the Agencies fail to comply with those requirements, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates could become taxable retroactive to the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates. We have not undertaken and do not undertake to monitor compliance with such requirements.

Under the statutes, regulations, published rulings and court decisions existing on the date of this opinion and based on our review of such other documents, proceedings and certifications as we have deemed necessary, it is our opinion that:

1. The Master Financing Lease has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the State, acting by and through the State Treasurer and the State Agencies, and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery thereof by the Corporation, constitutes a valid, binding and enforceable obligation of the State payable solely from the sources set forth therein. The Master Financing Lease does not constitute a general obligation of the State, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State is pledged to the payment thereof.

2. The obligation of the each State Agency to pay Agency Rent Payments during the term of their respective Financing Leases constitutes a valid and binding obligation of each State Agency, subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and to Executive Order reduction by the Governor of the State. Such obligation does not constitute a general obligation of the State, and neither the full faith and credit nor taxing power of the State is pledged to the payment thereof.

3. The conditional obligation of the State Treasurer pursuant to the Master Financing Lease to pay Agency Rent Payments under the Local Agency Financing Lease upon the default

of the Local Agency is subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and to Executive Order reduction by the Governor of the State. Such conditional obligation does not constitute a general obligation of the State, and neither the full faith and credit nor taxing power of the State is pledged to the payment thereof.

4. Assuming (a) the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Master Assignment by the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, (b) the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Trust Agreement by the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, and (c) the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Certificates by the Fiscal Agency, the Certificates are entitled to the benefits of the Master Assignment and the Trust Agreement.

5. Assuming compliance by the State and the Agencies after the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates with applicable requirements of the Code, the Interest Component of each State Payment ("Interest") under the Master Financing Lease and received by the Owners of Certificates is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals; however, while Interest also is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations, Interest received by corporations is to be taken into account in the computation of adjusted current earnings for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations.

We express no opinion regarding any other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the ownership of the Certificates. Owners of the Certificates should be aware that the ownership of tax-exempt obligations may result in collateral federal income tax consequences.

Our opinions with respect to the enforceability of various documents are subject to limitations imposed by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting creditors' rights and by the application of equitable principles and the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

This opinion is given as of the date hereof and we assume no obligation to update, revise or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention or any changes in law that may hereafter occur.

We bring to your attention the fact that the foregoing opinions are expressions of our professional judgment on the matters expressly addressed and do not constitute guarantees of result.

Respectfully submitted,

This page left blank intentionally

APPENDIX D

EXCERPTS FROM THE STATE'S 2006 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page left blank intentionally

Washington State Auditor
Brian Sonntag

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 18, 2006

The Honorable Christine Gregoire
Governor, State of Washington

Dear Governor Gregoire:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information of the State of Washington as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the state's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Workers' Compensation Fund of the Department of Labor and Industries, Washington's Lottery, Department of Retirement Systems, Local Government Investment Pool, University of Washington, Western Washington University, and the funds managed by the State Investment Board. Those financial statements reflect total assets and revenues or additions of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information as follows:

Opinion Unit	Percent of Total Assets	Percent of Total Revenues/Additions
Governmental Activities	14.5%	8.6%
Business-Type Activities	75.3%	43.8%
Higher Education Special Revenue Fund	59.6%	51.8%
Higher Education Endowment Fund	97.2%	94.9%
Higher Education Student Services Fund	68.3%	82.1%
Workers' Compensation Fund	100%	100%
Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units and Remaining Fund Information	89.5%	71.1%

Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the above mentioned entities and funds are based upon the reports of other auditors.

Insurance Building, P.O. Box 40021 • Olympia, Washington 98504-0021 • (360) 902-0370 • (866) 902-3900 • TDD Relay (800) 833-6388
FAX (360) 753-0646 • http://www.sao.wa.gov

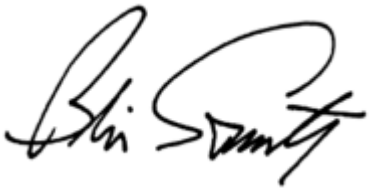
We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the report of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information of the State of Washington as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures, consisting principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State of Washington's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are for purposes of additional analysis, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The information identified in the table of contents as the introductory and statistical sections is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.



BRIAN SONNTAG, CGFM

STATE AUDITOR

Basic Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements

State of Washington
Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Primary Government			
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Component Units
ASSETS				
Cash and pooled investments	$ 5,477,855	$ 5,106,230	$ 10,584,085	$ 43,201
Taxes receivable (net of allowance)	2,833,106	4,994	2,838,100	-
Other receivables (net of allowance)	870,801	1,292,125	2,162,926	4,519
Internal balances (net)	32,204	(32,204)	-	-
Due from other governments	2,755,085	59,880	2,814,965	-
Inventories	91,137	82,343	173,480	-
Investments, noncurrent	3,338,092	11,636,772	14,974,864	25,645
Other assets	138,905	145,913	284,818	24,399
Capital assets (Note 6):				
Non-depreciable assets	16,623,090	230,544	16,853,634	38,532
Depreciable assets, net of depreciation	7,550,906	1,356,647	8,907,553	396,198
Total capital assets, net of depreciation	24,173,996	1,587,191	25,761,187	434,730
Total Assets	$ 39,711,181	$ 19,883,244	$ 59,594,425	$ 532,494
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	$ 999,444	$ 125,068	$ 1,124,512	$ 2,522
Contracts and retainage payable	89,891	29,240	119,131	5,221
Accrued liabilities	451,540	242,698	694,238	132
Obligations under security lending agreements	742,929	1,505,197	2,248,126	-
Due to other governments	589,253	16,313	605,566	-
Unearned revenue	637,272	43,715	680,987	898
Long-term liabilities (Note 7):				
Due within one year	849,569	1,916,020	2,765,589	-
Due in more than one year	12,190,023	18,368,606	30,558,629	37,987
Total Liabilities	16,549,921	22,246,857	38,796,778	46,760
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	15,434,256	604,298	16,038,554	391,534
Restricted for:				
Unemployment compensation	-	3,164,354	3,164,354	-
Other purposes	1,538,739	-	1,538,739	25,325
Capital projects	199,257	-	199,257	-
Expendable permanent fund principal	1,342,704	-	1,342,704	-
Nonexpendable permanent endowments	1,262,314	-	1,262,314	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	3,383,990	(6,132,265)	(2,748,275)	68,875
Total Net Assets	$ 23,161,260	$ (2,363,613)	$ 20,797,647	$ 485,734

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

State of Washington
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues: Charges for Services	Program Revenues: Operating Grants and Contributions	Program Revenues: Capital Grants and Contributions
Primary Government:				
Governmental Activities:				
General government	$ 1,320,051	$ 513,084	$ 307,201	$ 6,395
Education--elementary and secondary (K-12)	6,642,230	13,134	749,035	-
Education--higher education	4,804,145	1,281,377	1,734,907	15,747
Human services	10,081,654	233,735	5,265,580	193
Adult corrections	748,946	6,431	2,427	927
Natural resources and recreation	777,233	390,372	138,410	28,997
Transportation	1,526,306	786,726	62,500	558,128
Interest on long-term debt	532,887	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	26,433,452	3,224,859	8,260,060	610,387
Business-type Activities:				
Workers' compensation	2,266,899	1,790,413	7,606	-
Unemployment compensation	736,214	1,410,756	42,803	-
Higher education student services	1,254,052	1,265,822	4,648	94
Health insurance programs	1,244,052	1,341,428	-	-
Other	1,042,151	1,102,389	5	-
Total business-type activities	6,543,368	6,910,808	55,062	94
Total Primary Government	$ 32,976,820	$ 10,135,667	$ 8,315,122	$ 610,481
Total Component Units	$ 28,713	$ 13,039	$ 490	$ 700

General revenues:
- Taxes - sales and use taxes
- Taxes - business and occupation taxes
- Taxes - property
- Taxes - motor vehicle and fuel
- Taxes - excise
- Taxes - other
- Interest and investment earnings

Total general revenues

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses before contributions to endowments, extraordinary loss, and transfers

Contributions to endowments

Extraordinary loss (asset impairment)

Transfers

Change in net assets

Net assets -- restated beginning

Net assets -- ending

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets			
Primary Government			
Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
$ (493,371)	$ -	$ (493,371)	
(5,880,061)	-	(5,880,061)	
(1,772,114)	-	(1,772,114)	
(4,582,146)	-	(4,582,146)	
(739,161)	-	(739,161)	
(219,454)	-	(219,454)	
(118,952)	-	(118,952)	
(532,887)	-	(532,887)	
(14,338,146)	-	(14,338,146)	
-	(468,880)	(468,880)	
-	717,345	717,345	
-	16,512	16,512	
-	97,376	97,376	
-	60,243	60,243	
-	422,596	422,596	
(14,338,146)	422,596	(13,915,550)	
			$ (14,484)
7,428,938	-	7,428,938	-
2,483,767	-	2,483,767	-
1,629,563	-	1,629,563	-
1,030,003	-	1,030,003	-
1,067,318	48,783	1,116,101	-
1,859,760	50,914	1,910,674	-
474,791	147,412	622,203	2,627
15,974,140	247,109	16,221,249	2,627
1,635,994	669,705	2,305,699	(11,857)
131,153	-	131,153	-
(84,248)	-	(84,248)	-
251,937	(251,937)	-	-
1,934,836	417,768	2,352,604	(11,857)
21,226,424	(2,781,381)	18,445,043	497,591
$ 23,161,260	$ (2,363,613)	$ 20,797,647	$ 485,734

Fund Financial Statements

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Balance Sheet
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	**Total**
Assets:					
Cash and pooled investments	$ 803,128	$ 336,569	$ 420,018	$ 3,633,037	$ 5,192,752
Investments	-	728,482	2,407,174	217,325	3,352,981
Taxes receivable (net of allowance)	2,717,932	4,273	-	110,901	2,833,106
Other receivables (net of allowance)	223,256	235,083	30,905	511,300	1,000,544
Due from other funds	292,989	132,502	469	280,802	706,762
Due from other governments	745,214	112,560	-	1,773,194	2,630,968
Inventories	21,177	11,404	-	37,054	69,635
Total Assets	$ 4,803,696	$ 1,560,873	$ 2,858,566	$ 6,563,613	$ 15,786,748
Liabilities and Fund Balances					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	$ 697,786	$ 46,578	$ 5	$ 220,160	$ 964,529
Contracts and retainages payable	18,847	1,395	2,783	66,199	89,224
Accrued liabilities	159,441	137,934	9,252	78,552	385,179
Obligations under security lending agreements	126,374	89,243	389,358	137,686	742,661
Due to other funds	267,698	53,360	3,427	307,060	631,545
Due to other governments	415,114	13,308	-	122,347	550,769
Deferred revenues	1,226,761	155,906	13,765	590,617	1,987,049
Claims and judgments payable	14,870	-	-	10,610	25,480
Total Liabilities	2,926,891	497,724	418,590	1,533,231	5,376,436
Fund Balances:					
Reserved for:					
Encumbrances	129,439	187,625	-	458,214	775,278
Inventories	16,360	11,404	-	37,054	64,818
Permanent funds	-	-	2,439,976	165,042	2,605,018
Other specific purposes	85,049	253,727	-	1,508,303	1,847,079
Unreserved, designated for, reported in:					
Working capital	1,076,631	-	-	-	1,076,631
Higher education	-	155,679	-	-	155,679
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	229	229
Debt service funds	-	-	-	206,228	206,228
Unreserved, undesignated	569,326	454,714	-	-	1,024,040
Unreserved, undesignated reported in:					
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	2,585,037	2,585,037
Capital project funds	-	-	-	70,275	70,275
Total Fund Balances	1,876,805	1,063,149	2,439,976	5,030,382	10,410,312
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$ 4,803,696	$ 1,560,873	$ 2,858,566	$ 6,563,613	$ 15,786,748

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

State of Washington
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

Total fund balances for governmental funds		$ 10,410,312
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:		
Non-depreciable assets	$ 16,598,513	
Depreciable assets, net of depreciation	7,148,697	
Total capital assets		23,747,210
Some of the state's revenues will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are deferred in the funds.		1,355,421
Accrued current interest on general obligation bonds		(217,685)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.		(51,963)
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:		
Bonds and notes payable	(11,239,466)	
Accrued interest on bonds	(236,962)	
Claims and judgments	(31,622)	
Other obligations	(573,985)	
Total long-term liabilities		(12,082,035)
Net assets of governmental activities		$ 23,161,260

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	**Total**
Revenues:					
Retail sales and use taxes	$ 7,356,848	$ -	$ -	$ 72,090	$ 7,428,938
Business and occupation taxes	2,411,887	-	-	71,880	2,483,767
Property taxes	1,384,359	-	-	245,204	1,629,563
Excise taxes	977,087	-	-	90,231	1,067,318
Motor vehicle and fuel taxes	-	-	-	1,030,003	1,030,003
Other taxes	1,034,949	119,844	-	707,978	1,862,771
Licenses, permits, and fees	84,935	533	-	702,654	788,122
Timber sales	2,823	-	15,106	158,513	176,442
Other contracts and grants	112,780	608,383	-	17,681	738,844
Federal grants-in-aid	6,113,438	1,059,808	-	922,076	8,095,322
Charges for services	51,070	1,189,184	-	473,142	1,713,396
Investment income (loss)	72,873	68,482	243,842	89,594	474,791
Miscellaneous revenue	54,889	96,272	1,458	370,713	523,332
Escheated property	61,911	-	-	-	61,911
Contribution and donations	-	-	131,153	-	131,153
Total Revenues	19,719,849	3,142,506	391,559	4,951,759	28,205,673
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	602,302	-	-	387,232	989,534
Human services	9,808,558	-	-	968,689	10,777,247
Natural resources and recreation	291,501	-	-	437,615	729,116
Transportation	41,688	813	-	1,446,276	1,488,777
Education	7,407,243	3,047,190	60	648,241	11,102,734
Intergovernmental	28,427	-	-	330,770	359,197
Capital outlays	55,666	107,772	-	1,546,629	1,710,067
Debt service:					
Principal	15,022	19,385	-	465,175	499,582
Interest	1,245	10,030	-	497,278	508,553
Total Expenditures	18,251,652	3,185,190	60	6,727,905	28,164,807
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	1,468,197	(42,684)	391,499	(1,776,146)	40,866
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Bonds issued	-	-	-	1,097,092	1,097,092
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	461,170	461,170
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	(499,778)	(499,778)
Other debt issued	17,200	17,179	-	9,922	44,301
Bond issue premium	-	-	-	103,568	103,568
Capital lease acquisitions	51	64	-	-	115
Transfers in	247,894	363,633	1,281	2,699,037	3,311,845
Transfers (out)	(1,825,256)	(268,128)	(111,012)	(863,145)	(3,067,541)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,560,111)	112,748	(109,731)	3,007,866	1,450,772
Net change in fund balances	(91,914)	70,064	281,768	1,231,720	1,491,638
Fund Balances - Beginning, as restated	1,968,719	993,085	2,158,208	3,798,662	8,918,674
Fund Balances - Ending	$ 1,876,805	$ 1,063,149	$ 2,439,976	$ 5,030,382	$ 10,410,312

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

State of Washington

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

Net change in fund balances--total governmental funds	$ 1,491,638
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.	1,110,279
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Also, repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	(756,473)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	5,663
Because some revenues will not be collected for several months after the state's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues in the governmental funds. Deferred revenues decreased by this amount this year.	(519)
An extraordinary loss, as noted in the Capital Asset note (note 6) to the financial statements, is reported at the government wide level but not at the fund level.	84,248
Change in net assets of governmental activities	$ 1,934,836

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Statement of Fund Net Assets

June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities
	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	**Total**	Internal Service Funds
Assets						
Current Assets:						
Cash and pooled investments	$ 33,220	$ 2,695,886	$ 357,741	$ 444,063	$ 3,530,910	$ 267,822
Investments	1,224,241	-	3,644	347,435	1,575,320	737
Taxes receivable (net of allowance)	-	-	-	4,994	4,994	-
Other receivables (net of allowance)	665,442	475,243	119,093	32,347	1,292,125	7,010
Due from other funds	22,973	2,530	34,606	38,923	99,032	69,490
Due from other governments	906	9,471	24,067	21,962	56,406	6,959
Inventories	169	-	33,796	48,378	82,343	21,503
Prepaid expenses	6	-	16,780	931	17,717	2,150
Total Current Assets	1,946,957	3,183,130	589,727	939,033	6,658,847	375,671
Noncurrent Assets:						
Investments, noncurrent	10,170,473	-	312,448	1,153,851	11,636,772	1,656
Other noncurrent assets	-	-	-	128,196	128,196	-
Capital Assets:						
Land	3,240	-	9,904	79,072	92,216	3,827
Buildings	62,441	-	1,232,370	401,421	1,696,232	118,391
Other improvements	1,020	-	39,143	13,563	53,726	18,244
Furnishings, equipment, and collections	51,581	-	282,253	62,995	396,829	653,844
Infrastructure	-	-	33,198	-	33,198	-
Accumulated depreciation	(53,393)	-	(647,109)	(122,836)	(823,338)	(388,266)
Construction in progress	4,955	-	126,272	7,101	138,328	20,749
Total Noncurrent Assets	10,240,317	-	1,388,479	1,723,363	13,352,159	428,445
Total Assets	$ 12,187,274	$ 3,183,130	$ 1,978,206	$ 2,662,396	$ 20,011,006	$ 804,116
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	$ 7,623	$ -	$ 67,438	$ 50,007	$ 125,068	$ 34,915
Contracts and retainages payable	3,756	-	5,725	19,759	29,240	602
Accrued liabilities	168,871	3,238	55,956	120,459	348,524	21,318
Obligations under security lending agreements	1,224,241	-	-	280,956	1,505,197	270
Bonds and notes payable	3,241	-	27,292	47,153	77,686	10,427
Due to other funds	27,143	1,161	38,897	60,877	128,078	35,413
Due to other governments	-	14,377	11	1,609	15,997	29
Unearned revenues	12,888	-	30,495	332	43,715	5,646
Claims and judgments payable	1,659,287	-	-	73,221	1,732,508	81,245
Total Current Liabilities	3,107,050	18,776	225,814	654,373	4,006,013	189,865
Noncurrent Liabilities:						
Claims and judgments payable	16,095,814	-	-	2,916	16,098,730	489,806
Bonds and notes payable	33,591	-	823,171	256,237	1,112,999	149,926
Other long-term liabilities	11,588	-	9,429	1,135,860	1,156,877	26,482
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	16,140,993	-	832,600	1,395,013	18,368,606	666,214
Total Liabilities	19,248,043	18,776	1,058,414	2,049,386	22,374,619	856,079
Net Assets:						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	33,011	-	407,853	163,434	604,298	266,435
Restricted for:						
Unemployment compensation	-	3,164,354	-	-	3,164,354	-
Unrestricted	(7,093,780)	-	511,939	449,576	(6,132,265)	(318,398)
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	$ (7,060,769)	$ 3,164,354	$ 919,792	$ 613,010	$ (2,363,613)	$ (51,963)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities
	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	**Total**	Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues:						
Sales	$ -	$ -	$ 122,284	$ 529,235	$ 651,519	$ 129,464
Less: Cost of goods sold	-	-	77,397	361,885	439,282	112,246
Gross profit	-	-	44,887	167,350	212,237	17,218
Charges for services	20	-	1,045,438	67,799	1,113,257	569,259
Premiums and assessments	1,729,501	1,397,639	-	1,340,753	4,467,893	83,824
Federal aid for unemployment insurance benefits	-	42,803	-	-	42,803	-
Lottery ticket proceeds	-	-	-	477,885	477,885	-
Miscellaneous revenue	60,898	13,117	85,314	7,438	166,767	39,927
Total Operating Revenues	1,790,419	1,453,559	1,175,639	2,061,225	6,480,842	710,228
Operating Expenses:						
Salaries and wages	116,951	-	484,168	82,428	683,547	254,672
Employee benefits	33,411	-	92,830	26,337	152,578	65,750
Personal services	2,945	-	13,115	20,500	36,560	20,006
Goods and services	64,227	-	453,829	113,211	631,267	271,943
Travel	3,477	-	16,070	2,041	21,588	4,160
Premiums and claims	1,998,393	736,214	702	1,230,993	3,966,302	36,751
Lottery prize payments	-	-	-	291,773	291,773	-
Depreciation and amortization	25,551	-	67,096	16,200	108,847	59,983
Miscellaneous expenses	19,882	-	10,679	60,623	91,184	906
Total Operating Expenses	2,264,837	736,214	1,138,489	1,844,106	5,983,646	714,171
Operating Income (Loss)	(474,418)	717,345	37,150	217,119	497,196	(3,943)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):						
Earnings (loss) on investments	(32,486)	106,141	19,018	54,739	147,412	4,209
Interest expense	(2,062)	-	(38,166)	(44,601)	(84,829)	(4,752)
Distributions to other governments	-	-	-	(35,611)	(35,611)	-
Other revenue (expenses)	7,600	-	17,434	120,409	145,443	177
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(26,948)	106,141	(1,714)	94,936	172,415	(366)
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	(501,366)	823,486	35,436	312,055	669,611	(4,309)
Capital contributions	-	-	94	-	94	2,338
Transfers in	288,987	-	142,834	52,685	484,506	33,360
Transfers (out)	(290,310)	-	(146,436)	(299,697)	(736,443)	(25,727)
Net Contributions and Transfers	(1,323)	-	(3,508)	(247,012)	(251,843)	9,971
Change in Net Assets	(502,689)	823,486	31,928	65,043	417,768	5,662
Net Assets (Deficit) - Beginning, as restated	(6,558,080)	2,340,868	887,864	547,967	(2,781,381)	(57,625)
Net Assets (Deficit) - Ending	$ (7,060,769)	$ 3,164,354	$ 919,792	$ 613,010	$ (2,363,613)	$ (51,963)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Statement of Cash Flows

Continued

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities
	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	**Total**	Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Receipts from customers	$ 1,660,352	$ 1,436,088	$ 1,184,605	$ 2,394,680	$ 6,675,725	$ 786,568
Payments to suppliers	(1,565,539)	(734,185)	(563,737)	(2,006,772)	(4,870,233)	(403,948)
Payments to employees	(149,775)	-	(574,359)	(108,177)	(832,311)	(315,319)
Other receipts (payments)	60,898	55,294	85,314	7,437	208,943	39,886
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	5,936	757,197	131,823	287,168	1,182,124	107,187
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Transfers in	288,987	-	142,834	52,685	484,506	33,360
Transfers out	(290,310)	-	(146,436)	(299,697)	(736,443)	(25,727)
Operating grants and donations received	7,579	-	3,529	5	11,113	723
Taxes and license fees collected	5	-	-	120,323	120,328	12
Distributions to other governments	-	-	-	(35,611)	(35,611)	-
Other noncapital financing sources	-	-	-	(29)	(29)	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	6,261	-	(73)	(162,324)	(156,136)	8,368
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:						
Interest paid	(2,062)	-	(33,312)	(12,031)	(47,405)	(4,761)
Principal payments on long-term capital financing	(3,054)	-	(38,687)	(20,951)	(62,692)	(9,969)
Proceeds from long-term capital financing	-	-	238,145	2,938	241,083	25,107
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	29	-	16,308	1,378	17,715	9,629
Acquisitions of capital assets	(8,118)	-	(145,412)	(22,421)	(175,951)	(87,741)
Net Cash or Pooled Investments Provided by (Used in) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(13,205)	-	37,042	(51,087)	(27,250)	(67,735)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:						
Receipt of interest	580,466	106,141	18,512	31,098	736,217	4,564
Proceeds from sale of investment securities	4,657,665	-	40,704	386,686	5,085,055	46,217
Purchases of investment securities	(5,225,493)	-	(202,384)	(451,426)	(5,879,303)	(2,043)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	12,638	106,141	(143,168)	(33,642)	(58,031)	48,738
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Pooled Investments	11,630	863,338	25,624	40,115	940,707	96,558
Cash and Pooled Investments, July 1	21,590	1,832,548	332,117	403,948	2,590,203	171,264
Cash and Pooled Investments, June 30	$ 33,220	$ 2,695,886	$ 357,741	$ 444,063	$ 3,530,910	$ 267,822
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Operating Income (Loss)	$ (474,418)	$ 717,345	$ 37,150	$ 217,119	$ 497,196	$ (3,943)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operations:						
Depreciation	25,551	-	67,096	16,200	108,847	59,983
Change in Assets: Decrease (Increase)						
Receivables (net of allowance)	(48,781)	37,823	16,747	(20,845)	(15,056)	898
Inventories	12	-	(2,498)	(2,263)	(4,749)	(1,351)
Prepaid expenses	23	-	3,982	(393)	3,612	(886)
Change in Liabilities: Increase (Decrease)						
Payables	503,549	2,029	9,346	77,350	592,274	52,486
Net Cash or Cash Equivalents Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	$ 5,936	$ 757,197	$ 131,823	$ 287,168	$ 1,182,124	$ 107,187

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Statement of Cash Flows

Concluded

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities
	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	**Total**	Internal Service Funds
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:						
Contributions of capital assets	$ -	$ -	$ 94	$ -	$ 94	$ 2,338
Acquisition of capital assets through capital leases	-	-	-	-	-	56,805
Amortization of long-term lotto prize liability	-	-	-	28,345	28,345	-
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	(612,727)	-	(232)	21,721	(591,238)	2
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	1,440	-	1,440	-
Refunded bonds redeemed	-	-	(1,410)	-	(1,410)	-
Amortization of debt premium (issue costs/discount)	-	-	4,409	-	4,409	-
Accretion of interest on zero coupon bonds	-	-	-	3,388	3,388	-

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Private-Purpose Trust	Local Government Investment Pool	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Plans	Agency Funds
Assets:				
Cash and pooled investments	$ 12,005	$ 3,866,222	$ 47,216	$ 272,339
Investments	-	1,193,284	-	-
Other receivables (net of allowance)	4,970	13,046	387,360	256,161
Due from other funds	-	-	31,664	39,907
Due from other governments	-	-	68,283	23,081
Total Current Assets	16,975	5,072,552	534,523	591,488
Noncurrent Assets:				
Investments, noncurrent	93,578	49,989	63,608,369	11,085
Other noncurrent assets	-	-	-	52,924
Capital Assets:				
Furnishings, equipment, and collections	86	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation	(84)	-	-	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	93,580	49,989	63,608,369	64,009
Total Assets	$ 110,555	$ 5,122,541	$ 64,142,892	$ 655,497
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	$ 3,982	$ -	$ -	$ 17,299
Contracts and retainages payable	-	-	-	14,481
Accrued liabilities	123	378	204,835	295,097
Obligations under security lending agreements	-	44,790	5,673,783	11,227
Due to other funds	53,569	41	33,499	64,710
Due to other governments	-	-	-	199,759
Unearned revenues	-	-	725	-
Other long-term liabilities	-	-	-	52,924
Total Liabilities	57,674	45,209	5,912,842	$ 655,497
Net Assets:				
Net assets held in trust for:				
Pension benefits	-	-	56,042,868	
Deferred compensation participants	-	-	2,187,182	
Local government pool participants	-	5,077,332	-	
Individuals, organizations & other governments	52,881	-	-	
Total Net Assets	$ 52,881	$ 5,077,332	$ 58,230,050	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Private-Purpose Trust	Local Government Investment Pool	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Plans
Additions:			
Contributions:			
Employers	$ -	$ -	$ 353,529
Members	-	-	639,094
State	-	-	43,187
Pool participants	-	11,984,431	168,000
Total Contributions	-	11,984,431	1,203,810
Investment Income:			
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value	-	-	6,681,558
Interest and dividends	-	197,892	1,760,301
Less: Investment expenses	-	-	(253,012)
Net Investment Income	-	197,892	8,188,847
Other additions:			
Escheated property	32,115	-	-
Transfers from other pension plans	-	-	5,512
Other contracts, grants and miscellaneous	221	1	1,547
Total other additions	32,336	1	7,059
Total Additions	32,336	12,182,324	9,399,716
Deductions:			
Pension benefits	-	-	2,202,693
Pension refunds	-	-	148,595
Transfers to other pension plans	-	-	5,512
Administrative expenses	2,932	6,253	1,462
Distributions to pool participants	-	11,862,940	109,318
Payments to or on behalf of individuals, organizations and other governments in accordance with trust agreements	21,807	-	-
Total Deductions	24,739	11,869,193	2,467,580
Net Increase (Decrease)	7,597	313,131	6,932,136
Net Assets - Beginning, as restated	45,284	4,764,201	51,297,914
Net Assets - Ending	$ 52,881	$ 5,077,332	$ 58,230,050

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMPONENT UNITS
Statement of Fund Net Assets
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Public Stadium	Nonmajor Component Units	**Total**
Assets			
Current Assets:			
Cash and pooled investments	$ 6,028	$ 4,187	$ 10,215
Investments	-	32,986	32,986
Other receivables (net of allowance)	2,730	1,789	4,519
Prepaid expenses	34	405	439
Total Current Assets	8,792	39,367	48,159
Noncurrent Assets:			
Investments, noncurrent	24,725	920	25,645
Other noncurrent assets	-	23,960	23,960
Capital Assets:			
Land	34,677	-	34,677
Buildings	451,445	-	451,445
Furnishings and equipment	25,118	1,193	26,311
Accumulated depreciation	(80,609)	(949)	(81,558)
Construction in Progress	3,855		3,855
Total Noncurrent Assets	459,211	25,124	484,335
Total Assets	$ 468,003	$ 64,491	$ 532,494
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	$ 313	$ 2,209	$ 2,522
Contracts and retainages payable	5,221	-	5,221
Accrued liabilities	56	76	132
Unearned revenues	76	822	898
Total Current Liabilities	5,666	3,107	8,773
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Other long-term liabilities	37,987	-	37,987
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	37,987	-	37,987
Total Liabilities	43,653	3,107	46,760
Net Assets:			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	391,290	244	391,534
Restricted for deferred sales tax	24,725	-	24,725
Restricted for other purposes	-	600	600
Unrestricted	8,335	60,540	68,875
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	$ 424,350	$ 61,384	$ 485,734

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMPONENT UNITS
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Public Stadium	Nonmajor Component Units	**Total**
Operating Revenues:			
Charges for services	$ 893	$ 12,146	$ 13,039
Total Operating Revenues	893	12,146	13,039
Operating Expenses:			
Salaries and wages	351	4,248	4,599
Employee benefits	54	1,158	1,212
Personal services	134	682	816
Goods and services	223	2,453	2,676
Travel	8	20	28
Depreciation and amortization	18,475	101	18,576
Miscellaneous expenses	-	9	9
Total Operating Expenses	19,245	8,671	27,916
Operating Income (Loss)	(18,352)	3,475	(14,877)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):			
Earnings (loss) on investments	1,850	777	2,627
Interest expense	-	(307)	(307)
Operating grants and contributions	-	490	490
Distributions of operating grants	-	(490)	(490)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	1,850	470	2,320
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	(16,502)	3,945	(12,557)
Capital grants and contributions	700	-	700
Total Contributions and Transfers	700	-	700
Change in Net Assets	(15,802)	3,945	(11,857)
Net Assets - Restated Beginning	440,152	57,439	497,591
Net Assets - Ending	$ 424,350	$ 61,384	$ 485,734

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

Index to the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Page

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
   - A. Reporting Entity 57
   - B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements 59
   - C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting 61
   - D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity 61
     - 1. Cash and Investments 61
     - 2. Receivables and Payables 62
     - 3. Inventories 62
     - 4. Capital Assets 62
     - 5. Compensated Absences 63
     - 6. Long-Term Liabilities 64
     - 7. Fund Equity 64
   - E. Other Information 64
     - 1. General Budgetary Policies and Procedures 64
     - 2. Insurance Activities 64
     - 3. Interfund/Interagency Activities 65
     - 4. Donor-restricted Endowments 65
2. Accounting and Reporting Changes 66
3. Deposits and Investments 67
4. Receivables and Deferred/Unearned Revenues 85
5. Interfund Balances and Transfers 88
6. Capital Assets 92
7. Long-Term Liabilities 96
8. No Commitment Debt 104
9. Fund Balances Reserved for Other Specific Purposes 104
10. Deficit Net Assets 105
11. Retirement Plans 106
12. Other Post Employment Benefits 126
13. Commitments and Contingencies 126
14. Subsequent Events 131

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements of the state of Washington have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Office of Financial Management (OFM) is the primary authority for the state's accounting and reporting requirements. OFM has adopted the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), which is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles nationally. For government-wide and enterprise fund reporting, the state follows only those private-sector standards issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict the pronouncements of the GASB. Following is a summary of the significant accounting policies:

A. Reporting Entity

In defining the state of Washington for financial reporting purposes, management considers: all funds, organizations, institutions, agencies, departments, and offices that are legally part of the state (the primary government); organizations for which the state is financially accountable; and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the state are such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Financial accountability exists when the primary government appoints a voting majority of an organization's governing body and is either able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The primary government may be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government regardless of whether the organization has a separately elected governing board, a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or a jointly appointed board. An organization is fiscally dependent if it is unable to determine its budget without another government having the substantive authority to approve or modify that budget, to levy taxes or set rates or charges without substantive approval by another government, or to issue bonded debt without substantive approval by another government.

Based on these criteria, the following are included in the financial statements of the primary government:

STATE AGENCIES - Except as otherwise described herein, all state elected offices, departments, agencies, commissions, boards, committees, authorities, and councils (agencies) and all funds and subsidiary accounts of the state are included in the primary government. Executives of these agencies are either elected, directly appointed by the Governor, appointed by a board which is appointed by the Governor, or appointed by a board which is in part appointed by the Governor.

Additionally, a small number of board positions are established by statute or independently elected. The state Legislature creates these agencies, assigns their programs, approves operational funding, and requires financial accountability. The Legislature also authorizes all bond issuances for capital construction projects for the benefit of state agencies. The legal liability for these bonds and the ownership of agency assets resides with the state.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES - The governing boards of the five state universities, the state college, and the 34 state community and technical colleges are appointed by the Governor. Each college's governing board appoints a president to function as chief administrator. The state Legislature approves budgets and budget amendments for the colleges' appropriated funds, which include the state's General Fund as well as certain capital projects funds. The state Treasurer issues general obligation debt for major campus construction projects. However, the colleges are authorized to issue revenue bonds for construction of facilities for certain revenue generating activities such as housing, dining, and parking. These revenue bonds are payable solely from and secured by fees and revenues derived from the operation of constructed facilities; the legal liability for the bonds and the ownership of the college assets reside with the state. Colleges do not have separate corporate powers and sue and are sued as part of the state with legal representation provided through the state Attorney General's Office. Since the colleges are legally part of the state, their financial operations, including their blended component units, are reported in the primary government financial statements using the fund structure prescribed by GASB.

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - The state of Washington, through the Department of Retirement Systems, administers seven retirement systems for public employees of the state and political subdivisions: the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Teachers' Retirement System, the School Employees' Retirement System, the Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System, the Washington State Patrol Retirement System, the Judicial Retirement System, and the Judges' Retirement Fund. The director of the Department of Retirement Systems is appointed by the Governor.

There are two additional retirement systems administered outside of the Department of Retirement Systems. The Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund is administered through the Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters, which is appointed by the Governor. The Judicial Retirement Account is administered through the Administrative Office of the Courts under the direction of the Board for Judicial Administration.

The state Legislature establishes laws pertaining to the creation and administration of all public retirement systems. The participants of the public retirement systems together with the state provide funding for all costs of the systems based upon actuarial valuations. The state establishes benefit levels and approves the actuarial assumptions used in determining contribution levels.

All nine of the aforementioned retirement systems are included in the primary government's financial statements.

BLENDED COMPONENT UNIT - Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are part of the state's operations in substance. Accordingly, they are reported as part of the state and blended into the appropriate funds. The following entity is blended in the state's financial statements:

Tobacco Settlement Authority (TSA) – The TSA was created by the Washington State Legislature in March 2002 as a public instrumentality separate and distinct from the state. It is governed by a five-member board appointed by the governor. It was created to issue bonds to securitize a portion of the state's future tobacco settlement revenue in order to generate funds for increased costs of health care, long-term care, and other programs of the state.

Financial reports for the TSA may be obtained from the authority at the following address:

Tobacco Settlement Authority
1000 Second Avenue, Suite 2700
Seattle, WA 98104-1046

DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS - Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements. Discretely presented component units are legally separate from the state and primarily serve or benefit those outside of the state. They are financially accountable to the state, or have relationships with the state such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. These entities are reported as discrete component units because state officials either serve on or appoint the members of the governing bodies of the authorities. The state also has the ability to influence the operations of the authorities through legislation. The following entities are discretely presented in the financial statements of the state in the component unit's column:

The Washington State Housing Finance Commission, the Washington Higher Education Facilities Authority, the Washington Health Care Facilities Authority, and the Washington Economic Development Finance Authority (financing authorities) were created by the state Legislature in a way that specifically prevents them from causing the state to be liable or responsible for their acts and obligations, including, but not limited to, any obligation to pay principal and interest on financing authority bonds. The financing authorities cannot obligate the state, either legally or morally, and the state has not assumed any obligation of, or with respect to, the financing authorities.

Financial reports of these financing authorities may be obtained from each authority at the following addresses:

Washington Health Care Facilities Authority
410 - 11th Avenue SE, Suite 201
PO Box 40935
Olympia, WA 98504-0935

Washington State Housing Finance Commission
Washington Higher Education Facilities Authority
Washington Economic Development Finance Authority
1000 Second Avenue, Suite 2700
Seattle, WA 98104-1046

The Washington State Public Stadium Authority (PSA) was created by the state Legislature to acquire, construct, own, and operate a football/soccer stadium, exhibition center, and parking garage. Construction was completed in 2002. PSA capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, total $434 million. The state issued general obligation bonds for a portion of the cost of the stadium construction. The total public share of the stadium and exhibition center cost did not exceed $300 million from all state and local government funding sources, as defined in statute. Project costs in excess of $300 million were the responsibility of the project's private partner, First & Goal, Inc. The bonds are being repaid through new state lottery games, a state sales tax credit, extension of the local hotel/motel tax, and parking and admissions taxes at the new facility. Financial reports of the PSA may be obtained at the following address:

Washington State Public Stadium Authority
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 520
Seattle, WA 98104-0280

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements

The state presents two basic government-wide financial statements: the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities. These government-wide financial statements report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. The financial information for the primary government is distinguished between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods and services.

Statement of Net Assets – The Statement of Net Assets presents the state's non-fiduciary assets and liabilities. As a general rule, balances between governmental and business-type activities are eliminated.

Assets and liabilities are presented in a net assets format in order of liquidity. Net assets are classified into three categories:

- Invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

- Restricted net assets result when constraints are placed on net asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

- Unrestricted net assets consist of net assets that do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Statement of Activities - The Statement of Activities reports the extent to which each major state program is supported by general state revenues or is self-financed through fees and intergovernmental aid. For governmental activities, a major program is defined as a function. For business-type activities, a major program is an identifiable activity.

Program revenues offset the direct expenses of major programs. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable within a specific function or activity. Program revenues are identified using the following criteria:

- Charges to customers for goods and services of the program. A customer is one who directly benefits from the goods or services or is otherwise directly affected by the program, such as a state citizen or taxpayer, or other governments or nongovernmental entities.

- Amounts received from outside entities that are restricted to one or more specific programs. These amounts can be operating or capital in nature.

- Earnings on investments that are restricted to a specific program are also considered program revenues.

General revenues consist of taxes and other items not meeting the definition of program revenues.

Generally the effect of internal activities is eliminated. Exceptions to this rule include charges between the health insurance and workers' compensation insurance programs and various other state programs and functions. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and revenues reported for the various activities involved.

Fund Financial Statements

The state uses 602 accounts that are combined into 58 rollup funds. The state presents separate financial statements for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual proprietary funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements, with nonmajor funds being combined into a single column regardless of fund type. Internal service and fiduciary funds are reported by fund type. Major funds include:

Major Governmental Funds:

- **General Fund** is the state's primary operating fund. This fund accounts for all financial resources and transactions not accounted for in other funds.

- **Higher Education Special Revenue Fund** primarily accounts for grants and contracts received for research and other educational purposes. This fund also accounts for charges for services by state institutions of higher education.

- **Higher Education Endowment Permanent Fund** accounts for gifts and bequests that the donors have specified must remain intact. Each gift is governed by various restrictions on the investment and use of the funds.

Major Enterprise Funds:

- **Workers' Compensation Fund** accounts for the workers' compensation program that provides medical, time-loss, and disability benefit payments to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries.

- **Unemployment Compensation Fund** accounts for the unemployment compensation program. It accounts for the deposit of funds requisitioned from the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, to provide services to eligible participants within the state, and to pay unemployment benefits.

- **Higher Education Student Services Fund** is used by colleges and universities principally for bookstore, cafeteria, parking, student housing, food service, and hospital business enterprise activities.

The state includes the following governmental and proprietary fund types within nonmajor funds:

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

- **Special Revenue Funds** account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than trusts for individuals, private organizations, or other governments, or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. These include a variety of state programs including public safety and health assistance programs; natural resource and wildlife protection and management programs; the state's transportation programs which include the operation of the state's ferry system and maintenance and preservation of non-interstate highway system; K-12 school construction; and construction and loan programs for local public works projects.

- **Debt Service Funds** account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on the state's bonds issued in support of governmental activities.

- **Capital Projects Funds** account for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of major capital facilities including higher education facilities.

- **Common School Permanent Fund** accounts for the principal derived from the sale of timber. Interest earned is used for the benefit of common schools.

Nonmajor Proprietary Funds:

- **Enterprise Funds** account for the state's business type operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services including: the health insurance program; the state lottery; state liquor stores; the guaranteed college tuition program; and the convention and trade center.

- **Internal Service Funds** account for the provision of legal, motor pool, data processing, risk management, and other services by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the state on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The state reports the following fiduciary funds:

- **Pension (and other employee benefit) Trust Funds** are used to report resources that are required to be held in trust by the state for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit and defined contribution pension plans, and other employee benefit plans.

- **Investment Trust Fund** accounts for the external portion of the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), which is reported by the state as the sponsoring government.

- **Private-Purpose Trust Funds** are used to report trust arrangements, other than pension and investment trusts, under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments such as the administration of unclaimed property.

- **Agency Funds** account for resources held by the state in a custodial capacity for other governments, private organizations or individuals.

Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

The state's proprietary funds make a distinction between operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing goods and services directly related to the principal operations of the funds. For example, operating revenues for the state's workers' compensation and health insurance funds consist of premiums collected and investment earnings. Operating expenses consist of claims paid to covered individuals, claims adjustment expenses, costs of commercial insurance coverage and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating, including interest expense and investment gains and losses.

Application of Restricted/Unrestricted Resources

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the state's policy to use restricted

resources first and then use unrestricted resources as they are needed.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

For government-wide reporting purposes, the state uses the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

For fund statement reporting purposes, the state uses the current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting for governmental funds. With the current financial resources measurement focus, generally only current assets and current liabilities are included on the governmental funds balance sheet. Operating statements for these funds present inflows (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and outflows (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of expendable financial resources.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be reasonably estimated. "Available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Primary revenues that are determined to be susceptible to accrual include sales taxes, business and occupation taxes, motor fuel taxes, federal grants-in-aid, and charges for services.

Revenues from property taxes are determined to be available if collectible within 60 days. Taxes imposed on exchange transactions are accrued when the underlying exchange transaction occurs if collectible within one year. Revenue for timber cutting contracts is accrued when the timber is harvested. Revenues from licenses, permits, and fees are recognized when received in cash. Revenues related to expenditure driven grant agreements are recognized when the qualifying expenditures are made provided that the availability criteria is met. Expenditure driven grant revenue is considererd available if it can be collected by the state at the same time cash is disbursed to cover the associated grant expenditure. Pledges are accrued when the eligibility requirements are met and resources are available. All other accrued revenue sources are determined to be available if collectible within twelve months.

Property taxes are levied in December for the following calendar year. The first half-year collections are due by April 30, and the second half-year collections are due by October 31. Since the state is on a fiscal year ending June 30, the first half-year collections are recognized as revenue, if collectible within 60 days of the fiscal year end. The second half-year collections are recognized as receivables offset by deferred revenue. The lien date on property taxes is January 1 of the tax levy year.

Under modified accrual accounting, expenditures are recognized when the related liability is incurred. Exceptions to the general modified accrual expenditure recognition criteria include unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with available expendable financial resources.

The state reports deferred revenues on its governmental fund balance sheet under certain conditions. Deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and the "available" criteria for revenue recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the state before it has a legal claim to them, such as when grant monies are received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures/expenses.

All proprietary and trust funds are accounted for using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and liabilities associated with the operations of these funds are included on their respective statements of net assets. Operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net assets. Net assets in proprietary funds are segregated into three components: invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted; and unrestricted.

Net assets for trust funds are held in trust for external individuals and organizations.

All proprietary and trust funds are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

1. Cash and Investments

Investments of surplus or pooled cash balances are reported on the accompanying Statements of Net Assets, Balance Sheets and Statements of Cash Flows as "Cash and Pooled Investments." The Office of the State Treasurer invests state treasury cash surpluses where funds can be disbursed at any time without prior notice

or penalty. As a result, the cash balances of funds with surplus pooled balances are not reduced for these investments. For reporting purposes, pooled cash is stated at fair value or amortized cost, which approximates fair value. For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the state considers cash and short-term, highly-liquid investments, that are both readily convertible to cash and are so near their maturity dates that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates, to be cash equivalents.

The method of accounting for noncurrent investments varies depending upon the fund classification. Investments in the state's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), an external investment pool operated in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are reported at amortized cost. The Office of the State Treasurer prepares a stand-alone LGIP financial report. A copy of the report is available from the Office of the State Treasurer, PO Box 40200, Olympia, Washington 98504-0200, phone number (360) 902-9000 or TTY (360) 902-8963.

Long-term investments are reported at fair value. Fair values are based on published market prices, quotations from national security exchanges and security pricing services, or by the respective fund managers for securities that are not actively traded. Privately held mortgages are valued at cost, which approximates fair value. Certain pension trust fund investments, including real estate and private equity, are valued based on appraisals or independent advisors. Additional disclosure describing investments is provided in Note 3.

2. Receivables and Payables

Receivables in the state's governmental fund type accounts consist primarily of taxes and federal revenues. Receivables in all other funds have arisen in the ordinary course of business. Receivables are recorded when either the asset or revenue recognition criteria (refer to Note 1.C) have been met. All receivables are reported net of an allowance for accounts estimated to be uncollectible.

For government-wide reporting purposes, amounts recorded as interfund/interagency receivables and payables are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns on the Statement of Net Assets, except for the net residual balances due between the governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as internal balances. Amounts recorded in governmental and business-type activities as due to or from fiduciary funds have been reported as due to or from other governments.

3. Inventories

Consumable inventories, consisting of expendable materials and supplies held for consumption, are valued and reported in the state's financial statements if the fiscal year-end balance on hand within an agency is estimated to be $25,000 or more. Consumable inventories are generally valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Donated consumable inventories are recorded at fair market value.

All merchandise inventories are considered reportable for financial statement purposes. Merchandise inventories are generally valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method.

Inventories of governmental funds are valued at cost and recorded using the consumption method. Proprietary funds expense inventories when used or sold.

For governmental fund financial reporting, inventory balances are also recorded as a reservation of fund balance indicating that they do not constitute "available spendable resources" except for $4.8 million in federally donated consumable inventories, which are offset by deferred revenues because they do not constitute an "available" resource until consumed.

4. Capital Assets

Except as noted below, it is the state's policy to capitalize:

- all land;
- all additions and improvements to the state highway system;
- infrastructure, other than the state highway system, with a cost of $100,000 or more;
- all other capital assets with a unit cost of $5,000 or more.

Capital assets acquired by capital leases with a net present value or fair market value, whichever is less, of less than $10,000 are not capitalized.

Purchased capital assets are valued at cost where historical records are available and at estimated historical cost where no historical records exist. Capital asset costs include the purchase price plus those costs necessary to place the asset in its intended location and condition for use. Normal maintenance and repair costs that do not materially add to the value or extend the life of the state's capital assets are not capitalized.

Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date of donation, plus all appropriate ancillary costs. When the fair market value is not practically determinable due to lack of sufficient records, estimated cost is used. Where necessary, estimates of original cost and fair market value are derived by

factoring price levels from the current period to the time of acquisition.

The value of assets constructed by agencies for their own use includes all direct construction costs and indirect costs that are related to the construction. In proprietary and trust funds, net interest costs (if material) incurred during the period of construction are capitalized.

Art collections, library reserve collections, and museum and historical collections, that are considered inexhaustible in that their value does not diminish over time, are not capitalized by the state if all of the following conditions are met:

- The collection is held for public exhibition, education or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain.
- The collection is protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved.
- The collection is subject to policy requirements that the proceeds from sales of collection items be used to acquire other items for the collection.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Generally, estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings & building components	5-50 years
Furnishings, equipment & collections	3-50 years
Other improvements	3-50 years
Infrastructure	20-50 years

The cost and related accumulated depreciation of capital assets retired from service, or disposed of, are removed from the accounting records.

The state capitalizes the state highway system as a network but does not depreciate it since the system is being preserved approximately at or above a condition level established by the state. That condition level is documented and disclosed. Additionally, the highway system is managed using an asset management system that includes:

- Maintenance of an up-to-date inventory of system assets,
- Performance of condition assessments of the assets at least every three years with summarization of the results using a measurement scale, and
- Annual estimation of the amount to maintain and preserve the assets at the condition level established and disclosed.

All state highway system expenditures that preserve the useful life of the system are expensed in the period incurred. Additions and improvements that increase the capacity or efficiency of the system are capitalized. This approach of reporting condition instead of depreciating the highway system is called the modified approach.

For government-wide financial reporting purposes, capital assets of the state are reported as assets in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column on the Statement of Net Assets. Depreciation expense related to capital assets is also reported in the Statement of Activities. Capital assets and the related depreciation expense are also reported in the proprietary fund financial statements.

In governmental funds, capital assets are not capitalized in the accounts that acquire or construct them. Instead, capital acquisitions and construction are reflected as expenditures in the year acquired. No depreciation is reported.

5. Compensated Absences

State employees accrue vested annual leave at a variable rate based on years of service. In general, accrued annual leave cannot exceed 30 days at the employee's anniversary date.

Employees accrue sick leave at the rate of one day per month without limitation on the amount that can be accumulated. Sick leave is not vested; i.e., the state does not pay employees for unused sick leave upon termination except upon employee death or retirement. At death or retirement, the state is liable for 25 percent of the employee's accumulated sick leave. In addition, the state has a "sick leave buyout option" in which each January, employees who accumulate sick leave in excess of 60 days may redeem sick leave earned but not taken during the previous year at the rate of one day's pay in exchange for each four days of sick leave.

It is the state's policy to liquidate unpaid compensated absences leave outstanding at June 30 with future resources rather than advance funding it with currently available expendable financial resources.

For government-wide reporting purposes, the state reports compensated absences obligations as liabilities in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns on the Statement of Net Assets.

For fund statement reporting purposes, governmental funds recognize an expenditure for annual and sick leave when it is payable, i.e., upon employee's use, resignation, or retirement. Proprietary and trust funds recognize the expense and accrue a liability for annual leave and estimated sick leave buyout, including related payroll taxes and benefits as applicable, as the leave is earned.

6. Long-Term Liabilities

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term obligations of the state are reported as liabilities on the Statement of Net Assets. Bonds payable are reported net of applicable original issuance premium or discount. When material, bond premiums, discounts, and issue costs are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds.

For governmental fund financial reporting, the face (par) amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Original issuance premiums and discounts on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources and uses respectively. Issue costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

7. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the difference between fund assets and fund liabilities as "fund balance." Reserved fund balance represents that portion of fund balance that is: (1) not available for appropriation or expenditure, and/or (2) legally segregated for a specific future use. Unreserved, designated fund balance indicates tentative plans for future use of financial resources. Unreserved, undesignated fund balance represents the amount available for appropriation.

In proprietary funds, fund equity is called net assets. Net assets is comprised of three components – invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted; and unrestricted.

E. Other Information

1. General Budgetary Policies and Procedures

The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund/account, agency, and appropriation level, with administrative controls established at lower levels of detail in certain instances. The accompanying budgetary schedules presented as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) are not presented at the legal level of budgetary control. This is due to the large number of appropriations within individual agencies that would make such a presentation in the accompanying financial schedules extremely cumbersome. Section 2400.121 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards provides for the preparation of a separate report in these extreme cases. For the state of Washington, a separate report has been prepared for the 2005-2007 Biennium to illustrate legal budgetary compliance. Appropriated budget versus actual expenditures, and estimated versus actual revenues and other financing sources (uses) for appropriated funds at agency and appropriation level are presented in Report CAF1054 for governmental funds. A copy of this report is available at the Office of Financial Management, 6639 Capitol Boulevard, PO Box 43113, Olympia, Washington 98504-3113. For additional budgetary information, refer to the notes to RSI.

2. Insurance Activities

Workers' Compensation

Title 51 RCW establishes the state of Washington's workers' compensation program. The statute requires all applicable employers to insure payment of benefits for job related injuries and diseases through the Workers' Compensation Fund or through self-insurance. Direct private insurance is not authorized, although self-insurers are permitted to reinsure up to 80 percent of their obligations through private insurers.

The Workers' Compensation Fund, an enterprise fund, is used to account for the workers' compensation program which provides time-loss, medical, disability, and pension payments to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries. The main benefit plans of the workers' compensation program are funded based on rates that will keep these plans solvent in accordance with recognized actuarial principles. The supplemental pension cost-of-living adjustments (COLA) granted for time-loss and disability payments, however, are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. By statute, the state is only allowed to collect enough revenue to fund the current COLA payments.

Premiums are based on individual employers' reported payroll hours and insurance rates based on each employer's risk classification(s) and past experience. In addition to its regular premium plans, the Workers' Compensation Fund offers a retrospective premium rating plan under which premiums are adjusted annually for up to four years following the plan year based on individual employers' loss experience. Initial adjustments to the standard premiums are paid to or collected from the employers approximately ten months after the end of each plan year.

The Workers' Compensation Fund establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claims adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). The length of time for which such costs must be estimated varies depending on the benefit involved. Because actual claims costs depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in doctrines of legal liabilities, claims adjudication, and judgments, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claims liabilities are recomputed periodically using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, claim frequency, and other economic, legal, and social factors. A provision for inflation in the calculation of estimated future claim costs is implicit in

the calculation because reliance is placed both on actual historical data that reflect past inflation and on other factors that are considered to be appropriate modifiers of past experience. Adjustments to claims liabilities are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which they are made.

Risk Management

Washington State operates a risk management liability program pursuant to RCW 4.92.130. The state manages its tort claims as an insurance business activity rather than a general governmental activity. The state's policy is generally not to purchase commercial insurance for the risk of losses to which it is exposed. Instead, the state management believes it is more economical to manage its risks internally and set aside assets for claims settlement in the Risk Management Fund, an internal service fund. A limited amount of commercial insurance is purchased for employee bonds and to limit the exposure to catastrophic losses. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past four fiscal years. Otherwise, the risk management liability program services all claims against the state for injuries and property damage to third parties. The majority of state funds and agencies participate in the risk management liability program in proportion to the anticipated exposure to liability losses.

Health Insurance

The state of Washington administers and provides medical, dental, basic life, and long-term disability insurance coverage for eligible state employees. In addition, the state offers coverage to K-12 school districts, educational service districts, political subdivisions and employee organizations representing state civil service workers. The state establishes eligibility requirements and approves plan benefits of all participating health care organizations.

The state's share of the cost of coverage for state employees is based on a per capita amount determined annually by the Legislature and allocated to state agencies. The Health Care Authority, as administrator of the health care benefits program, collects this monthly "premium" from agencies for each active employee enrolled in the program. State employees self-pay for coverage beyond the state's contribution. Cost of coverage for non-state employees is paid by their respective employers. Most coverage is available on a self-paid basis to eligible retirees, former employees, and employees who are temporarily not in pay status. For additional information, refer to Note 12.

The state secures commercial insurance for certain coverage offered, but self-insures the risk of loss for the Uniform Medical Plan. The Uniform Medical Plan enrolled 52 percent of the eligible subscribers in Fiscal Year 2006. Claims are paid from premiums collected, and claims adjudication is contracted through a third-party administrator. Considerations in calculating liabilities include frequency of claims, administrative costs, industry inflation trends, advances in medical technology, and other social and economic factors. Liabilities include an amount for claims incurred but not reported.

3. Interfund/Interagency Activities

The state engages in two major categories of interfund/interagency activity: reciprocal and nonreciprocal.

Reciprocal interfund/interagency activity is the internal counterpart to exchange and exchange-like transactions and includes both interfund loans and services provided and used. Nonreciprocal activity is nonexchange in nature and includes both transfers and reimbursements.

4. Donor-restricted Endowments

The state reports endowments in higher education endowment permanent accounts. These accounts are established outside of the state treasury for use by the higher education institutions. State law permits the governing boards of the institutions to appropriate for expenditure as much of the net appreciation, realized and unrealized, in the fair value of the assets of an endowment fund as is deemed prudent under the facts and circumstances prevailing at the time.

Generally, the institutions use a 5 percent spending rate policy for authorizing and spending investment income.

The net appreciation available for authorization for expenditure by governing boards totaled $138.3 million and is reported in the nonexpendable portion of the reserve for permanent funds.

Note 2 - Accounting and Reporting Changes

Fund equity at July 1, 2005, has been restated as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Fund equity at June 30, 2005, as previously reported	Fund Reclassification	Prior Period Adjustment	Fund equity as restated, July 1, 2005
Governmental Funds:				
General	$ 1,925,176	$ -	$ 43,543	$ 1,968,719
Higher Education Special Revenue	993,085	-	-	993,085
Higher Education Endowment	2,357,200	-	(198,992)	2,158,208
Nonmajor Governmental	3,798,215	447	-	3,798,662
Proprietary Funds:				
Enterprise Funds:				
Workers' Compensation	(6,558,080)	-	-	(6,558,080)
Unemployment Compensation	2,340,868	-	-	2,340,868
Higher Education Student Services	887,864	-	-	887,864
Nonmajor Enterprise	547,997	-	(30)	547,967
Internal Service Funds	(51,759)	-	(5,866)	(57,625)
Fiduciary Funds:				
Private Purpose Trust	2,275	(447)	43,456	45,284
Local Government Investment Pool	4,764,201	-	-	4,764,201
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Plans	51,297,914	-	-	51,297,914
Component Units:				
Public Stadium	437,810	-	2,342	440,152
Nonmajor Component Units	57,439	-	-	57,439

Reporting Changes

Effective for Fiscal Year 2006 reporting, the state implemented two new accounting standards issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB):

Statement No. 46, *Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 34*, and

Statement No. 47, *Accounting for Termination Benefits*.

Fund Reclassification – During Fiscal Year 2006, it was determined that activity of a certain Nonmajor Governmental Fund was incorrectly being reported within the Private Purpose Trust Fund. As a result, beginning fund balances were restated to effect proper fund classification as a Special Revenue Fund.

Prior Period Adjustment – The Department of Revenue recorded prior period adjustments to both the General Fund and the Other Private-Purpose Trust Fund to correct the accounting associated with escheat resources.

Washington State University recorded a prior period adjustment in the Higher Education Endowment Fund to correctly account for its foundation.

The Department of Veterans Affairs recorded a prior period adjustment to correct an error in a Nonmajor Enterprise Fund.

The Department of Personnel recorded a prior period adjustment in the Internal Service Funds to properly account for the capitalization of the Human Resource Management System.

The Public Stadium recorded a prior period adjustment to properly accrue prior year capital contributions.

Governmental Capital Assets – The Department of Natural Resources recorded an adjustment to governmental capital assets to correct a prior period overstatement to infrastructure and related accumulated depreciation of $406 million and $46 million, respectively.

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments

A. Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk associated with the failure of a depository financial institution. In the event of a depository financial institution's failure, it is the risk that the State would not be able to recover its deposits or collateralized securities that are in the possession of the outside parties.

The state minimizes custodial credit risk by restrictions set forth in state law. Statutes restrict the State Treasurer to deposit funds in financial institutions that are physically located in Washington unless otherwise expressly permitted by statute and authorized by the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission (PDPC). The PDPC (established under Chapter 39.58 of the Revised Code of Washington) constitutes a multiple financial institution collateral pool. Pledged securities under the PDPC collateral pool are held by the PDPC's agent in the name of the collateral pool.

At June 30, 2006, $2.3 billion of the state's deposits with financial institutions were either insured or collateralized, with the remaining $34.1 million uninsured/uncollateralized. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) covers the state's insured deposits and the PDPC provides collateral protection.

B. Investments – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds (Pension Trust Funds)

1. SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT POLICIES

The Washington State Investment Board (WSIB) has been authorized by statute as having the investment management responsibility for the pension trust funds. The WSIB manages pension fund assets to maximize return at a prudent level of risk (RCW 43.33A.110). WSIB establishes asset allocation targets that must be considered at all times when making investment decisions.

Eligible Investments - Pension trust funds are invested in the Commingled Trust Fund (CTF). The CTF is comprised of public market equities, fixed income securities, private equity investments and real estate. The CTF's performance benchmark objective is to exceed the return of a policy benchmark consisting of public market indices weighted according to asset allocation targets. The asset allocation for the CTF is formally reviewed every three to four years.

The public markets equity portion of the retirement fund includes strategies in the U.S., developed international and emerging markets. Since the U.S. equity markets are generally efficient, the domestic equity portfolio is almost entirely (77 percent) passively managed with the rest in an enhanced index strategy. Over time, the domestic equity portfolio should track the return of a broad U.S. market benchmark, the Dow Jones Wilshire 5000 Index. Non-U.S. markets are generally less efficient than the U.S. market: therefore, more active management will be included in the approach taken with international markets. The weightings of the elements of the developed markets and emerging markets of the non-U.S. equity program is similar to the weightings of the MSCI All Country World ex. U.S. Index which serves as the benchmark for the WSIB's entire non-U.S. program.

The fixed income investments of the pension trust funds are actively managed to exceed the return of the Lehman Universal Index, with volatility similar to or less than the index. The portfolio constraints are that no corporate fixed income issue shall exceed 3 percent of cost at the time of purchase or 6 percent of market value thereafter of the fund, and no high yield issues shall exceed 1 percent of cost or 2 percent of market value of the fund. Permissible fixed income market segments include: U.S. Treasuries and government agencies, Treasury Inflation Protection Securities, investment-grade credit bonds, high yield bonds, publicly traded mortgage-backed securities, commercial mortgage-backed securities, privately-placed mortgages, private placements of corporate debt, asset-backed securities, convertible securities, non-dollar bonds, real estate mortgages and Washington State Housing Finance Commission taxable municipal bonds up to a total of $25 million with a maximum of $10 million per year.

Pension trust funds can be invested in any appropriate private equity investment opportunity that has the potential for returns superior to traditional investment opportunities and which is not prohibited by the WSIB's policies or by law. These investment types include venture capital investments, corporate finance (including leveraged, management and employee buyouts), distressed, international and mezzanine investments. Private equity investments are made through limited partnership vehicles. The private equity portfolio has diversified investments in companies in a variety of stages of growth. The portfolio also includes a broad cross-section of opportunities in different industries, and geographic regions.

The WSIB's real estate program is an externally managed pool of selected partnership investments, intended to provide alternative portfolio characteristics when compared to traditional stock and bond investments. The majority of the WSIB's partnerships invest in institutional-quality real estate assets that are leased to third parties. The combination of income generated from bond-like lease payments, coupled with the hard asset qualities of commercial real estate, combine to generate returns that are expected to fall between the return expectations for fixed income and equities. The real estate portfolio is managed to deliver risk-adjusted returns that are consistent with the Board's long-term return expectations for the asset class. The WSIB's real estate partnerships typically invest in private real estate assets that are held for long-term income and appreciation. Many of the WSIB's investment partnerships do not involve co-investment with other financial entities, thereby providing the WSIB with control provisions related to liquidation, acquisition, and ongoing operational decisions like annual capital expenditures.

2. SECURITIES LENDING

State law and Board policy permit the WSIB to participate in securities lending programs to augment investment income. The Board has entered into an agreement with State Street Bank and Trust (SSB) to act as agent for the WSIB in securities lending transactions. As SSB is the custodian bank for the WSIB, it is counterparty to securities lending transactions.

In accordance with GASB Statement 28, the WSIB reports securities lent (the underlying securities) as assets in the statement of net assets. Cash received as collateral on securities lending transactions and investments made with that cash are reported as assets. Securities received as collateral are reported assets if the WSIB has the ability to pledge or sell them without a borrower default. Liabilities resulting from these transactions are reported in the statement of net assets. Securities lending transactions collateralized by securities that the WSIB does not have the ability to pledge or sell unless the borrower defaults are not reported as assets and liabilities.

Securities were loaned and collateralized by the WSIB's agent with cash and U.S. government securities (exclusive of mortgage backed securities and letters of credit), and irrevocable letters of credit. When the loaned securities were denominated in United States dollars, were securities whose primary trading market was located in the United States or were sovereign debt issued by foreign governments, the collateral requirement was 102 percent of the market value of the securities loaned. When the loaned securities were not denominated in United States dollars or were securities whose primary trading market was not located in the United States, the collateral requirement was 105 percent of the market value of the loaned securities. The collateral held and market value of securities on loan at June 30, 2006 were $5.7 billion and $5.6 billion respectively.

During Fiscal Year 2006, securities lending transactions could be terminated on demand by either the WSIB or the borrower. The average term of overall loans was 32 days.

Cash collateral was invested by the WSIB's agents in securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, the WSIB's short-term investment pool (average weighted maturity of 312 days) or term loans. Because the securities lending agreements were terminable at will, their duration did not generally match the duration of the investments made with the cash collateral. Non-cash collateral could not be pledged or sold absent borrower default. There are no restrictions on the amount of securities that can be lent.

Securities were lent with the agreement that they would be returned in the future for exchange of the collateral. SSB indemnified the WSIB by agreeing to purchase replacement securities or return the cash collateral in the event a borrower failed to return the loaned securities or pay distributions thereon. SSB's responsibilities included performing appropriate borrower and collateral investment credit analyses, demanding adequate types and levels of collateral, and complying with applicable federal regulations concerning securities lending.

During Fiscal Year 2006, there were no significant violations of legal or contractual provisions, or failures by any borrowers to return loaned securities or to pay distributions thereon. Further, the WSIB incurred no losses during Fiscal Year 2006 resulting from a default by either the borrowers or the securities lending agents.

3. INTEREST RATE RISK

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The pension fixed income investments are actively managed to exceed the return of the Lehman Universal Index, with volatility as measured by duration to be similar to or less than the index. Pension trust funds are invested in U.S. agencies and corporate debt variable-rate securities, most of which reset periodically to the market interest rate. Because these securities frequently reprice to prevailing market rates, interest rate risk is substantially reduced at each periodic reset date.

The following schedule presents the pension fund investments by type and provides information about the interest rate risks associated with the pension trust funds investments as of June 30, 2006. The schedule displays various asset classes held by maturity in years and credit ratings. Variable-rate securities are presented according to the length of time until the next reset date rather than the stated maturity.

Pension Trust Funds
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

		Maturity				
Investment Type	**Fair Value**	Less than 1 year	1-5 years	6-10 years	More than 10 years	**Credit Rating**
Asset Backed Securities	$ 16,103	$ -	$ 1,717	$ -	$ 14,386	Aaa
Mortgages:						
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	1,395,845	23,960	338,970	774,824	258,091	Multiple
Pass Throughs	2,437,152	709	1,485,033	876,328	75,082	Multiple
Non-Standard Mortgages	5,066	-	1,377	2,541	1,148	Multiple
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities	495,134	-	248,261	246,874	-	Multiple
Corporate Bonds - Domestic	4,582,392	295,398	1,493,788	1,940,581	852,625	Multiple
Government Securities - Domestic:						
US Government Treasuries	1,126,654	11,004	176,924	422,218	516,508	Aaa
Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	2,426,499	541,914	1,071,869	812,716		Aaa
Government Securities - Foreign	89,704	-	59,218	30,486	-	Multiple
Variable Rate Notes	660,496	157,333	102,425	16,365	384,374	Multiple
	$ 13,235,045	$ 1,030,318	$ 4,979,582	$ 5,122,933	$ 2,102,214	
Corporate Stock - Domestic	1,185,908					
Corporate Stock - Foreign	8,024,644					
Commingled Index Funds - Domestic	10,956,354					
Commingled Index Funds - Foreign	4,235,629					
Money Market Funds	1,254,841					
Private Equity	9,028,773					
Real Estate	5,656,672					
Currencies	109,412					
Securities Lending Collateral Balances	5,669,883					
Defined Contribution Plans Assets:						
Short-Horizon	41,542					
Mid-Horizon	139,559					
Long-Horizon	139,216					
Mutual Funds:						
Domestic Equity Passive	1,248,890					
Non-US Passive Developed	250,807					
Domestic Equity Active	1,053,674					
Non-US Active Developed	96,316					
Washington State Bond Fund	263,471					
Savings Pool	702,339					
Money Market Mutual Funds	310,997					
Total	$ 63,603,972					

Investments with multiple credit ratings are presented using the Moody's rating scale as follows:

Pension Trust Funds
Investments with Multiple Credit Ratings
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	Investment Type							
Moody's Equivalent Credit Rating	Corporate Bonds - Domestic	Variable Rate Notes	Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	Pass Throughs	Non-Standard Mortgages	Government Securities - Foreign	Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities	**Total**
Aaa	$ 527,729	$ 343,293	$ 1,353,258	$ 2,342,296	$ 2,675	$ 33,470	$ 470,927	$ 5,073,648
Aa1	171,514	-	-	-	-	-	-	171,514
Aa2	174,992	34,293	-	-	-	-	-	209,285
Aa3	605,010	92,078	-	-	-	-	-	697,088
A1	632,564	6,229	-	-	-	-	-	638,793
A2	269,996	58,550	-	-	-	-	-	328,546
A3	312,156	28,783	-	-	-	-	-	340,939
Baa1	517,062	11,345	-	-	-	-	-	528,407
Baa2	640,728	35,852	-	-	-	-	-	676,580
Baa3	248,120	7,862	-	-	-	-	-	255,982
NR	482,521	42,211	42,587	19,773	2,390	56,234	24,207	669,923
Total	$ 4,582,392	$ 660,496	$ 1,395,845	$ 2,362,069	$ 5,065	$ 89,704	$ 495,134	$ 9,590,705

4. CREDIT RISK

Credit Risk - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The WSIB investment policy mitigates credit risk by limiting holdings of below investment grade fixed income securities. Rated debt investments of the pension trust funds as of June 30, 2006, were rated by Moody's and/or an equivalent national rating organization.

Concentration of Credit Risk - Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The WSIB policy states no corporate fixed income issue shall exceed 3 percent of cost at the time of purchase or 6 percent of market value thereafter of the fund, and no high yield issues shall exceed 1 percent of cost or 2 percent of market value of the fund. There was no concentration of credit risk exceeding these policy guidelines as of June 30, 2006.

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of the custodian, the WSIB would not be able to recover its investment securities or collateral securities that are in the possession of the custodian. The WSIB has no formal policy regarding custodial credit risk. However, as all of the pension fund system assets are registered and held in the state of Washington's name, they are not subject to custodial credit risk.

5. FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The WSIB does not have a formal policy to limit foreign currency risk. The WSIB manages their exposure to fair value loss by requiring their international securities investment managers to maintain diversified portfolios by sector and by issuer to limit foreign currency and security risk.

The following schedule presents the exposure of pension fund investments to foreign currency risk. The schedule provides information on deposits and investments held in various foreign currencies, which are stated in U.S. dollars. The pension trust funds also had $4.2 billion invested in an international commingled equity index fund. As such, these currency denominations are not presented in the following schedule.

Pension Trust Funds
Foreign Currency Risk
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

Foreign Currency Denomination	Investment Type: Short Term	Fixed Income	Equity	Private Equity	Real Estate	Total
Australia-Dollar	$ 6,784	$ -	$ 313,514	$ -	$ -	$ 320,298
Austria-Schilling	-	-	71,120	-	-	71,120
Belgium-Franc	-	-	46,266	-	-	46,266
Brazil-Real	208	89,704	44,203	-	-	134,115
Britain-Pound	14,181	-	1,350,898	75,951	69,516	1,510,546
Canada-Dollar	146	-	287,915	-	15,966	304,027
Chinese-Yuan	-	-	-	-	13,566	13,566
Denmark-Krone	947	-	29,210	-	-	30,157
E.M.U.-Euro	28,527	-	92,099	767,541	326,012	1,214,179
Finland-Markka	-	-	80,399	-	-	80,399
France-Franc	-	-	765,508	-	-	765,508
Germany-Mark	-	-	600,719	-	-	600,719
Greece-Drachma	-	-	46,487	-	-	46,487
Hong Kong-Dollar	4,934	-	184,985	-	16,936	206,855
Hungary-Forint	-	-	9,083	-	-	9,083
Indonesia-Rupiah	75	-	2,078	-	-	2,153
Ireland-Punt	-	-	14,428	-	-	14,428
Italy-Lira	-	-	297,959	-	-	297,959
Japan-Yen	32,821	-	1,647,251	-	182,880	1,862,952
Lithuania-Litas	5	-	132	-	-	137
Luxembourg-Franc	-	-	3,182	-	-	3,182
Malaysia-Ringgit	-	-	6,444	-	-	6,444
Mexico-Peso	-	-	23,805	-	-	23,805
Netherland-Guilder	-	-	423,075	-	-	423,075
New Zealand-Dollar	30	-	13,631	-	-	13,661
Norway-Krone	12,671	-	149,271	-	-	161,942
Pakistan-Rupee	-	-	12,690	-	-	12,690
Philippines-Peso	15	-	1,257	-	-	1,272
Poland-Zloty	16	-	48,456	-	-	48,472
Portugal-Escudo	-	-	9,577	-	-	9,577
Singapore-Dollar	468	-	75,926	8,650	-	85,044
South Africa-Rand	-	-	33,733	-	-	33,733
South Korea-Won	69	-	51,955	-	9,941	61,965
Spain-Peseta	-	-	344,396	-	-	344,396
Sweden-Krona	5,773	-	188,885	57,257	-	251,915
Switzerland-Franc	1,780	-	453,230	-	-	455,010
Thailand-Baht	-	-	1,871	-	226	2,097
Turkey-Lira	-	-	22,410	-	-	22,410
Total	$ 109,450	$ 89,704	$ 7,748,048	$ 909,399	$ 635,043	$ 9,491,644

6. DERIVATIVES

WSIB is authorized to utilize various derivative financial instruments, including mortgage-backed securities, financial futures, forward contracts, interest rate and equity swaps, and options to manage its exposure to fluctuations in interest and currency rates while increasing portfolio returns. Derivative transactions involve varying degrees of market and credit risk. WSIB mitigates market risks arising from derivative transactions by requiring collateral in cash and investments to be maintained equal to the securities positions outstanding, and thereby prohibiting the use of leverage or speculation. Credit risks arising from derivative transactions are mitigated by selecting and monitoring creditworthy counterparties and collateral issuers.

Consistent with the WSIB authority to invest in derivatives, international active equity managers may make limited investments in financial futures, forward contracts or other derivative securities to manage exposure to currency rate risk and equitize excess cash holdings. No such derivative securities were held as of June 30, 2006. Domestic and foreign passive equity index fund managers may also utilize various derivative securities to manage exposure to risk and increase portfolio returns. Information on the extent of use and holdings of derivative securities by passive equity index fund managers is unavailable. At June 30, 2006, the only derivative securities held directly by WSIB were collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) of $1.4 billion.

7. REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

State law permits WSIB to enter into reverse repurchase agreements, that is, a sale of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase them in the future at the same price plus a contract rate of interest. The market value of the securities underlying reverse repurchase agreements normally exceeds the cash received, providing the dealers margin against a decline in market value of the securities. If the dealers default on their obligations to resell these securities to the state or provide securities or cash of equal value, WSIB would suffer an economic loss equal to the difference between the market value plus accrued interest of the underlying securities and the agreement obligation, including accrued interest. There were no reverse repurchase agreements during the year and there were no liabilities outstanding as of June 30, 2006.

C. Investments – Workers' Compensation Fund

1. SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT POLICIES

Under RCW 43.33A.030, trusteeship over the investment of the workers' compensation fund investments is vested in the WSIB. The Legislature established a standard of care for investment of these funds in RCW 43.33A.140. Additionally, the WSIB must comply with other state laws, such as the Ethics in Public Service Act, RCW 42.52, as it makes investment decisions and seeks to meet its investment objectives.

In accordance with state laws, workers' compensation fund investments are to be managed to limit fluctuations in the industrial insurance premiums, and subject to this purpose, achieve a maximum return at a prudent level of risk. Based on this requirement, the order of the objectives is:

- Maintain the solvency of the funds.
- Maintain premium rate stability.
- Ensure sufficient assets are available to fund the expected liability payments.
- Subject to those above, achieve a maximum return at a prudent level of risk.

Eligible Investments – Eligible investments include:

- U.S. Equities.
- International Equities.
- U.S. Treasuries and Government Agencies.
- Credit Bonds.
- Mortgage-Backed Securities rated BBB- or higher by Standard & Poor's and Baa3 or higher by Moody's Investor's Service (Moody's).
- Asset-Backed Securities rated BBB- or higher by Standard & Poor's and Baa3 or higher by Moody's.
- Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities rated BBB- or higher by Standard & Poor's and Baa3 or higher by Moody's.
- Investment Grade Non-U.S. Dollar Bonds.

Investment Restrictions - To meet stated objectives, investments of workers' compensation funds are subject to the following constraints:

- Asset allocation between equity and fixed income investments must fall within prescribed limits and are to be reviewed every three to four years or sooner if there are significant changes in funding levels or the liability durations.

- No corporate fixed income issue cost shall exceed 3 percent of the fund's market value at the time of purchase, nor shall its market value exceed 6 percent of the fund's market value at any time.
- Allocation of equity investments between U.S. and International must fall within prescribed limits. The benchmark and structure for U.S. equities is the broad U.S. stock market as defined by the Dow Jones-Wilshire 5000. The benchmark and structure for international equities is the Morgan Stanley Capital Indexes Europe, Australia, Far East (MSCI EAFE) index. Both portfolios are 100 percent passively managed in commingled index funds. The commingled funds may use futures for hedging or establishing a long position.
- The fixed income portfolios' structure varies depending upon the required duration target. The duration targets are reviewed every three years, or sooner, if there are significant changes in the funding levels or the liability durations.
- Sector allocation of fixed income investments must be managed within the prescribed ranges. These targets are long-term in nature. Deviations may occur in the short-term as a result of interim market conditions. However, if a range is exceeded the portfolios must be rebalanced as soon as it is practical to the target allocations.
- Total holdings of below investment grade credit bonds (rated BB+ or below by Standard & Poor's or rated Ba1 or below by Moody's) should not exceed 5 percent of total fixed income holdings.

2. SECURITIES LENDING

State law and Board policy permit the WSIB to participate in securities lending programs to augment investment income. The Board has entered into an agreement with State Street Bank and Trust (SSB) to act as agent for the WSIB in securities lending transactions. As SSB is the custodian bank for the WSIB, it is counterparty to securities lending transactions.

The Securities Lending Collateral Balances included are from securities required to be listed under GASB 3 Category 3 – Uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the government's name. (This includes the amount of any repurchase agreement that exceeds the market value of the underlying securities.)

In accordance with GASB Statement 28, the WSIB reports securities lent (the underlying securities) as assets in the statement of net assets. Cash received as collateral on securities lending transactions and investments made with that cash are reported as assets. Securities received as collateral are reported assets if the WSIB has the ability to pledge or sell them without a borrower default. Liabilities resulting from these transactions are reported in the statement of net assets. Securities lending transactions collateralized by securities that the WSIB does not have the ability to pledge or sell unless the borrower defaults are not reported as assets and liabilities.

Securities were loaned and collateralized by the WSIB's agent with cash and U.S. government securities (exclusive of mortgage backed securities and letters of credit), and irrevocable letters of credit. When the loaned securities were denominated in United States dollars, were securities whose primary trading market was located in the United States or were sovereign debt issued by foreign governments, the collateral requirement was 102 percent of the market value of the securities loaned. When the loaned securities were not denominated in United States dollars or were securities whose primary trading market was not located in the United States, the collateral requirement was 105 percent of the market value of the loaned securities. The collateral held and market value of securities on loan at June 30, 2006 was $1.2 billion and $1.2 billion respectively.

During Fiscal Year 2006, securities lending transactions could be terminated on demand by either the WSIB or the borrower. The average term of overall loans was 32 days.

Cash collateral was invested by the WSIB's agents in securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, the WSIB's short-term investment pool (average weighted maturity of 312 days) or term loans. Because the securities lending agreements were terminable at will, their duration did not generally match the duration of the investments made with the cash collateral. Non-cash collateral could not be pledged or sold absent borrower default. There are no restrictions on the amount of securities that can be lent.

Securities were lent with the agreement that they would be returned in the future for exchange of the collateral. SSB indemnified the WSIB by agreeing to purchase replacement securities or return the cash collateral in the event a borrower failed to return the loaned securities or pay distributions thereon. SSB's responsibilities included performing appropriate borrower and collateral investment credit analyses, demanding adequate types and levels of collateral, and complying with applicable federal regulations concerning securities lending.

During Fiscal Year 2006, there were no significant violations of legal or contractual provisions, no failures by any borrowers to return loaned securities or to pay distributions thereon. Further, the WSIB incurred no losses during Fiscal Year 2006 resulting from a default by either the borrowers or the securities lending.

3. INTEREST RATE RISK

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The workers' compensation fixed income investments are actively managed to exceed the return of the Lehman Aggregate Index, with volatility as measured by duration to be similar to or less than the index. As of June 30, 2006, the durations of the various fixed income classes were within the duration targets of the Lehman Aggregate Index.

The workers' compensation fund investments include both U.S. agencies and corporate debt variable-rate securities, most of which reset periodically to the market interest rate. Because these securities frequently reprice to prevailing market rates, interest rate risk is substantially reduced at each periodic reset date.

The following schedule presents the workers' compensation fund investments by type and provides information about the interest rate risks associated with the investments as of June 30, 2006. The schedule displays various asset classes held by maturity in years and credit ratings. Variable-rate securities are presented according to the length of time until the next reset date rather than the stated maturity.

Workers' Compensation Fund
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

		Maturity				
Investment Type	**Fair Value**	Less than 1 year	1-5 years	6-10 years	More than 10 years	**Credit Rating**
Asset Backed Securities	$ 5,162	$ -	$ 5,162	$ -	$ -	Aaa
Mortgages:						
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	1,612,418	7,578	230,737	294,589	1,079,514	Multiple
Pass Throughs	2,744	244	2,492	8	-	Aaa
Non-Standard Mortgages	28,356	12,902	13,574	-	1,880	Multiple
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities	633,660	5,513	369,677	258,470	-	Multiple
Corporate Bonds - Domestic	4,455,071	256,743	1,021,374	1,023,649	2,153,305	Multiple
Government Securities-Domestic:						
US Government Treasuries	1,077,209	19,682	73,769	85,823	897,935	Aaa
US Government Agencies	210,062	-	-	-	210,062	Aaa
Variable Rate Notes	62,784	62,784	-	-	-	Multiple
	8,087,466	$ 365,446	$ 1,716,785	$ 1,662,539	$ 4,342,696	
Commingled Index Funds-Domestic	1,584,407					
Commingled Index Funds-Foreign	321,622					
Money Market Funds	176,990					
Securities Lending Collateral Balances	1,223,900					
Total	$ 11,394,385					

Investments with multiple credit ratings are presented using the Moody's rating scale as follows:

Workers' Compensation Fund
Investments with Multiple Credit Ratings
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

Moody's Equivalent Credit Rating	Investment Type: Corporate Bonds - Domestic	Variable Rate Notes	Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	Non-Standard Mortgages	Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities	Total
Aaa	$ 420,927	$ -	$ 1,542,972	$ 26,733	$ 586,052	$ 420,927
Aa1	131,418	-	-	-	-	131,418
Aa2	111,824	-	-	-	-	111,824
Aa3	509,083	20,053	-	-	-	529,136
A1	589,182	34,998	-	-	-	624,180
A2	465,974	-	-	-	-	465,974
A3	523,906	-	-	-	-	523,906
Baa1	559,517	-	-	-	-	559,517
Baa2	806,528	7,733	-	-	-	814,261
Baa3	234,391	-	-	-	-	234,391
NR	102,321	-	69,446	1,622	47,608	102,321
Total	$ 4,455,071	$ 62,784	$ 1,612,418	$ 28,355	$ 633,660	$ 4,517,855

4. CREDIT RISK

Credit Risk - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The WSIB investment policy mitigates credit risk by limiting holdings of below investment grade fixed income securities. The rated debt investments of the workers' compensation funds as of June 30, 2006, were rated by Moody's and/or an equivalent national rating organization

Concentration of Credit Risk - Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The WSIB policy states that the cost of no corporate fixed income issue shall exceed 3 percent of the fund's market value at the time of purchase, nor shall its market value exceed 6 percent of the fund's market value at any time. There was no concentration of credit risk as of June 30, 2006.

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of the custodian, the WSIB would not be able to recover its investment securities or collateral securities that are in the possession of the custodian. The WSIB has no formal policy regarding custodial credit risk. However, as all of the workers' compensation fund assets are registered and held in the state of Washington's name, they are not subject to custodial credit risk.

5. FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The WSIB does not have a formal policy to limit foreign currency risk. The workers' compensation funds had $321.6 million invested in an international commingled equity index fund. As such, no currency denomination is presented.

6. DERIVATIVES

WSIB is authorized to utilize various derivative financial instruments, including mortgage-backed securities, financial futures, forward contracts, interest rate and equity swaps, and options to manage its exposure to fluctuations in interest and currency rates while increasing portfolio returns. Derivative transactions involve, to varying degrees, market and credit risk. WSIB mitigates market risks arising from derivative transactions by requiring collateral in cash and investments to be maintained equal to the securities positions outstanding, and thereby prohibiting the use of leverage or speculation. Credit risks arising from derivative transactions are mitigated by selecting and monitoring creditworthy counterparties and collateral issuers.

Consistent with the WSIB authority to invest in derivatives, international active equity managers may make limited investments in financial futures, forward contracts or other derivative securities to manage exposure to currency rate risk and equitize excess cash holdings. No such derivative securities were held as of June 30, 2006. Domestic and foreign passive equity index fund managers may also utilize various derivative securities to manage exposure to risk and increase portfolio returns. Information on the extent of use and holdings of derivative securities by passive equity index fund managers is unavailable. At June 30, 2006, the only derivative securities held directly by WSIB were collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) of $1.6 billion.

7. REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

State law permits WSIB to enter into reverse repurchase agreements, that is, a sale of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase them in the future at the same price plus a contract rate of interest. The market value of the securities underlying reverse repurchase agreements normally exceeds the cash received, providing the dealers margin against a decline in market value of the securities. If the dealers default on their obligations to resell these securities to the state or provide securities or cash of equal value, WSIB would suffer an economic loss equal to the difference between the market value plus accrued interest of the underlying securities and the agreement obligation, including accrued interest. There were no reverse repurchase agreements during Fiscal Year 2006 and there were no liabilities outstanding as of June 30, 2006.

D. Investments – Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)

1. SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT POLICIES

The LGIP is managed and operated by the Office of the State Treasurer (OST). The OST is responsible for establishing the investment policy for the pool. It is reviewed annually by the LGIP Advisory Committee. The terms of the policy are designed to ensure the safety and liquidity of the funds deposited in the LGIP.

Investment Objectives - The LGIP is comparable to a Rule 2a-7 money market fund recognized by the Securities and Exchange Commission (17CFR.270.2a-7). Rule 2a-7 funds are limited to high quality obligations with limited maximum and average maturities, the effect of which is to minimize both market and credit risk.

The objectives of the LGIP investment policy, in priority order, are safety, liquidity, and return on investment. To provide for the safety and liquidity of funds deposited in the LGIP, the state treasurer and designated investment officers shall:

- Adhere to all restrictions on the investment of funds established by law and by the policy.
- Limit the purchase of investments in securities so that the weighted average maturity of the portfolio, as defined in Section VI of the policy, does not exceed 90 days.
- Limit the purchase of investments to securities that have a maximum final maturity of 397 days, with the exceptions listed in section VI of the policy.
- Limit the purchase of investments in securities other than those issued by the U.S. government or its agencies.
- Prepare regular reports of portfolio activity.

The primary objective of safety will be measured in cash, as opposed to accounting terms, where different, and in terms of the portfolio, as a whole, as opposed to the terms of any individual transaction. This means, for example, that a single transaction that generated an accounting loss but actually increased the amount of cash received in the portfolio would be considered to have increased capital, and not decreased it.

Within the restrictions necessary to ensure the safety and liquidity of funds, the investment portfolio of the LGIP will be structured to attain a market rate of return throughout an economic cycle.

Eligible Investments - Eligible investments are only those securities and deposits authorized by statute (RCW 39.58, 39.59, 43.84.080 and 43.250). Eligible investments include:

- Obligations of the U.S. government.
- Obligations of U.S. government agencies, or of corporations wholly owned by the U.S. government.
- Obligations of government sponsored corporations that are, or may become eligible as collateral for advances to member banks as determined by the board of governors of the Federal Reserve.
- Banker's acceptances purchased on the secondary market rated with the highest short-term credit rating of any two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs), at the time of purchase. If the banker's acceptance is rated by more than two NRSROs, it must have the highest rating from all of the organizations.
- Commercial paper, provided that the OST adheres with policies and procedures of the State Investment Board regarding commercial paper (RCW 43.84.080(7)).

- Certificates of deposit with financial institutions qualified by the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission.
- Obligations of the state of Washington or its political sub-divisions.

Investment Restrictions - To provide for the safety and liquidity of LGIP Funds, the investment portfolio will be subject to the following restrictions:

- All money market securities are required to be rated A-1 by Standard and Poor's Corporation and P-1 by Moody's Investors Services, Inc.
- Investments are restricted to fixed rate securities that mature in 397 days or less, and floating and variable rate securities that mature in 762 days or less.
- The weighted average maturity of the portfolio may not exceed 90 days.
- Cash generated through securities lending or reverse repurchase agreement transactions will not increase the dollar amount of specified investment types beyond stated limits.

2. SECURITIES LENDING

The LGIP investment policy requires that any securities on loan be made available by the lending agent for next day liquidity at the option of the LGIP. During Fiscal Year 2006, the LGIP had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts owed to the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed the LGIP. Furthermore, the contract with the lending agent requires them to indemnify the LGIP if the borrowers fail to return the securities (and if collateral is inadequate to replace the securities lent) or if the borrower fails to pay the LGIP for income distribution by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. The LGIP cannot pledge or sell collateral securities received unless the borrower defaults. The LGIP investment policy limits the amount of reverse repurchase agreements and securities lending to 30 percent of the total portfolio. There were neither violations of legal or contractual provisions nor any losses resulting from a default of a borrower or lending agent during the year.

State statutes permit the LGIP to lend its securities to broker-dealers and other entities with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The LGIP, which has contracted with a lending agent to lend securities in the LGIP, earns a fee for this activity. The lending agent lends securities and receives collateral, which can be in the form of cash or other securities. The collateral, which must be valued at 102 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, is priced daily and, if necessary, action is taken to maintain the collateralization level at 102 percent. The cash is invested by the lending agent in repurchase agreements or money market instruments, in accordance with investment guidelines approved by the LGIP. The securities held as collateral and the securities underlying the cash collateral are held by the LGIP's custodian. At June 30, 2006, all LGIP securities on loan were collateralized by cash and other securities and are classified in the following schedule of custodial credit risk according to the category for the collateral received on the securities lent. On June 30, 2006, the average life of both the loans and the investment of cash received as collateral was three days.

3. INTEREST RATE RISK

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt instruments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The LGIP policy places a 90-day maximum on the weighted average maturity. Further, the maximum maturity of any security may not exceed 397 days, except securities utilized in repurchase agreements and U.S. Agency floating or variable rate notes with reset dates less than a year and which on any reset date can reasonably be expected to have a market value that approximates its amortized cost. As of June 30, 2006, the LGIP had a weighted average maturity of 38 days.

The following schedule presents the LGIP investments by type and provides information about the interest rate risks associated with the LGIP investments as of June 30, 2006.

Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

		Maturity	
Investment Type	**Fair Value**	Less than 1 year	1-5 years
U.S. Agency Obligations	$ 1,115,036	$ 1,065,047	$ 49,989
U.S. Government Obligations	19,919	19,919	-
Certificates of Deposit	862,506	862,506	-
Repurchase Agreements	3,280,925	3,280,925	-
Securities Lending Collateral	44,790	44,790	-
Total	$ 5,323,176	$ 5,273,187	$ 49,989

4. CREDIT RISK

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counter party, the LGIP will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The LGIP investment policy requires that securities purchased by the office be held by the master custodian, acting as an independent third party, in its safekeeping or trust department. All securities held as collateral were rated AAA. The market value of securities held for collateral must be at least 102 percent of the value of the repurchase agreement.

Concentration of Credit Risk – Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The LGIP mitigates concentration of credit risk by limiting the percentage of the portfolio invested with any one issuer.

5. FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK - None

6. DERIVATIVES – None

7. REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

State law also permits the LGIP to enter into reverse repurchase agreements, which are, by contract, sales of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase them in the future at the same price plus a contract rate of interest. The fair value of the securities pledged as collateral by the LGIP underlying the reverse repurchase agreements normally exceeds the cash received, providing the dealers a margin against a decline in the fair value of the securities. If the dealers default on their obligations to resell these securities to the LGIP or to provide equal value in securities or cash, the LGIP would suffer an economic loss equal to the difference between the fair value plus accrued interest of the underlying securities and the agreement obligation, including accrued interest.

Repurchase agreements are collateralized at 102 percent. The collateral is priced daily and held by the LGIP's custodian in the state's name. Collateral for mortgage-backed repurchase agreements with a maturity date longer than seven days will be priced at 105 percent of fair value, plus accrued interest. Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMO) used as collateral for repurchase agreements must pass the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC) test, or not exceed a volatility rating of V-5 by Fitch Investor Services, or a similar rating of a nationally recognized rating agency.

During the Fiscal Year 2006, the LGIP did not enter into any reverse repurchase agreements and there were no obligations under reverse repurchase agreements outstanding at year-end.

E. Investments – Higher Education Special Revenue and Endowment Funds

1. SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT POLICIES

The investments of the University of Washington represent 75 percent of the total investments in Higher Education Special Revenue and Endowment Funds.

The Board of Regents of the University of Washington is responsible for the management of the University's investments. The Board establishes investment policy, which is carried out by the Chief Investment Officer. The University of Washington Investment Committee (UWINCO), comprised of Board members and investment professionals, advise on matters relating to the management of the University's investment portfolios. The majority of the University's investments are insured, registered, and held by the University's

custodial bank as an agent for the University. Investments not held by the custodian include lent securities, mutual funds, venture capital, private equity, distressed, marketable alternatives, mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous investments.

The University combines most short-term cash balances in the Invested Funds Pool. At June 30, 2006, the Invested Funds Pool totaled $727.2 million. The fund also owns units in the Consolidated Endowment Fund valued at $376.4 million on June 30, 2006. By University policy, departments with qualifying funds in the Invested Funds Pool receive one of four rates of return based on the realized yield of the portfolio. Long-term deposits received 3.2 percent for Fiscal Year 2006. Operating and plant fund balances of self-sustaining units received 2.9 percent. Royalty accounts received 1.0 percent and gift accounts received 3.0 percent. The difference between the actual earnings of the Invested Funds Pool and the calculated distributions is used to support activities benefiting all University departments.

The majority of the endowed funds are invested in a pooled fund called the Consolidated Endowment Fund (CEF). Individual endowments subscribe to or dispose of units in the pool on the basis of a per unit valuation of the CEF at fair value on the last business day of the calendar quarter. Income is distributed based on the number of units held. The CEF income distribution is 5 percent of the average fair value of the CEF for the previous three years. State law allows for the spending of appreciation in the CEF.

The University records its permanent endowments at the lower of original value or current market value in the Restricted Nonexpendable Net Assets category. Of the total of approximately $969 million permanent endowment funds (at market value) as of June 30, 2006, the aggregate amount of the deficiencies for all funds for which the fair value of the assets is less than the original gifts is $89,000.

Funds in irrevocable trusts managed by trustees other than the University are not reported in the financial statements. The fair value of these funds was approximately $53.5 million at June 30, 2006. Income received from these trusts was $2.7 million for the year ended June 30, 2006.

2. SECURITIES LENDING

The University's investment policies permit it to lend its securities to broker dealers and other entities. The University's custodian lends securities for collateral in the form of cash or other securities, with the simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. U.S. securities are loaned and secured by collateral valued at 102 percent of the fair value of the securities plus any accrued interest. Non-U.S. securities are loaned and secured by collateral valued at 105 percent of the fair value of the securities plus any accrued interest. At year-end, the University had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the University owes the borrowers exceed the amounts the borrowers owe the University.

The contract with the custodian requires it to indemnify the University if the borrowers fail to return the securities (and if the collateral is inadequate to replace the securities lent) or fail to pay the University for income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan.

Either the University or the borrower can terminate all securities loans on demand, although the average term of overall loans is 125 days. Cash collateral is invested in a short-term investment pool that had an average weighted maturity of 39 days as of June 30, 2006. The relationship between the maturities of the investment pool and the University's loans is affected by the maturities of the securities loaned by other entities that use the custodian's pool. The University cannot determine the maturities of these loaned securities. The University cannot sell or pledge non-cash collateral unless the borrower defaults. Non-cash collateral at June 30, 2006, was $27.3 million.

Securities on loan at June 30, 2006, totaled $342.6 million, and are presented by investment type in the following schedule. The securities lending program resulted in net revenues of $.7 million for the year ended June 30, 2006.

The following schedule presents the fair value of the University of Washington's investments by type at June 30, 2006.

University of Washington
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

Investment Type		Fair Value
Cash Equivalents	$	128,840
Cash Equivalents-Loaned		13,991
Domestic Fixed Income		800,297
Domestic Fixed Income-Loaned		236,298
Foreign Fixed Income		61,482
Domestic Equity		420,928
Domestic Equity-Loaned		55,301
Foreign Equity		487,140
Foreign Equity-Loaned		37,046
Non-Marketable Alternatives		259,542
Marketable Alternatives		245,795
Real Estate		37,236
Miscellaneous		4,986
Total Investments		2,788,882
Collateral from Securities Lending - Cash		321,498
Total	$	3,110,380

3. INTEREST RATE RISK

The University manages interest rate risk through its investment policies and the investment guidelines established with each manager. Each fixed income manager is assigned a maximum boundary for duration as compared to the manager's relevant benchmark index. The goal is to allow the ample freedom for the manager to perform, while controlling the interest rate risk in the portfolio. Modified duration, which estimates the sensitivity of a bond's price to interest rate changes, is based on Macaulay duration. Macaulay duration is the basic calculation developed for a portfolio of bonds assembled to fund a fixed liability. Macaulay duration is calculated as follows: sum of discounted time-weighted cash flows / bond price. Modified duration is calculated using the following formula: Macaulay duration / (1 + yield-to-maturity/ number of coupon payments per year).

The Interest Rate Risk Schedule presents the modified duration of the University's investments for which duration is measured.

Approximately $245.5 million of additional domestic fixed income securities (including Loaned) and $31.7 million of additional foreign fixed income securities, which in total makeup 10 percent of the University's investments, are not included in the duration figures below. These investments, some of which are managed by the University and others by the University's affiliates, are not invested under the same investment strategy or with the same custodian as those detailed in the following schedule.

University of Washington
Interest Rate Risk
Duration as of June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands, modified duration in years)

	Consolidated Endowment Fund		Invested Funds Pool	
	Asset Value	Duration	Asset Value	Duration
Domestic Fixed Income				
Asset Backed	$ 8,770	1.82	$ 150,926	1.11
Cash Equivalents (Short-term Money Market)	8,901	0.05	19,100	0.06
Corporate Bonds	10,311	5.35	12,627	1.95
Government & Agencies	44,390	5.08	291,358	2.95
Mortgage Related	31,106	3.69	213,571	2.44
Subtotal	103,478	3.98	687,582	2.29
Foreign Fixed Income				
International Fixed	29,115	6	715	4
Total	$ 132,593	4.36	$ 688,297	2.29

4. CREDIT RISK

The University investment policies limit investments to investment grade assets. The Investment Policy for the University's operating funds reflects a higher level of credit risk/loss sensitivity and requires each manager to maintain a specific average AA rating as issued by a nationally recognized rating organization. Additionally, the investment policy requires the operating funds to have 50 percent of the assets invested in government and government agency issues. The Investment Policy for the CEF reflects its long-term nature by specifying average quality rating levels by individual manager, but still restricting investments to investment grade credits.

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the University will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The University does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk. However, all University assets are held in the name of the University of Washington and are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk - Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The University mitigates concentration of credit risk by maintaining a portfolio of investment grade assets and by the due diligence of each manager.

5. FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK

The University's investment policies permit investments in international equity and other asset classes that can include foreign currency exposure.

The University's investment strategy within the Invested Funds Pool is to hedge exposure to foreign currency. Within this pool, the University enters into foreign currency forward contracts, futures contracts, and options to hedge the foreign currency exposure.

At June 30, 2006, the University had net outstanding forward commitments to sell foreign currency with a total fair value of $29 million, which equals 1.0 percent of the total portfolio.

As part of the investment strategy, the University does not hedge foreign currency exposure within the equity portion of the Consolidated Endowment Fund.

The following schedule details the market value of foreign denominated securities by currency type in the Consolidated Endowment Fund.

University of Washington
Consolidated Endowment Fund
Foreign Currency Risk
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

Foreign Currency	Market Value
Euro	$ 204,776
British - Pound	104,274
Japan - Yen	146,998
Switzerland - Franc	26,192
Canadian - Dollar	23,950
Other (less than 3% each)	168,109
Total	$ 674,299

6. DERIVATIVES
The University's investments include certain derivative instruments and structured notes that derive their value from a security, asset, or index. Such investments are governed by the University's Investment Policies and Guidelines, which effectively constrain their use by establishing (a) duration parameters which limit price sensitivity to interest rate fluctuations (market risk), (b) minimum quality ratings at both the security and portfolio level, and (c) a market index as a performance benchmark.

7. REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS - None

F. Investments – Office of the State Treasurer (OST) Cash Management Account

1. SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT POLICIES
The OST operates the state's Cash Management Account for investing Treasury/Trust Funds in excess of daily requirements.

The overall objective of the OST investment policy is to construct, from eligible investments noted below, an investment portfolio that is optimal or efficient. An optimal or efficient portfolio is one that provides the greatest expected return for a given expected level of risk, or the lowest expected risk for a given expected return. The emphasis on "expected" is to recognize that investment decisions are made under conditions of risk and uncertainty. Neither the actual risk nor return of any investment decision is known with certainty at the time the decision is made.

Eligible Investments - Eligible investments are only those securities and deposits authorized by statute (RCW 39.58, 39.59, 43.84.080 and 43.250). Eligible investments include:

- Obligations of the U.S. government.
- Obligations of U.S. government agencies, or of corporations wholly owned by the U.S. government.
- Obligations of government sponsored corporations that are or may become eligible as collateral for advances to member banks as determined by the board of governors of the Federal Reserve.
- Banker's acceptances purchased on the secondary market rated with the highest short-term credit rating of any two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs), at the time of purchase. If the banker's acceptance is rated by more than two NRSROs, it must have the highest rating from all of the organizations.
- Commercial paper, provided that the State Treasurer adheres with policies and procedures of the State Investment Board regarding commercial paper (RCW 43.84.080(7).
- Certificates of deposit with financial institutions qualified by the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission.

- Local Government Investment Pool, for proceeds of bonds or other debt obligations, when the investments are made in order to comply with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- Obligations of the state of Washington or its political sub-divisions.

Investment Restrictions - To provide for the safety and liquidity of Treasury/Trust Funds, the Cash Management Account investment portfolio is subject to the following restrictions:

- The final maturity of any security will not exceed ten years.
- Purchase of collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO) requires prior approval from the treasurer or assistant treasurer; CMO securities must pass the Federal Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC) test, or not exceed a volatility rating of V-5 by Fitch Investor Services, or a similar rating of a nationally recognized rating agency.
- The allocation to investments subject to high sensitivity or reduced marketability will not exceed 15 percent of the daily balance of the portfolio.

Additionally, investments in non-government securities, excluding collateral of repurchase agreements, must fall within prescribed limits.

2. SECURITIES LENDING

State statutes permit the OST to lend its securities to broker-dealers and other entities with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The OST, which has contracted with a lending agent to lend securities, earns a fee for this activity. The OST lending agent lends U.S. Government and U.S. Agency securities and receives collateral, which can be in the form of cash or other securities. The collateral, which must be valued at 102 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, is priced daily and, if necessary, action is taken to maintain the collateralization level at 102 percent. The cash is invested by the lending agent in repurchase agreements or money market instruments, in accordance with investment guidelines approved by the OST. The securities held as collateral and the securities underlying the cash collateral are held by the custodian. The contract with the lending agent requires them to indemnify the OST if the borrowers fail to return the securities (and if the collateral is inadequate to replace the securities lent) or if the borrower fails to pay the OST for income distribution by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. The OST cannot pledge or sell collateral securities received unless the borrower defaults.

At June 30, 2006, securities on loan approximated $244 million. All OST securities on loan were collateralized by cash and other securities and are classified in the schedule of custodial credit risk according to the category for the collateral received on the securities lent. On June 30, 2006, the average life of both the loans and the investment of cash received as collateral was three days.

The OST investment policy requires that any securities on loan be made available by the lending agent for next day liquidity at the option of the OST. During Fiscal Year 2006, the OST had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts owed to the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed the OST. There were no violations of legal or contractual provisions or any losses resulting from a default of a borrower or lending agent during the fiscal year.

3. INTEREST RATE RISK

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the value of the investment. The Treasury/Trust investments are separated into two main portfolios. The OST's investment policy limits the weighted average maturity of its investments, according to the objectives of each portfolio.

The following schedule presents the fair value of the OST's investments by type at June 30, 2006.

Office of the State Treasurer (OST)
Cash Management Account
June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

		Maturity		
Investment Type	**Fair Value**	Less than 1 year	1-5 years	6-10 years
U.S. Government Obligations	$ 102,355	$ 56,486	$ 45,869	$ -
U.S. Agency Obligations	2,575,030	1,530,071	995,848	49,111
Certificates of Deposit	957,262	957,262	-	-
Repurchase Agreements	821,000	821,000	-	-
Securities Lending Collateral	250,240	250,240	-	-
Total	$ 4,705,887	$ 3,615,059	$ 1,041,717	$ 49,111

4. CREDIT RISK

Credit Risk - The OST limits credit risk by adhering to the OST investment policy which restricts the types of investments the OST can participate in, such as: U.S. government and agency securities, banker's acceptances, commercial paper, and certificates of deposit with qualified public depositories.

Custodial Credit Risk - The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The OST investment policy requires that securities purchased by the office to be held by the master custodian, acting as an independent third party, in its safekeeping or trust department. Securities utilized in repurchase agreements are subject to additional restrictions. These restrictions are designed to limit the OST's exposure to risk and insure the safety of the investment.

Concentration of Credit Risk – Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. For non-governmental securities, the OST limits its exposure to concentration of credit risk by restricting the amount of investments to no more than 5 percent of the portfolio to any single issuer. During Fiscal Year 2006, the non-governmental securities of a single issuer held by the Cash Management Account did not exceed 5 percent of the total portfolio.

5. FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK - None

6. DERIVATIVES - None

7. REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

State law also permits the OST to enter into reverse repurchase agreements, which are, by contract, sales of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase them in the future at the same price plus a contract rate of interest. The fair value of the securities pledged as collateral by the OST underlying the reverse repurchase agreements normally exceeds the cash received, providing the dealers a margin against a decline in the fair value of the securities. If the dealers default on their obligations to resell these securities to the OST or to provide equal value in securities or cash, the OST would suffer an economic loss equal to the differences between the fair value plus accrued interest of the underlying securities and the agreement obligation, including accrued interest. The OST investment policy limits the amount of reverse repurchase agreements to 30 percent of the total portfolio.

The market value, plus accrued income, of mortgage-backed securities utilized in repurchase agreements with more than seven days remaining until maturity will be 105 percent of the value of the repurchase agreement. The market value, plus accrued income, of securities utilized in all other repurchase agreements will be 102 percent of the value of the repurchase agreement. The securities utilized in repurchase agreements are priced daily and held by the Treasury/Trust custodian in the state's name. Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMO) utilized in repurchase agreements must pass the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC) test, or not exceed a volatility rating of V-5 by Fitch Investor Services, or a similar rating of a nationally recognized rating agency.

During the Fiscal Year 2006, the OST did not enter into any reverse repurchase agreements and there were no obligations under reverse repurchase agreements outstanding at year-end.

Note 4 - Receivables and Deferred/Unearned Revenues

A. Governmental Funds

Taxes Receivable

Taxes receivable at June 30, 2006, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

Taxes Receivable	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Property	$ 876,924	$ -	$ -	$ 634	$ 877,558
Sales	1,351,411	4,273	-	11,703	1,367,387
Business and occupation	417,168	-	-	-	417,168
Estate	7,791	-	-	-	7,791
Fuel	-	-	-	90,711	90,711
Other	95,339	-	-	7,988	103,327
Subtotals	2,748,633	4,273	-	111,036	2,863,942
Less: Allowance for uncollectible receivables	30,701	-	-	135	30,836
Total Taxes Receivable	$ 2,717,932	$ 4,273	$ -	$ 110,901	$ 2,833,106

Other Receivables

Other receivables at June 30, 2006, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

Other Receivables	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	**Total**
Public assistance (1)	$ 1,167,360	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,167,360
Accounts receivable	18,429	98,486	1,747	56,355	175,017
Interest	-	8,719	8,159	6,302	23,180
Loans (2)	5,149	123,480	-	267,199	395,828
Long-term contracts (3)	1,215	-	13,865	111,293	126,373
Miscellaneous	5,857	23,245	7,208	95,580	131,890
Subtotals	1,198,010	253,930	30,979	536,729	2,019,648
Less: Allowance for uncollectible receivables (1)	974,754	18,847	74	25,429	1,019,104
Total Other Receivables	$ 223,256	$ 235,083	$ 30,905	$ 511,300	$ 1,000,544

Note: (1) Public assistance receivables mainly represent amounts owed the state as a part of the Support Enforcement Program at the Department of Social and Health Services for the amounts due from persons required to pay support for individuals currently on state assistance, and have a low realization expectation. Accordingly, the receivable is offset by a large allowance for uncollectible receivables.

(2) Significant long-term portions of loans receivable include $102 million in the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund for student loans and $259 million in Nonmajor Governmental Funds for low income housing, public works, and economic development/revitalization loans.

(3) Long-term contracts in Nonmajor Governmental Funds are for timber sales contracts.

Deferred Revenues

Deferred revenues at June 30, 2006, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

Deferred Revenues	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Property taxes	$ 857,611	$ -	$ -	$ 225	$ 857,836
Other taxes	296,723	-	-	75	296,798
Timber sales	-	-	13,584	98,420	112,004
Charges for services	17,611	148,866	181	33,350	200,008
Donable goods	165	-	-	-	165
Miscellaneous	54,651	7,040	-	458,547	520,238
Total Deferred Revenues	$ 1,226,761	$ 155,906	$ 13,765	$ 590,617	$ 1,987,049

B. Proprietary Funds

Taxes Receivable

Taxes receivable at June 30, 2006, consisted of $5 million in liquor taxes reported in Nonmajor Enterprise Funds.

Other Receivables

Other receivables at June 30, 2006, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities
Other Receivables	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Accounts receivable	$ 109,488	$ -	$ 183,440	$ 26,046	$ 318,974	$ 3,003
Interest	101,468	-	1,247	4,903	107,618	26
Loans	-	-	5	-	5	-
Miscellaneous	551,709	589,908	2,681	1,493	1,145,791	4,243
Subtotals	762,665	589,908	187,373	32,442	1,572,388	7,272
Less: Allowance for uncollectible receivables	97,223	114,665	68,280	95	280,263	262
Total Other Receivables	$ 665,442	$ 475,243	$ 119,093	$ 32,347	$ 1,292,125	$ 7,010

Unearned Revenues

Unearned revenues at June 30, 2006, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities
Unearned Revenues	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	**Total**	Internal Service Funds
Charges for services	$ 5	$ -	$ 30,154	$ 328	$ 30,487	$ 2,783
Miscellaneous	12,883	-	341	4	13,228	2,863
Total Unearned Revenues	$ 12,888	$ -	$ 30,495	$ 332	$ 43,715	$ 5,646

C. Fiduciary Funds

Other Receivables

Other receivables at June 30, 2006, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

Other Receivables	Private-Purpose Trust	Local Government Investment Pool	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Plans	Agency Funds
Accounts receivable	$ -	$ -	$ 3,001	$ 12,047
Interest	-	13,046	166,015	32,246
Loans	-	-	-	13
Miscellaneous	4,970	-	218,426	212,458
Subtotals	4,970	13,046	387,442	256,764
Less: Allowance for uncollectible receivables	-	-	82	603
Total Other Receivables	$ 4,970	$ 13,046	$ 387,360	$ 256,161

Unearned Revenues

Unearned revenues at June 30, 2006, consisted of $.7 million for service credit restorations reported in Pension and Other Employee Benefit Plans Funds.

Note 5 - Interfund Balances and Transfers

A. Interfund Balances

The following balances at June 30, 2006, represent due from and due to balances among all funds and state agencies (expressed in thousands):

	Due From						
Due To	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services
General	$ 76,060	$ 8,873	$ -	$ 120,121	$ 431	$ -	$ 12
Higher Educ. Special Revenue	25,843	18,321	60	8,337	205	-	32,846
Higher Education Endowment	-	-	-	467	-	-	-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	121,663	707	3,367	130,119	69	1,161	33
Workers' Compensation	40	-	-	16	22,724	-	4
Unemployment Compensation	901	919	-	413	31	-	-
Higher Educ. Student Services	246	19,209	-	6,300	108	-	5,988
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	7,045	148	-	2,026	4	-	-
Internal Service Funds	20,399	667	-	20,835	3,290	-	11
Fiduciary Funds	15,501	4,516	-	18,426	281	-	3
Totals	$ 267,698	$ 53,360	$ 3,427	$ 307,060	$ 27,143	$ 1,161	$ 38,897

Except as noted, all interfund balances are expected to be paid within one year from the date of the financial statements. These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services were provided and when the payments occurred, and (2) interfund transfers were accrued and when the liquidations occurred. A long-term receivable is recorded in the General Fund for the long-term portion of escheat resources due from Other Private-Purpose Trust Funds.

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	Fiduciary Funds	**Totals**
$ 10,318	$ 971	$ 76,203	$ 292,989
6,212	16,874	23,804	132,502
-	-	2	469
5,610	2,561	15,512	280,802
101	42	46	22,973
12	46	208	2,530
1	61	2,693	34,606
28,861	100	739	38,923
9,442	14,728	118	69,490
320	30	32,494	71,571
$ 60,877	$ 35,413	$ 151,819	$ 946,855

B. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers as reported in the financial statements reflect transfers between agencies and accounts reported within the same fund.

Net transfers between funds for the year ended June 30, 2006, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

	Transferred To						
Transferred From	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Workers' Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
General	$ 3,361	$ 156,274	$ -	$ 1,657,254	$ -	$ -	$ -
Higher Educ. Special Revenue	-	84,010	117	164,101	-	18,777	-
Higher Education Endowment	-	82,327	-	28,678	-	7	-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	136,604	18,616	1,164	706,057	-	203	328
Workers' Compensation	-	-	-	1,323	288,987	-	-
Higher Educ. Student Services	-	21,352	-	1,188	-	123,833	-
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	106,929	-	-	140,411	-	-	52,357
Internal Service Funds	1,000	1,054	-	25	-	14	-
Totals	$ 247,894	$ 363,633	$ 1,281	$ 2,699,037	$ 288,987	$ 142,834	$ 52,685

Additionally, there were transfers of $5.5 million within the state's Pension trust funds. The transfers from Pension trust funds were into other Pension trust funds.

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that statute requires to collect them to the fund that statute requires to expend them, 2) move receipts designated for debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, 3) move unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, 4) move profits from the Liquor Revolving Account and the State Lottery Account as required by law, and 5) transfer amounts to and from the General Fund as required by law.

In Fiscal Year 2006, the state transferred $825 million from the General Fund to non-major governmental funds in order to provide for the fiscal stability of health services, education, and pension funding obligations in future years.

Internal Service Funds	**Totals**
$ 8,367	$ 1,825,256
1,123	268,128
-	111,012
173	863,145
-	290,310
63	146,436
-	299,697
23,634	25,727
$ 33,360	$ 3,829,711

Note 6 - Capital Assets

A. Governmental Capital Assets

The following is a summary of governmental capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Capital Assets	Balances July 1, 2005	Additions	Deletions	Balances June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	$ 1,207,326	39,916	(8,901)	$ 1,238,341
Transportation Infrastructure	13,338,709	958,283	(84,248)	14,212,744
Construction in Progress*	1,245,530	467,448	(649,206)	1,063,772
Art Collections, Library Reserves, and Museum and Historical Collections	100,337	7,896	-	108,233
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	15,891,902			16,623,090
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	7,098,597	752,561	(25,988)	7,825,170
Accumulated depreciation	(2,361,459)	(226,673)	9,761	(2,578,371)
Net buildings	4,737,138			5,246,799
Furnishings, equipment, and collections	3,292,370	313,301	(180,732)	3,424,939
Accumulated depreciation	(1,939,493)	(212,920)	89,720	(2,062,693)
Net furnishings, equipment and collections	1,352,877			1,362,246
Other improvements	893,048	50,722	(5,448)	938,322
Accumulated depreciation	(314,676)	(43,597)	4,943	(353,330)
Net other improvements	578,372			584,992
Infrastructure (other)*	509,453	28,919	(391)	537,981
Accumulated depreciation*	(167,024)	(14,088)	-	(181,112)
Net infrastructure (other)	342,429			356,869
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	7,010,816			7,550,906
Governmental activities capital assets, net	$ 22,902,718			$ 24,173,996

*Beginning balances have been restated to reflect prior period error corrections.

The Department of Transportation incurred an impairment loss of $84 million related to construction stoppage on the Port Angeles graving dock project. This impairment is reported on the government-wide Statement of Activities as an extraordinary item.

B. Business-type Capital Assets

The following is a summary of business-type capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2006, (expressed in thousands):

Capital Assets	Balances July 1, 2005	Additions	Deletions	Balances June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	$ 86,893	5,288	-	$ 92,181
Construction in Progress	84,321	92,581	(38,574)	138,328
Art Collections	35	-	-	35
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	171,249			230,544
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	1,638,714	63,175	(5,657)	1,696,232
Accumulated depreciation	(472,702)	(42,962)	2,859	(512,805)
Net buildings	1,166,012			1,183,427
Furnishings, equipment, and collections	364,672	43,180	(11,023)	396,829
Accumulated depreciation	(230,015)	(61,309)	9,696	(281,628)
Net furnishings, equipment, and collections	134,657			115,201
Other Improvements	45,113	10,618	(2,005)	53,726
Accumulated depreciation	(14,219)	(3,424)	525	(17,118)
Net other improvements	30,894			36,608
Infrastructure (other)	32,957	248	(7)	33,198
Accumulated depreciation	(10,635)	(1,152)	-	(11,787)
Net infrastructure (other)	22,322			21,411
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	1,353,885			1,356,647
Business-type activities capital assets, net	$ 1,525,134			$ 1,587,191

C. Depreciation

Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2006, was charged to functions of the primary government as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Amount
Governmental Activities:	
General Government	$ 46,198
Education - Elementary and Secondary (K-12)	2,149
Education - Higher Education	272,342
Human Services	29,094
Adult Corrections	28,910
Natural Resources and Recreation	46,561
Transportation	72,024
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	$ 497,278 *
Business-Type Activities:	
Workers' Compensation	$ 25,551
Unemployment Compensation	-
Higher Education Student Services	67,096
Health Insurance Programs	161
Other	16,039
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities	$ 108,847

*Includes $60 million internal service fund depreciation that was allocated to functions as a part of the net internal service fund activity.

D. Construction in Progress

Major construction commitments of the state at June 30, 2006, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

D. Construction in Progress

Agency/Project Commitments	Construction In Progress June 30, 2006	Remaining Project Commitments
Department of General Administration:		
Legislative and other buildings rehab., repairs & expansion, and other projects	$ 263,474	$ 22,796
Liquor Control Board:		
Distribution Center expansion project	2,937	14,063
Department of Labor and Industries:		
Workers' compensation customer and agency information systems	4,955	10,540
Military Department:		
Spokane Readiness Center and other projects	12,429	153
Department of Social and Health Services:		
State hospital & juvenile rehab construction & renovations, and other projects	115,745	31,898
Department of Corrections:		
Correctional centers construction, improvements, and other projects	99,639	597,680
Department of Transportation:		
State highway office and maintenance facilities, and ferry vessels and terminals	215,464	131,185
Transportation infrastructure	-	1,392,090
Parks and Recreation Commission:		
State park facilities projects	4,556	1,518
Department of Fish and Wildlife:		
Hatchery renovations, Spokane office building, and other projects	8,317	19,810
Higher Education Facilities:		
University of Washington	100,166	285,948
Washington State University	65,632	430,016
Eastern Washington University	3,284	2,261
Central Washington University	82,829	9,135
The Evergreen State College	20,417	2,090
Western Washington University	33,133	12,839
Community and Technical Colleges	157,632	238,154
Other Agencies Miscellaneous Projects	11,491	6,256
Total Construction in Progress	$ 1,202,100	$ 3,208,432

Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities

A. Bonds Payable

Bonds payable at June 30, 2006, are reported by the state of Washington within Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities, as applicable.

The State Constitution and enabling statutes authorize the incurrence of state general obligation debt, to which the state's full faith, credit, and taxing power are pledged, either by the State Legislature or by a body designated by statute (presently the State Finance Committee). Legislative authorization arises from an affirmative vote of 60 percent of both legislative houses without voter consent, or from an affirmative vote of more than 50 percent of both legislative houses and a majority of the voters voting thereon. The State Finance Committee debt authorization does not require voter approval; however, it is limited to providing for: (1) temporary deficiencies in the state treasury (must be discharged within 12 months of the date of incurrence); (2) appropriations already made by the legislature; or (3) refunding of outstanding obligations of the state.

Legal Debt Limitation
The State Constitution and current statutes generally limit debt authorized in the preceding procedures. The limitations prohibit the issuance of new debt if it would cause the maximum annual debt service, on all thereafter-outstanding general obligation debt, to exceed a specified percentage of the arithmetic mean of general state revenues for the preceding three fiscal years. These limitations are on the incurrence of new debt, not on the amount of debt service that may be paid by the state in future years.

As certified by the State Treasurer, the maximum debt authorization subject to limitation for Fiscal Year 2006 was $8.8 billion, under the constitutional limitation. This computation excludes specific bond issues and types, which are not secured by general state revenues. Based on the debt limitation calculation, the debt service requirements as of June 30, 2006, did not exceed the authorized debt service limitation.

Authorized but unissued
The state had a total of $10.4 billion in bonds authorized but unissued as of June 30, 2006, for the purpose of public building and schools construction and renovation, higher education purposes, and highways construction and improvement.

Interest rates
Interest rates on fixed rate general obligation bonds ranged from 2.4 to 7.75 percent. Variable rate demand obligations (VRDO) of $222.3 million as of June 30, 2006, are remarketed on a weekly basis. Interest rates on revenue bonds range from 2.0 to 7.4 percent.

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY
General obligation bonds have been authorized and issued primarily to provide funds for:

- Acquisition and construction of capital facilities for public and common schools, higher education, public and mental health, corrections, natural resource conservation;
- Construction and improvements of highways, roads, bridges, ferries, and other transit improvements;
- Assistance to municipalities for construction of water and sewage treatment facilities and corrections facilities; and
- Refunding of general obligation bonds outstanding.

Outstanding general obligations bonds are presented in the Washington State Treasurer's Annual Report for 2006. A copy of the report is available from the Office of the State Treasurer, PO Box 40200, Olympia, Washington, 98504-0200, phone number (360) 902-9000 or TTY (360) 902-8963.

Total debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds, as of June 30, 2006, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
General Obligation Bonds	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
By Fiscal Year:						
2007	$ 482,088	$ 499,065	$ 19,150	$ 4,436	$ 501,238	$ 503,501
2008	498,486	477,869	20,655	3,333	519,141	481,202
2009	506,415	455,551	11,335	4,877	517,750	460,428
2010	491,856	435,865	8,987	4,455	500,843	440,320
2011	473,333	415,214	8,281	4,106	481,614	419,320
2012-2016	2,545,328	1,776,778	32,638	18,931	2,577,966	1,795,709
2017-2021	2,535,586	1,340,687	19,398	45,656	2,554,984	1,386,343
2022-2026	1,959,159	702,982	-	-	1,959,159	702,982
2027-2031	971,392	318,271	-	-	971,392	318,271
2032-2036	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Debt Service Requirements	$ 10,463,643	$ 6,422,282	$ 120,444	$ 85,794	$ 10,584,087	$ 6,508,076

Revenue Bonds are authorized under current state statutes, which provide for the issuance of bonds that are not supported, or not intended to be supported, by the full faith and credit of the state. These bonds pledge income derived from acquired or constructed assets for retirement of the debt and payment of the related interest.

The state's colleges and universities issue revenue bonds for the purpose of housing, dining, parking, and student facilities construction. These bonds are reported within governmental and business-type activities as applicable.

Additionally, governmental activities include revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2006 of $497.5 million issued by the Tobacco Settlement Authority (TSA), which is a blended component unit of the state. The bonds are obligations of the TSA and are secured solely by the TSA's right to receive 29.2 percent of the state's tobacco settlement revenues, restricted investments of the TSA, and undistributed TSA bond proceeds. These bonds do not constitute either a legal or moral obligation of the state, nor does the state pledge its full faith, credit or taxing power for payment of these bonds.

Total debt service requirements for revenue bonds to maturity as of June 30, 2006, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
Revenue Bonds	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
By Fiscal Year:						
2007	$ -	$ 34,268	$ 16,466	$ 38,572	$ 16,466	$ 72,840
2008	13,270	34,223	17,430	38,549	30,700	72,772
2009	12,750	33,582	19,780	37,767	32,530	71,349
2010	12,400	32,955	21,996	36,823	34,396	69,778
2011	16,175	32,343	23,393	35,785	39,568	68,128
2012-2016	93,010	147,587	132,230	160,953	225,240	308,540
2017-2021	101,700	116,944	177,094	127,091	278,794	244,035
2022-2026	113,340	82,885	143,325	88,562	256,665	171,447
2027-2031	174,355	41,377	130,872	50,031	305,227	91,408
2032-2036	21,230	1,714	110,962	19,572	132,192	21,286
Total Debt Service Requirements	$ 558,230	$ 557,878	$ 793,548	$ 633,705	$ 1,351,778	$ 1,191,583

DEBT REFUNDINGS
When advantageous and permitted by statute and bond covenants, the State Finance Committee authorizes the refunding of outstanding bonds and certificates of participation. Colleges and universities may also refund revenue bonds. When the state refunds outstanding bonds, the net proceeds of each refunding issue are used to purchase U.S. government securities that are placed in irrevocable trusts with escrow agents to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered defeased and the liability has been removed from the government-wide statement of net assets.

CURRENT YEAR DEFEASANCES
Governmental Activities:
On July 26, 2005, the state issued $461.2 million of Various Purpose General Obligation Refunding Bonds (series R-2006A) with an average interest rate of 4.99 percent to refund $478.8 million of Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds from several series with an average interest rate of 5.28 percent. The refunding resulted in a $53.2 million gross debt service savings over the next 20 years and a net present value savings of $35.8 million.

On August 17, 2005, the state issued $3.8 million Refunding Certificates of Participation (series 2005D) with an average interest rate of 3.5 percent to refund $3.7 million Certificates of Participation (series 1996A) with an average interest rate of 6.02 percent. The refunding resulted in a $400.8 thousand gross debt service savings over the next 11 years and a net present value savings of $277.8 thousand.

On January 18, 2006, the state issued $6.4 million Refunding Certificates of Participation (series 2006A) with an average interest rate of 5.05 percent to refund $6.2 million Certificates of Participation (series 1996) with an average interest rate of 7.73 percent. The refunding resulted in a $1.1 million gross debt service savings over the next 12 years and a net present value savings of $726 thousand.

On March 21, 2006, the state issued $2.6 million Refunding Certificates of Participation (series 2006C) with an average interest rate of 3.94 percent to refund $2.6 million Certificates of Participation (series 1995) with an average interest rate of 6.01 percent. The refunding resulted in a $239 thousand gross debt service savings over the next 9 years and a net present value savings of $224.5 thousand.

Business-Type Activities:
On March 14, 2006, The Evergreen State College issued $7.6 million in Housing System Revenue and Refunding Bonds, $1.4 million of which was used to refund $1.4 million of Housing Series 1994 Revenue Bonds. The new bonds have an average coupon rate of 3.8 percent, the old refunded bonds had an average interest rate of 6.1 percent. The refunding extended the final maturity and resulted in a gross loss of $185 thousand, and a net present value savings of $40 thousand.

PRIOR YEAR DEFEASANCES
In prior years, the state defeased certain general obligation and other bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the prior bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the state's financial statements.

General Obligation Bond Debt:
On June 30, 2006, $536.6 million of general obligation bonded debt outstanding is considered defeased.

Revenue Bond Debt:
On June 30, 2006, $87.4 million of revenue bonded debt outstanding is considered defeased.

B. Certificates of Participation

Current state law authorizes the state to enter into long-term financing contracts for the acquisition of real or personal property and for the issuance of certificates of participation in the contracts. These certificates of participation do not fall under the general obligation debt limitations and are generally payable only from annual appropriations by the Legislature. Other specific provisions could also affect the state's obligation under certain agreements. The certificates of participation are recorded for financial reporting purposes if the possibility of the state not meeting the terms of the agreements is considered remote.

Total debt service requirements for certificates of participation to maturity as of June 30, 2006, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
Certificates of Participation	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
By Fiscal Year:						
2007	$ 35,864	$ 19,669	$ 37,330	$ 14,780	$ 73,194	$ 34,449
2008	28,360	12,658	16,745	9,748	45,105	22,406
2009	30,129	11,595	19,740	9,070	49,869	20,665
2010	27,198	10,404	18,326	8,243	45,524	18,647
2011	26,092	9,263	18,427	7,432	44,519	16,695
2012-2016	139,721	28,701	88,291	23,683	228,012	52,384
2017-2021	35,830	6,186	31,447	5,435	67,277	11,621
2022-2026	10,086	921	8,864	810	18,950	1,731
2027-2031	-	-	-	-	-	-
2032-2036	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Debt Service Requirements	$ 333,280	$ 99,397	$ 239,170	$ 79,201	$ 572,450	$ 178,598

C. Claims and Judgments

Claims and judgments are materially related to three activities: workers' compensation, risk management, and health insurance. Workers' compensation and health insurance are business-type activities, and risk management is a governmental activity. A description of the risks to which the state is exposed by these activities, and the ways in which the state handles the risks, is presented in Note 1E.

Workers' Compensation

Changes in the balances of workers' compensation claims liabilities during Fiscal Years 2005 and 2006 were as follows (expressed in thousands):

Workers' Compensation Fund	Balances Beginning of Fiscal Year	Incurred Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Balances End of Fiscal Year
FY 2005	$ 16,591,098	2,289,923	(1,602,126)	$ 17,278,895
FY 2006	$ 17,278,895	2,131,407	(1,655,201)	$ 17,755,101

At June 30, 2006, $31.0 billion of unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses are presented at their net present and settlement value of $17.8 billion. These claims are discounted at assumed interest rates of 2.5 percent (time loss and medical) to 6.5 percent (pensions) to arrive at a settlement value that is net of third party recoveries.

The claims and claim adjustment liabilities of $17.8 billion, as of June 30, 2006, include $9.0 billion for supplemental pension cost of living adjustments (COLAs) that by statute are not to be fully funded. These COLA payments are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, and the Workers' Compensation actuaries have indicated that future premium payments will be sufficient to pay these claims as they come due. The remaining claims liabilities of $8.8 billion are fully funded by long-term investments, net of obligations under securities lending agreements.

Risk Management

Changes in the balances of risk management claims liabilities during Fiscal Years 2005 and 2006 were as follows (expressed in thousands):

Risk Management Fund	Balances Beginning of Fiscal Year	Incurred Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Tort Defense Payments	Balances End of Fiscal Year
FY 2005	$ 513,331	34,857	(23,130)	(16,945)	$ 508,113
FY 2006	$ 508,113	72,512	(36,750)	(16,677)	$ 527,198

Risk Management reports claims and judgment liabilities when it becomes probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an actuarially determined amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. It also includes an actuarial estimate of loss adjustment expenses for tort defense. Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, it should be recognized that future loss emergence will likely deviate, perhaps materially, from the actuarial estimates. Claims liabilities are re-evaluated annually to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic or social factors.

The state is a defendant in a significant number of lawsuits pertaining to property and casualty matters. As of June 30, 2006, outstanding and actuarially determined claims against the state and its public authorities including actuarially projected defense costs were $527.2 million for which the state has recorded a liability. The state is restricted by law from accumulating funds in the Self Insurance Liability Program in excess of 50 percent of total outstanding and actuarially determined claims. At June 30, 2006, the Risk Management Fund held $115.7 million in cash and pooled investments designated for payment of these claims under the state's Self Insurance Liability Program.

Health Insurance

Changes in the balances of Health Insurance claim liabilities during Fiscal Years 2005 and 2006 were as follows (expressed in thousands):

Health Insurance Fund	Balances Beginning of Fiscal Year	Incurred Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Balances End of Fiscal Year
FY 2005	$ 66,879	524,106	(512,556)	$ 78,429
FY 2006	$ 78,429	599,782	(606,765)	$ 71,446

The Health Insurance Fund establishes a liability when it becomes probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an actuarially determined amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claims liabilities depend on various complex factors, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not always result in an exact amount. Claims liabilities are re-evaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors.

At June 30, 2006, health insurance claims liabilities totaling $71.4 million are fully funded with cash and investments, net of obligations under securities lending agreements.

D. Leases

The state leases land, office facilities, office and computer equipment, and other assets under a variety of agreements. Although lease terms vary, most leases are subject to appropriation from the state Legislature to continue the obligation. If the possibility of receiving no funding from the Legislature is remote, leases are considered noncancelable for financial reporting purposes. Leases that represent acquisitions are classified as capital leases, and the related assets and liabilities are recorded in the financial records at the inception of the lease. Other leases are classified as operating leases with the lease payments recorded as expenditures or expenses during the life of the lease. Certain operating leases are renewable for specified periods. In most cases, management expects that the leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases. .

Leased land, buildings and equipment under capital leases as of June 30, 2006, include the following (expressed in thousands):

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Land (non-depreciable)	$ 4,356	$ -
Buildings	68,616	1,759
Equipment	27,737	24,969
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(28,635)	(14,068)
Totals	$ 72,074	$ 12,660

The following schedule presents future minimum payments for capital and operating leases as of June 30, 2006, (expressed in thousands):

	Capital Leases		Operating Leases	
Capital and Operating Leases	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
By Fiscal Year:				
2007	$ 8,100	$ 5,546	$ 91,824	$ 24,727
2008	7,208	5,175	81,289	23,223
2009	7,007	5,049	74,715	22,428
2010	6,389	2,834	66,242	22,363
2011	7,955	1,160	54,595	22,558
2012-2016	21,252	1,925	180,287	23,626
2017-2021	24,206	1,925	93,966	20,566
2022-2026	27,324	433	72,722	21,594
2027-2031	11,280	-	69,021	22,674
2032-2036	-	-	69,232	23,808
Total Future Minimum Payments	120,721	24,047	853,893	227,567
Less: Executory costs and interest costs	46,334	3,329	-	-
Net Present Value of future minimum lease payments	$ 74,387	$ 20,718	$ 853,893	$ 227,567

The total operating lease rental expense for Fiscal Year 2006 was $124.9 million.

Tumwater Office Building Capital Lease

The 2001 Legislature authorized the state to lease-develop an office building in Tumwater, Washington. In 2003, the state entered into a ground lease and a lease agreement with Tumwater Office Properties (TOP), a Washington nonprofit corporation. The agreements called for TOP to design and construct an office building and finance it with tax-exempt obligations that met the requirements of Revenue Ruling 63-20 and Revenue Procedure 82-26 issued by the Internal Revenue Service. The state is required to make monthly payments to TOP to service the bonds. Additional amounts may also be due per the terms of the lease agreement. The lease agreements provide the state with options to purchase the building during the term of the lease. Ownership of the building transfers to the state at the end of the lease.

Upon completion of the construction of the office building in Fiscal Year 2006, the state occupied it and recorded a capital lease in the amount of $56,805,000. Lease payments of $302,327 were made during the year.

E. Long-Term Liability Activity

Long-term liability activity for the Fiscal Year 2006 (expressed in thousands) was as follows:

Governmental Activities:	Beginning Balance July 1, 2005	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance June 30, 2006	Amounts Due Within One Year
Long-term Debt:					
GO Bonds Payable -					
General obligation (GO) bonds	$ 9,096,680	1,503,260	924,555	$ 9,675,385	$ 467,070
GO - zero coupon bonds (principal)	744,991	55,002	11,735	788,258	15,018
Subtotal - GO Bonds payable	9,841,671	1,558,262	936,290	10,463,643	482,088
Accreted Interest - GO - zero coupon bonds	201,058	33,238	-	234,296	-
Revenue Bonds Payable	563,575	-	5,345	558,230	-
Less: Deferred amounts for issuance discounts	(11,997)	-	(690)	(11,307)	-
Less: Unamortized bond issuance costs	(2,021)	-	(116)	(1,905)	-
Total Bonds Payable	10,592,286	1,591,500	940,829	11,242,957	482,088
Other Liabilities -					
Certificates of participation	314,518	60,532	41,770	333,280	35,864
Claims and judgments	600,586	58,658	31,091	628,153	110,490
Installment contracts	111	4,057	111	4,057	-
Leases	23,509	57,422	6,544	74,387	4,668
Compensated absences	438,248	291,728	264,206	465,770	50,492
Unfunded pension obligations	67,225	16,756	6,700	77,281	-
Other	106,391	262,362	155,046	213,707	165,967
Total Other Liabilities	1,550,588	751,515	505,468	1,796,635	367,481
Total	$ 12,142,874	2,343,015	1,446,297	$ 13,039,592	$ 849,569

For Governmental Activities, payments on the certificates of participation are being repaid directly from various governmental funds. The compensated absences liability will be liquidated approximately 53 percent by the General Fund, 24 percent by the Higher Education Special Revenue Funds, and the balance by various other governmental funds. The claims and judgments liability will be liquidated primarily through the risk management fund, an internal service fund. Leases, installment contract obligations, and other liabilities will be repaid from various other governmental funds.

Business-Type Activities	Beginning Balance July 1, 2005	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance June 30, 2006	Amounts Due Within One Year
Long-term Debt:					
GO Bonds Payable					
General obligation (GO) bonds	$ 109,140	-	17,955	$ 91,185	$ 19,150
GO - zero coupon bonds (principal)	29,259	-	-	29,259	-
Subtotal - GO Bonds payable	138,399	-	17,955	120,444	19,150
Accreted Interest - GO - zero coupon bonds	23,836	3,287	-	27,123	-
Revenue Bonds Payable	585,233	223,857	15,542	793,548	16,466
Less: Deferred amounts on refunding	(9,408)	(115)	(598)	(8,925)	-
Plus: Unamortized amounts issuance premiums	3,715	1,339	23	5,031	-
Less: Deferred amounts for issuance discounts	(1,847)	(40)	(113)	(1,774)	-
Less: Unamortized bond issuance costs	(2,050)	(1,121)	(125)	(3,046)	-
Total Bonds Payable	737,878	227,207	32,684	932,401	35,616
Other liabilities -					
Certificates of participation	250,647	6,388	17,865	239,170	37,330
Less: Deferred amounts for issuance discounts	(1,757)	153	-	(1,604)	-
Claims and judgments	17,361,266	2,734,191	2,264,219	17,831,238	1,732,508
Lottery prize annuities payable	460,760	96,604	135,517	421,847	65,402
Tuition benefits payable	601,289	191,103	24,092	768,300	-
Leases	20,688	4,943	4,913	20,718	4,740
Compensated absences	45,315	24,573	21,934	47,954	19,432
Other	19,433	107,693	102,523	24,602	20,992
Total Other Liabilities	18,757,641	3,165,648	2,571,063	19,352,225	1,880,404
Total	$ 19,495,519	3,392,855	2,603,747	$ 20,284,626	$ 1,916,020

Note 8 - No Commitment Debt

The Washington State Housing Finance Commission, Washington Higher Education Facilities Authority, Washington Health Care Facilities Authority, and Washington Economic Development Finance Authority (financing authorities) were created by the state Legislature. For financial reporting purposes, they are discretely presented as component units. These financing authorities issue bonds for the purpose of making loans to qualified borrowers for capital acquisitions, construction, and related improvements. These bonds do not constitute either a legal or moral obligation of the state or these financing authorities, nor does the state or these financing authorities pledge their faith and credit for the payment of such bonds. Debt service on the bonds is payable solely from payments made by the borrowers pursuant to loan agreements. Due to their no commitment nature, the bonds issued by these financing authorities are excluded from the state's financial statements.

The table below presents the June 30 balances for the "No Commitment" debt of the state's financing authorities (expressed in thousands):

Financing Authorities	Principal Balance
Washington State Housing Finance Commission	$ 2,709,098
Washington Higher Education Facilities Authority	444,408
Washington Health Care Facilities Authority	3,221,000
Washington Economic Development Finance Authority	519,537
Total No Commitment Debt	$ 6,894,043

Note 9 – Fund Balances Reserved for Other Specific Purposes

The nature and purposes of fund balances reserved for other specific purposes as of June 30, 2006, are listed below (expressed in thousands):

Fund Balances	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Totals
Reserved for Other Specific Purposes:					
Long-term student loans	$ -	$ 94,757	$ -	$ -	$ 94,757
Investments with trustees	629	-	-	475	1,104
Long-term receivables	83,764	433	-	1,459,127	1,543,324
Long-term investments	-	153,312	-	47,866	201,178
Petty cash	656	5,225	-	835	6,716
Total Reserved for Other Specific Purposes	$ 85,049	$ 253,727	$ -	$ 1,508,303	$ 1,847,079

Note 10 - Deficit Net Assets

At June 30, 2006, there were two proprietary funds with deficit net assets.

The Workers' Compensation Fund, an enterprise fund, had deficit net assets of $7.1 billion at June 30, 2006. The fund is used to account for the workers' compensation program, which provides time-loss, medical, disability, and pension payments to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries. The main benefit plans of the workers' compensation program are funded based on rates that will keep these plans solvent in accordance with recognized actuarial principles. The supplemental pension cost-of-living adjustments (COLA) granted for time-loss and disability payments, however, are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. By statute, the state is only allowed to collect enough revenue to fund the current COLA payments.

The following schedule details the changes in total net assets for the Workers' Compensation Fund during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Workers' Compensation Fund	Net Assets (Deficit)
Balance, July 1, 2005	$ (6,558,080)
Fiscal Year 2006 activity	(502,689)
Balance, June 30, 2006	$ (7,060,769)

The Risk Management Fund, an internal service fund, had deficit net assets of $414.0 million at June 30, 2006. The Risk Management Fund is used to account for the claims, torts, and judgments generally arising from automobile and general government operations, and loss adjustment expenses for tort defense. These costs are supported by premium assessments to state agencies that are designed to cover current and future claim losses. Outstanding and incurred but not reported claims are actuarially determined and accrued, resulting in the deficit net assets.

The Self Insurance Liability Program, initiated in 1990, is intended to provide funds for the payment of all claims and loss adjustment expenses for tort defense.

The state is restricted by law from accumulating funds in the Self Insurance Liability Program in excess of 50 percent of total outstanding and actuarially determined claims.

The following schedule details the changes in net assets for the Risk Management Fund during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Risk Management Fund	Net Assets (Deficit)
Balance, July 1, 2005	$ (430,805)
Fiscal Year 2006 activity	16,848
Balance, June 30, 2006	$ (413,957)

Note 11 - Retirement Plans

A. General

The state of Washington, through the Department of Retirement Systems, the Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters, and the Administrative Office of the Courts, administers 12 defined benefit retirement plans, three combination defined benefit/defined contribution retirement plans, and one defined contribution retirement plan covering eligible employees of the state and local governments.

Basis of Accounting

Pension plans administered by the state are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, employee and employer contributions are recognized in the period in which employee services are performed; investment gains and losses are recognized as incurred; and benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the applicable plan.

Investments

Pension plan investments are presented at fair value. Fair values are based on published market prices, quotations from national security exchanges and security pricing services, or by the respective fund managers for securities that are not actively traded. Privately held mortgages are valued at cost, which approximates fair value. Certain pension trust fund investments, including real estate and private equity, are valued based on appraisals or independent advisors. The pension funds have no investments of any commercial or industrial organization whose market value exceeds 5 percent of each plan's net assets. Additional disclosure describing investments is provided in Note 3.

DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

As established in chapter 41.50 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW), the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS) administers seven retirement systems comprising 11 defined benefit pension plans and three combination defined benefit/defined contribution plans as follows:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
- Plan 1 - defined benefit
- Plan 2 - defined benefit
- Plan 3 - defined benefit/defined contribution

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)
- Plan 1 - defined benefit
- Plan 2 - defined benefit
- Plan 3 - defined benefit/defined contribution

School Employees' Retirement System (SERS)
- Plan 2 - defined benefit
- Plan 3 - defined benefit/defined contribution

Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF)
- Plan 1 - defined benefit
- Plan 2 - defined benefit

Washington State Patrol Retirement System (WSPRS)
- Plan 1 - defined benefit
- Plan 2 - defined benefit

Judicial Retirement System (JRS)
- Defined benefit plan

Judges' Retirement Fund (Judges)
- Defined benefit plan

Although some assets of the plans are commingled for investment purposes, each plan's assets may be used only for the payment of benefits to the members of that plan in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Administration of the PERS, TRS, SERS, and LEOFF systems and plans was funded by an employer rate of .19 percent of employee salaries. Administration of the WSPRS, JRS, and Judges plans is funded by means of legislative appropriations.

The Department of Retirement Systems prepares a stand-alone financial report. Copies of the report that include financial statements and required supplementary information may be obtained by writing to Washington State Department of Retirement Systems, PO Box 48380, Olympia, Washington 98504-8380.

BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER FIRE FIGHTERS

As established in chapter 41.24 RCW, the Washington Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters' administers the Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund (VFFRPF), a defined benefit plan. Administration of VFFRPF is funded through legislative appropriation.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS

As established in chapter 2.14 RCW, the Administrative Office of the Courts administers the Judicial Retirement Account (JRA), a defined contribution plan. Administration of JRA is funded through member fees.

HIGHER EDUCATION

In addition to the retirement plans administered by the state of Washington, eligible higher education state employees may participate in a Higher Education Retirement Plan, privately administered defined contribution plans.

Plan descriptions, funding policies, and a table of employer contributions required and paid for defined benefit plans follow at Notes 11.B through D respectively. For information related to defined contribution plans, refer to Note 11.I. Details on plan net assets and changes in plan net assets of pension plans administered by the state are presented at Note 11.J.

Note 10 - Deficit Net Assets

At June 30, 2006, there were two proprietary funds with deficit net assets.

The Workers' Compensation Fund, an enterprise fund, had deficit net assets of $7.1 billion at June 30, 2006. The fund is used to account for the workers' compensation program, which provides time-loss, medical, disability, and pension payments to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries. The main benefit plans of the workers' compensation program are funded based on rates that will keep these plans solvent in accordance with recognized actuarial principles. The supplemental pension cost-of-living adjustments (COLA) granted for time-loss and disability payments, however, are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. By statute, the state is only allowed to collect enough revenue to fund the current COLA payments.

The following schedule details the changes in total net assets for the Workers' Compensation Fund during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Workers' Compensation Fund	Net Assets (Deficit)
Balance, July 1, 2005	$ (6,558,080)
Fiscal Year 2006 activity	(502,689)
Balance, June 30, 2006	$ (7,060,769)

The Risk Management Fund, an internal service fund, had deficit net assets of $414.0 million at June 30, 2006. The Risk Management Fund is used to account for the claims, torts, and judgments generally arising from automobile and general government operations, and loss adjustment expenses for tort defense. These costs are supported by premium assessments to state agencies that are designed to cover current and future claim losses. Outstanding and incurred but not reported claims are actuarially determined and accrued, resulting in the deficit net assets.

The Self Insurance Liability Program, initiated in 1990, is intended to provide funds for the payment of all claims and loss adjustment expenses for tort defense.

The state is restricted by law from accumulating funds in the Self Insurance Liability Program in excess of 50 percent of total outstanding and actuarially determined claims.

The following schedule details the changes in net assets for the Risk Management Fund during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Risk Management Fund	Net Assets (Deficit)
Balance, July 1, 2005	$ (430,805)
Fiscal Year 2006 activity	16,848
Balance, June 30, 2006	$ (413,957)

B. Plan Descriptions

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

PERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of three separate plans for membership purposes: Plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans and Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan. PERS participants who joined the system by September 30, 1977, are Plan 1 members. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, and by either, February 28, 2002, for state and higher education employees, or August 31, 2002, for local government employees, are Plan 2 members unless they exercise an option to transfer their membership to Plan 3. PERS participants joining the system on or after March 1, 2002, for state and higher education employees, or September 1, 2002, for local government employees, have the irrevocable option of choosing membership in either PERS Plan 2 or PERS Plan 3. The option must be exercised within 90 days of employment. An employee is reported in Plan 2 until a choice is made. Employees who fail to choose within 90 days default to PERS Plan 3.

PERS is comprised of three separate plans for reporting purposes: Plan 1, Plan 2/3, and Plan 3. Plan 1 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 1 members. Plan 2/3 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered to be a single plan for reporting purposes.

PERS defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions. Employee contributions to the PERS Plan 1 and 2 defined benefit plans accrue interest at a rate specified by DRS. During Fiscal Year 2006, the DRS-established rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. Employees in PERS Plan 1 and 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest thereon upon separation from PERS-covered employment. PERS Plan 3 defined contribution benefits are financed from employee contributions and investment earnings. Employees in PERS Plan 3 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions adjusted by earnings and losses from the investment of those contributions upon separation from PERS-covered employment.

The Legislature established PERS in 1947. Membership in the system includes: elected officials; state employees; employees of the Supreme, Appeals, and Superior Courts (other than judges currently in a judicial retirement system); employees of legislative committees; community and technical colleges, college and university employees not in national higher education retirement programs; judges of district and municipal courts; and employees of local governments. The Higher Education Retirement Plans are not administered by DRS. Approximately 50 percent of PERS salaries are accounted for by state employment. PERS retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature.

PERS Plan 1 retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement after 30 years of service, or at the age of 60 with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 25 years of service. Plan 1 members retiring from inactive status prior to the age of 65 may receive actuarially reduced benefits. Benefits are also actuarially reduced when a Plan 1 member chooses a survivor option. The annual benefit is 2 percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service (AFC is based on the greatest compensation during any 24 eligible consecutive compensation months), capped at 60 percent.

PERS Plan 2 retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members may retire at the age of 65 with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 20 years of service, with an allowance of 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. (AFC is based on the greatest compensation during any eligible consecutive 60-month period.) Plan 2 retirements prior to the age of 65 receive reduced benefits. If retirement is at age 55 or older with at least 30 years of service, a 3 percent per year reduction applies; otherwise an actuarial reduction will apply. The benefit is also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option. There is no cap on years of service credit; and a cost-of-living allowance is granted (indexed to the Seattle Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually.

PERS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. The defined benefit portion provides a benefit calculated at 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. (AFC is based on the greatest compensation during any eligible consecutive 60-month period.) Effective June 7, 2006, PERS Plan 3 members may be vested either after 10 years of service or after five years of service, as long as 12 consecutive months of service were accrued after attainment of age 44. Plan 3 members

are immediately vested in the defined contribution portion of their plan. Vested Plan 3 members are eligible to retire with full benefits at age 65. Plan 3 retirements prior to the age of 65 receive reduced benefits. If retirement is at age 55 or older with at least 30 years of service, a 3 percent per year reduction applies; otherwise an actuarial reduction will apply. The benefit is also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option. There is no cap on years of service credit; and Plan 3 provides the same cost-of-living allowance as Plan 2. Refer to section I of this note for a description of the defined contribution component of PERS Plan 3.

PERS Plan 1 provides duty and non-duty disability benefits. Duty disability retirement benefits for disablement prior to the age of 60 consist of a temporary life annuity payable to the age of 60. The allowance amount is $350 a month, or two-thirds of the monthly AFC, whichever is less. The benefit is reduced by any worker's compensation benefit and is payable as long as the member remains disabled or until the member attains the age of 60. A member with five years of membership service is eligible for non-duty disability retirement. Prior to the age of 55, the allowance amount is 2 percent of the AFC for each year of service reduced by 2 percent for each year that the member's age is less than 55. The total benefit is limited to 60 percent of the AFC and is actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option

PERS Plan 2 and Plan 3 provide disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 allowance amount is 2 percent of the AFC for each year of service. For Plan 3 the allowance amount is 1 percent of the AFC for each year of service. Benefits are actuarially reduced for each year that the member's age is less than 65, and to reflect the choice of a survivor option.

In addition, a $150,000 death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a PERS member who dies in the line of service as a result of injuries sustained in the course of employment, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

Legislation passed in recent sessions effective in Fiscal Year 2006:

Effective July 24, 2005, PERS Plan 2 and Plan 3 members can purchase service credit for military service that interrupted employment, if they are disabled while on active duty and cannot return to employment, or are killed on active duty (Chapter 64, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, PERS members can purchase up to 24 months (previously 12 months) of service credit lost because of an on-the-job injury (Chapter 363, Laws of 2005).

Effective June 7, 2006, PERS Plan 3 members may be vested either after 10 years of service or after five years of service, as long as 12 consecutive months of service were accrued after attainment of age 44 (Chapter 33, Laws of 2006).

There were no other material changes in PERS benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

Legislation passed in recent sessions effective in years subsequent to Fiscal Year 2006:

The Public Safety Employees' Retirement System (PSERS) Plan 2 was created in Chapter 242, Laws of 2004. It first opens to membership on July 1, 2006. PSERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system. Membership requirements are defined in RCW 41.37. Qualified members of PERS 2/3 may join PSERS prospectively if they make the election to join between July 1 and September 30, 2006. If they do so, they will become inactive in PERS and their past service credit will remain in PERS. All qualifying employees who are first employed after July 1, 2006, will automatically become members of PSERS.

PERS pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 41.40 and 41.34 RCW.

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)

TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of three separate plans for membership purposes: Plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans and Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan. TRS participants who joined the system by September 30, 1977, are Plan 1 members. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, and by June 30, 1996, are Plan 2 members unless they exercised an option to transfer their membership to Plan 3. TRS participants joining the system on or after July 1, 1996, and those who exercised their transfer option, are members of TRS Plan 3.

TRS is comprised of three separate plans for reporting purposes: Plan 1, Plan 2/3, and Plan 3. Plan 1 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 1 members. Plan 2/3 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered to be a single plan for reporting purposes.

TRS defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions. Employee contributions to the TRS Plan 1 and 2 defined benefit plans accrue interest at a rate specified by DRS. During Fiscal Year 2006, the DRS-established rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. Employees in TRS Plan 1 and 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest thereon upon separation from TRS-covered employment. TRS Plan 3 defined contribution benefits are financed from employee contributions and investment earnings. Employees in TRS Plan 3 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions adjusted by earnings and losses from the investment of those contributions upon separation from TRS-covered employment.

TRS was legislatively established in 1938. Eligibility for membership requires service as a certificated public school employee in an instructional, administrative or supervisory capacity. TRS is comprised principally of non-state employees. TRS retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature.

TRS Plan 1 retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement after 30 years of service, or at the age of 60 with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 25 years of service. The annual pension is 2 percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service (AFC is based on the greatest compensation during the highest of any consecutive two compensation contract years), capped at 60 percent.

TRS Plan 2 retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members may retire at the age of 65 with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 20 years of service, with an allowance of 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. (AFC is based on the greatest compensation during any eligible consecutive 60-month period.) Plan 2 retirements prior to the age of 65 receive reduced benefits. If retirement is at age 55 or older with at least 30 years of service, a 3 percent per year reduction applies; otherwise an actuarial reduction will apply. There is no cap on years of service credit; and a cost-of-living allowance is granted (indexed to the Seattle Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually.

TRS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. The defined benefit portion provides a benefit calculated at 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. (AFC is based on the greatest compensation during any eligible consecutive 60-month period.) Effective June 7, 2006, TRS Plan 3 members may be vested either after 10 years of service or after five years of service, as long as 12 consecutive months of service were accrued after attainment of age 44. Plan 3 retirements prior to the age of 65 receive reduced benefits. If retirement is at age 55 or older with at least 30 years of service, a 3 percent per year reduction applies; otherwise an actuarial reduction will apply. There is no cap on years of service credit; and Plan 3 provides the same cost-of-living allowance as Plan 2. Refer to section I of this note for a description of the defined contribution component of TRS Plan 3.

TRS Plan 1 provides death and temporary disability benefits. TRS Plan 1 members receive the following additional lump sum death benefits: retired members- $400 (if retired with ten years of full-time membership), $400 (if inactive with ten years of membership), active members $600 (if employed full-time at time of death). Members on temporary disability receive a monthly payment of $180 payable for up to two years, for the same occurrence. After five years of service, members on a disability retirement receive an allowance based on their salary and service to date of disability. Members enrolled in TRS prior to April 25, 1973, may elect a benefit based on the formula in effect at that time.

TRS Plan 2 and Plan 3 provide disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 allowance amount is 2 percent of the AFC for each year of service. For Plan 3, the allowance amount is 1 percent of the AFC for each year of service. Benefits are actuarially reduced for each year that the member's age is less than 65, and to reflect the choice of a survivor option.

In addition, a $150,000 death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a TRS member who dies in the line of service as a result of injuries sustained in the course of employment, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

Legislation passed in recent sessions effective in Fiscal Year 2006:

Effective July 24, 2005, TRS Plan 1 members who are employed less than full time as psychologists, social workers, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, speech language pathologists or audiologists can annualize their salaries when calculating their average final compensation (Chapter 23, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, TRS Plan 2 and Plan 3 members can purchase service credit for military service that interrupted employment, if they are disabled while on active duty and cannot return to employment, or are killed on active duty (Chapter 64, Laws of 2005).

Effective June 7, 2006, TRS Plan 3 members may be vested either after 10 years of service or after five years of service, as long as 12 consecutive months of service were accrued after attainment of age 44 (Chapter 33, Laws of 2006).

There were no other material changes in TRS benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

TRS pension benefit provisions are established by chapters 41.32 and 41.34 RCW.

School Employees' Retirement System (SERS)

SERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of two separate plans for membership purposes: Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan and Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan. As of September 1, 2000, the membership of classified school employees in PERS Plan 2 was transferred to SERS Plan 2. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, and by August 31, 2000, are SERS Plan 2 members unless they exercised an option to transfer their membership to Plan 3. SERS participants joining the system on or after September 1, 2000, and those who exercised their transfer option, are members of SERS Plan 3.

SERS is comprised of two separate plans for reporting purposes: Plan 2/3 and Plan 3. Plan 2/3 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered to be a single plan for reporting purposes.

SERS defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions. Employee contributions to the SERS Plan 2 defined benefit plan accrue interest at a rate specified by DRS. During Fiscal Year 2006, the DRS-established rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. Employees in SERS Plan 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest thereon upon separation from SERS-covered employment. SERS Plan 3 defined contribution benefits are financed from employee contributions and investment earnings. Employees in SERS Plan 3 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions adjusted by earnings and losses from the investment of those contributions upon separation from SERS-covered employment.

The Legislature established SERS in 2000. Membership in the system includes all classified employees of school districts or educational service districts. SERS is comprised principally of non-state employees. SERS retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

SERS Plan 2 retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members may retire at the age of 65 with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 20 years of service, with an allowance of 2 percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service. (AFC is based on the greatest compensation during any eligible consecutive 60-month period.) Plan 2 retirements prior to the age of 65 receive reduced benefits. If retirement is at age 55 or older with at least 30 years of service, a 3 percent per year reduction applies; otherwise an actuarial reduction will apply. The benefit is also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option. There is no cap on years of service credit; and a cost-of-living allowance is granted (indexed to the Seattle Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually.

SERS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. The defined benefit portion provides a benefit calculated at 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. (AFC is based on the greatest compensation during any eligible consecutive 60-month period.) Effective June 7, 2006, allows SERS Plan 3 members to be vested either after 10 years of service or after five years of service, as long as 12 consecutive months of service were accrued after attainment of age 44. Plan 3 retirements prior to the age of 65 receive reduced benefits. If retirement is at age 55 or older with at least 30 years of service, a 3 percent per year reduction applies; otherwise an actuarial reduction will apply. The benefit is also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option. There is no cap on years of service credit; and Plan 3 provides the same cost-of-living allowance as Plan 2. Refer to section I of this note for a description of the defined contribution component of SERS Plan 3.

SERS Plan 2 and Plan 3 provide disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 allowance amount is 2 percent of the AFC for each year of service. For Plan 3 the allowance amount is 1 percent of the AFC for each year of service. Benefits are actuarially reduced for each year that the member's age is less than 65, and to reflect the choice of a survivor option.

In addition, a $150,000 death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a SERS member

who dies in the line of service as a result of injuries sustained in the course of employment, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

Legislation passed in recent sessions effective in Fiscal Year 2006:

Effective July 24, 2005, SERS Plan 2 and Plan 3 members can purchase service credit for military service that interrupted employment, if they are disabled while on active duty and cannot return to employment, or are killed on active duty (Chapter 64, Laws of 2005).

Effective June 7, 2006, allows SERS Plan 3 members to be vested either after 10 years of service or after five years of service, as long as 12 consecutive months of service were accrued after attainment of age 44 (Chapter 33, Laws of 2006).

There were no other material changes in SERS benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

SERS pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 41.35 and 41.34 RCW.

Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF)

LEOFF is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of two separate defined benefit plans. LEOFF participants who joined the system by September 30, 1977 are Plan 1 members. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, are Plan 2 members.

LEOFF defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings, employer and employee contributions, and a special funding situation in which the state pays through state legislative appropriations. Employee contributions to the LEOFF Plan 1 and 2 defined benefit plans accrue interest at a rate specified by DRS. During Fiscal Year 2006, the DRS-established rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. Employees in LEOFF Plan 1 and 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest earnings thereon upon separation from LEOFF-covered employment.

LEOFF was established in 1970 by the Legislature. Membership includes all full-time, fully compensated, local law enforcement officers and firefighters. LEOFF membership is comprised primarily of non-state employees, with Department of Fish and Wildlife enforcement officers who were first included prospectively effective July 27, 2003, being a major exception. LEOFF retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature. Effective July 1, 2003, the LEOFF Plan 2 Retirement Board was established by Initiative 790 to provide governance of LEOFF Plan 2. The Board's duties include adopting contribution rates and recommending policy changes to the Legislature for the LEOFF Plan 2 retirement plan.

LEOFF Plan 1 retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement with five years of service at the age of 50. The benefit per year of service calculated as a percent of final average salary (FAS) is as follows:

Term of Service	Percent of FAS
20+	2.0%
10-19	1.5%
5-9	1.0%

The FAS is the basic monthly salary received at the time of retirement, provided a member has held the same position or rank for 12 months preceding the date of retirement. Otherwise, it is the average of the highest consecutive 24 months' salary within the last 10 years of service. If membership was established in LEOFF after February 18, 1974, the service retirement benefit is capped at 60 percent of FAS. A cost-of-living allowance is granted (indexed to the Seattle Consumer Price Index).

LEOFF Plan 2 retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members may retire at the age of 50 with 20 years of service, or at the age of 53 with five years of service, with an allowance of 2 percent of the FAS per year of service (FAS is based on the highest consecutive 60 months). Plan 2 retirements prior to the age of 53 are reduced 3 percent for each year that the benefit commences prior to age 53. There is no cap on years of service credit; and a cost-of-living allowance is granted (indexed to the Seattle Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually.

LEOFF Plan 1 provides death and disability benefits. Death benefits for Plan 1 members on active duty consist of the following: (1) If eligible spouse, 50 percent of the FAS, plus 5 percent of FAS for each surviving child, with a limitation on the combined allowances of 60 percent of the FAS; or (2) If no eligible spouse, 30 percent of FAS for the first child plus 10 percent for each additional child, subject to a 60 percent limitation of FAS. In addition, a duty death benefit of $150,000 is provided to Plan 1 and Plan 2 members.

The LEOFF Plan 1 disability allowance is 50 percent of the FAS plus 5 percent for each child up to a maximum of 60 percent. Upon recovery from disability before the age of 50, a member is restored to service with full credit for service while disabled. Upon recovery after the age of 50, the benefit continues as the greater of the member's disability allowance or service retirement allowance.

LEOFF Plan 2 provides disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 allowance amount is 2 percent of the FAS for each year of service. Benefits are actuarially reduced for each year that the member's age is less than 53, and to reflect the choice of a survivor option.

Members of LEOFF Plan 2 who leave service because of a line of duty disability are allowed to withdraw 150 percent of accumulated member contributions. This withdrawal benefit is not subject to federal income tax. Alternatively, members of LEOFF Plan 2 who leave service because of a line of duty disability can receive a retirement allowance, not actuarially reduced, of at least 10 percent of FAS. If the unreduced 2 percent per year of service disability benefit results in a greater benefit than the minimum 10 percent, the member receives the greater benefit. The first 10 percent of the line-duty disability benefit is not subject to federal income tax. The line-duty disability benefit applies to all LEOFF Plan 2 members disabled in the line of duty on or after January 1, 2001.

Legislation passed in recent sessions effective in Fiscal Year 2006:

Effective July 24, 2005, LEOFF Plan 1 retirees can designate a spouse from a post-retirement marriage as a beneficiary, even if an ex-spouse is receiving a portion of the retiree's benefit under a court-approved property settlement (Chapter 67, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, the spouse of a LEOFF Plan 1 retiree who receives a portion of the retiree's monthly pension under a court-ordered property settlement, can continue receiving that portion after the retiree dies (Chapter 62, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, LEOFF Plan 2 retirees may return to work in an eligible position covered by another retirement system, choose membership in that system and suspend their pension benefits, or not choose membership and continue receiving pension benefits without interruption (Chapter 372, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, LEOFF Plan 2 members can purchase credit for military service that interrupted employment, if they are disabled while on active duty and cannot return to employment, or are killed while on active duty (Chapter 64, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, current members of PERS who are emergency medical technicians can elect to become members of LEOFF Plan 2 (Chapter 459, Laws of 2005).

Effective March 14, 2006, Plan 2 members who are catastrophically disabled in the line-of-duty may receive a benefit equal to seventy percent of their average final salary, subject to offsets for other sources of disability income (Chapter 39, Laws of 2006).

Effective June 7, 2006, Plan 2 survivors may receive reimbursement for payment of continuing health care premiums (Chapter 345, Laws of 2006).

Effective June 7, 2006, the $150,000 line-of-duty death benefit is extended to those members who die of a duty-related illness (Chapter 351, Laws of 2006).

There were no other material changes in LEOFF benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

LEOFF pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 41.26 RCW.

Washington State Patrol Retirement System (WSPRS)

WSPRS is a single-employer defined benefit retirement system. WSPRS participants who joined the system by December 31, 2002, are Plan 1 members. Those who joined on or after January 1, 2003, are Plan 2 members. For financial reporting and investment purposes, however, both plans are accounted for in the same pension fund.

WSPRS retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions. Employee contributions to WSPRS accrue interest at a rate specified by DRS. During Fiscal Year 2006, the DRS-established rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent annually, compounded monthly. Employees in WSPRS can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest earnings thereon upon separation from WSPRS-covered employment.

WSPRS was established by the Legislature in 1947. Any commissioned employee of the Washington State Patrol is eligible to participate. WSPRS benefits are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature.

WSPRS retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Members are eligible for retirement at the age of 55 with five years of service, or after 25 years of service. The annual pension is 2 percent of the average final salary (AFS), capped at 75 percent, per year of service. A cost-of-living allowance is granted (indexed to the Seattle Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually.

WSPRS benefit provisions include death benefits; however, the system provides no disability benefits. Disability benefits may be available from the Washington State Patrol. If disability benefits are received, the member may be eligible to acquire service

credit for the period of disability. In addition, a duty death benefit of $150,000 is provided to all WSPRS members.

For WSPRS Plan 1 members, AFS is based on the average of the two highest-paid service credit years and excludes voluntary overtime. Death benefits for Plan 1 members on active duty consist of the following: (1) If eligible spouse, 50 percent of the AFS, plus 5 percent of the AFS for each surviving child, with a limitation on the combined allowances of 60 percent of the AFS; or (2) If no eligible spouse, 30 percent of AFS for the first child plus 10 percent for each additional child, subject to a 60 percent limitation of AFS.

For WSPRS Plan 2 members, AFS is based on the average of the five consecutive highest-paid service credit years and excludes both voluntary overtime and cash-outs of annual and holiday leave. At retirement, Plan 2 members also have the option of selecting an actuarially reduced benefit in order to provide for post-retirement survivor benefits. Death benefits for active-duty Plan 2 members consist of the following: (1) If the member is single or has less than 10 years of service, the return of the member's accumulated contributions; or (2) If the member is married, has an eligible child, or has completed 10 years of service, a reduced benefit allowance reflecting a joint and 100 percent survivor option *or* 150 percent of the member's accumulated contributions, at the survivor's option.

Beneficiaries of a WSPRS Plan 2 member with 10 years of service who is killed in the course of employment receive retirement benefits without actuarial reduction, if the member was not of normal retirement age at death. This provision applies to any member killed in the course of employment, on or after June 10, 2004, if found eligible by the Director of the Department of Labor and Industries.

Legislation passed in the 2006 session, effective June 7, 2006, states that benefits for surviving spouses of disabled state troopers will be based on the current salaries of members of the same rank the member held at the time of disablement (Chapter 94, Laws of 2006).

There were no other material changes in WSPRS benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

WSPRS pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 43.43 RCW.

Judicial Retirement System (JRS)

JRS is an agent multiple-employer retirement system comprised of a single defined benefit plan. JRS retirement benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis from a combination of investment earnings, employer contributions, employee contributions, and a special funding situation in which the state pays the remaining contributions.

During Fiscal Year 2006, the DRS established rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent, compounded quarterly. JRS employees who are vested in the plan may not elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination. However, any JRS member that left the system before July 1, 1988, or his/her spouse, who was ineligible to receive a benefit at that time, may apply and receive a refund of such contributions from DRS, if said contributions have not been already refunded via a sundry claims appropriation from the state legislature.

JRS was established by the Legislature in 1971. Membership includes judges elected or appointed to the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Superior Courts on or after August 9, 1971. The system was closed to new entrants on July 1, 1988, with new judges joining PERS Plan 2. JRS retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature.

JRS members are eligible for retirement at the age of 60 with 15 years of service, or at the age of 60 after 12 years of service (if the member left office involuntarily) with at least 15 years after beginning judicial service.

The benefit per year of service calculated as a percent of average final compensation (AFC) is as follows:

Term of Service	Percent of AFC
15+	3.5%
10-14	3.0%

Death and disability benefits are also provided. Eligibility for death benefits while on active duty requires 10 or more years of service. A monthly spousal benefit is provided which is equal to 50 percent of the benefit a member would have received if retired. If the member is retired, the surviving spouse receives the greater of 50 percent of the member's retirement benefit or 25 percent of the AFC. For members with 10 or more years of service, a disability benefit of 50 percent of AFC is provided.

There were no material changes in JRS benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

JRS pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 2.10 RCW.

Judges' Retirement Fund (Judges)

The Judges' Retirement Fund is an agent multiple-employer retirement system comprised of a single defined benefit plan. There are currently no active members in this plan. Retirement benefits were financed on a pay-as-you-go basis from a combination of past

employee contributions, past employer contributions, and a special funding situation in which the state paid the remaining contributions. Retirees did not earn interest on their contributions, nor could they elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination.

The Judges' Retirement Fund was created by the Legislature on March 22, 1937, pursuant to RCW 2.12, to provide retirement benefits to judges of the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, or Superior Courts of the state of Washington. Subsequent legislation required that all judges first appointed or elected to office on or after August 9, 1971, enter the Judicial Retirement System. Judges' retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

Judges' members are eligible for retirement at the age of 70 with ten years of service, or at any age with 18 years of service. Members are eligible to receive a partial retirement allowance after 12 years of credited service as a judge. With the exception of a partial retirement allowance, the member receives a benefit equal to one-half of the monthly salary being received as a judge at the time of retirement, or at the end of the term immediately prior to retirement if retirement occurs after the expiration of the member's term in office. A partial retirement allowance is based on the proportion of the member's 12 or more years of service in relation to 18 years of service.

There were no material changes in Judges' benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

Judges' pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 2.12 RCW.

The Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund (VFFRPF)

VFFRPF is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system that provides death and active duty disability benefits to all members, and optional defined benefit pension plan payments.

VFFRPF retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings, member contributions, municipality contributions, and a special funding situation where the state pays the remaining contributions. VFFRPF members accrue no interest on contributions and may elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination.

The Volunteer Fire Fighters' Relief Act was created by the Legislature in 1935 and the pension portion of the act was added in 1945. Membership in the system requires volunteer firefighter service with a fire department of an electing municipality of Washington State, emergency work as an emergency medical technician with an emergency medical service district, or work as a commissioned reserve law enforcement officer.

Retirement benefits are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature. Since retirement benefits cover volunteer service, benefits are paid based on years of service not salary. Members are vested after ten years of service.

After 25 years of active membership, members having reached the age of 65 and who have paid their annual retirement fee for 25 years are entitled to receive a monthly benefit of $50 plus $10 per year of service. The maximum monthly benefit is $300. Reduced pensions are available for members under the age of 65 or with less than 25 years of service.

Death and active duty disability benefits are provided at no cost to the member. Death benefits in the line of duty consist of a lump sum of $152,000. Funeral and burial expenses are also paid in a lump sum of $2,000 for members on active duty. Members receiving disability benefits at the time of death shall be paid $500. Members on active duty shall receive disability payments of $2,550 per month for up to six months; thereafter, payments are reduced. Disabled members receive $1,275 per month, their spouse $255, and dependent children $110. Benefit provisions for VFFRPF are established under the authority of chapter 41.24 RCW.

Effective July 1, 2001, the disability income benefits and the maximum survivor benefits under the Relief Plan are increased for increases in the CPI.

There were no material changes in VFFRPF benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

C. Funding Policies

Contributions towards the amortization of the PERS 1 and TRS 1 unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) were suspended for the 2003-2005 and 2005-2007 biennia. Legislation during the 2006 session provided for resumption of UAAL payments beginning September 1, 2006 for TRS and SERS, and January 1, 2007 for PERS.

The estimated value of future gain-sharing benefits is included in the liabilities for accounting disclosure purposes. However, the actual contribution rates for PERS, TRS, and SERS at the close of the Fiscal Year 2006 were adopted by the legislature and did not include the value of gain-sharing benefits.

The Legislature provided for minimum contribution rates (Chapter 365 Laws of 2006). These minimum rates will go into effect beginning with the 2009-11 biennium.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates, Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates, and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. Employee contribution rates for Plan 1 are established by statute at 6 percent for state agencies and local government unit employees, and at 7.5 percent for state government elected officials. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. There are no employer contributions to PERS Plan 3 defined contribution. Employees who participate in the defined contribution portion of PERS Plan 3 contribute to the defined contribution plan instead of the defined benefit portion of PERS Plan 3. The employee chooses from six rate options provided in statute ranging from 5 to 15 percent, two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 41.40 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

PERS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3
Employer Rates:			
State agencies*	2.44%	2.44%	2.44%**
Local governmental units*	2.44%	2.44%	2.44%**
State gov't elected officials*	3.57%	2.44%	2.44%**
Employee Rates:			
State agencies	6.00%	2.25%	***
Local governmental units	6.00%	2.25%	***
State gov't elected officials	7.50%	2.25%	***

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent
**Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.
***Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)

Each biennium the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates, Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates, and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. Employee contribution rates for Plan 1 are established by statute at 6 percent for state agencies and local government unit employees, and at 7.5 percent for state elected officials. . The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. There are no employer contributions to TRS Plan 3 defined contribution. Employees who participate in the defined contribution portion of TRS Plan 3 contribute to the defined contribution plan instead of the defined benefit portion of TRS Plan 3. The employee chooses from six rate options provided in statute ranging from 5 to 15 percent, two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 41.32 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current-year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

TRS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3
Employer Rates *	2.92%	2.92%	2.92%**
Employee Rates:			
State agencies	6.00%	2.48%	***
Local governmental units	6.00%	2.48%	***
State gov't elected officials	7.50%	2.48%	***

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent.
** Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.
*** Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

School Employees' Retirement System (SERS)

Each biennium the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. There are no employer contributions to SERS Plan 3 defined contribution. Employees who participate in the defined contribution portion of SERS Plan 3 contribute to the defined contribution plan instead of the defined benefit portion of SERS Plan 3. The employee chooses from six rate options provided in statute ranging from 5 to 15 percent, two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in chapters 41.35 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

SERS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 2	Plan 3
Employer Rates:		
State agencies*	2.94%	2.94% **
Local governmental units*	2.94%	2.94% **
Employee Rates:		
State agencies	2.75%	***
Local governmental units	2.75%	***

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent.
**Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.
***Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF)

Beginning July 1, 2000, Plan 1 employers and employees contribute zero percent as long as the plan remains fully funded. Employer and employee contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the plan. Plan 2 employers and employees are required to pay at the level adopted by the LEOFF 2 Board. All employers are required to contribute at the level required by state statute.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

LEOFF Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2
Employer Rates:		
Ports and Universities*	NA	7.18%
Local governmental units* (cities, counties, fire districts, etc)	0.19%	4.39%
Employee Rates:		
Ports and Universities	NA	6.99%
Local governmental units (cities, counties, fire districts, etc)	NA	6.99%
State of Washington	NA	2.79%

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent.

The Legislature, by means of a special funding arrangement, appropriated money from the state General Fund to supplement the current service liability and fund the prior service costs of Plan 1 and Plan 2 in accordance with the requirements of the Pension Funding Council and the LEOFF 2 Board. However, this special funding situation is not mandated by the State Constitution and this funding requirement could be returned to the employers by a change of statute. For Fiscal Year 2006, the state contributed $31.7 million to LEOFF Plan 2.

Washington State Patrol Retirement System (WSPRS)

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts the employee and the state contribution rates. The employee and the state contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the plan. State statute also requires employees to contribute at a rate of at least 2 percent. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 43.43 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

WSPRS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2
Employer rate	4.70%	4.70%
Employee rate	4.51%	4.51%

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent

Judicial Retirement System (JRS)

Contributions made are based on rates set in chapter 2.10 RCW. By statute, employees are required to contribute 7.5 percent with an equal amount contributed by the state. In addition, the state guarantees the solvency of the JRS on a pay-as-you-go basis. Each biennium, the Legislature, through biennial appropriations from the state General Fund, contributes amounts sufficient to meet benefit payment requirements. For Fiscal Year 2006, the state contributed $6.6 million.

Judges' Retirement Fund (Judges)

Contributions made are based on rates set in chapter 2.12 RCW. By statute, employees are required to contribute 6.5 percent with an equal amount contributed by the state. In addition, the state guarantees the solvency of the Judges' Retirement Fund on a pay-as-you-go basis. As of June 30, 2006, there are no active members remaining in the Judges Retirement Fund and member contributions are no longer collected. Each biennium, the Legislature, through biennial appropriations from the state General Fund, contributes amounts sufficient to meet benefit payment requirements. For Fiscal Year 2006, the state contributed $0.3 million.

The Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund (VFFRPF)

The retirement provisions of VFFRPF is funded through member contributions of $30 per year, employer contributions of $30 per year, and 40 percent of the Fire

Insurance Premium Tax, as per chapter 41.24 RCW. VFFRPF members earn no interest on contributions and may elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination. The death and disability provisions of VFFRPF are funded by an employer contribution rate, which as of July 24, 2005 increased from $10 to $30 per member (Chapter 37, Laws of 2005).

Administrative expenses are funded through fire insurance premium taxes and are maintained in a separate fund. Amounts not needed for administrative expenses are transferred to VFFRPF.

D. Employer Contributions Required and Paid

The following table presents the state of Washington's required contributions in millions of dollars to cost-sharing plans in accordance with the funding policy. All contributions required by the funding method were paid.

	2006	2005	2004
PERS Plan 1	$15.0	$11.3	$11.5
PERS Plan 2/3	73.1	36.7	34.3
TRS Plan 1	0.5	0.3	0.3
TRS Plan 2/3	0.5	0.2	0.2
SERS Plan 2/3	0.0	0.0	0.0
LEOFF Plan 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
LEOFF Plan 2	32.2	21.6	20.5
VFFRPF	4.6	4.4	4.4

There are no long-term contracts for contributions for any of the retirement plans administered by the state.

E. Annual Pension Cost and Other Related Information

Current year annual pension cost, net pension obligation (NPO) and related information for the current year for the State's single employer and agent multiple-employer defined benefit plans are as follows (amounts in millions);

	WSPRS	JRS	Judges
Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation:			
Annual required contribution	$ 6.1	$27.7	$ 0.1
Interest on NPO	(1.6)	4.9	(0.2)
Adjustment to annual required contribution	2.6	(19.3)	0.8
Annual pension cost	7.1	13.3	0.7
Less contributions made	3.1	6.7	0.3
Increase (decrease) in NPO	4.0	6.6	0.4
NPO at beginning of year	(20.2)	61.4	(2.6)
NPO at end of year	$(16.2)	$68.0	$(2.2)

Actuarial Assumptions:			
Valuation date	9/30/05	9/30/05	9/30/05
Actuarial cost method	Aggregate*	Entry age	Entry age
Amortization method	n/a	Level $	Level $
Remaining amortization period (closed)	n/a	12/31/08	12/31/08
Asset valuation method	8 year graded smoothed fair value	Market	Market
Actuarial assumptions:			
Investment rate of return	8%	8%	8%
Projected salary increases	4.5%**	4.5%	4.5%
Includes inflation at	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
Cost-of-living adjustments	CPI increase, maximum 3%	3.00%	none

* The aggregate cost method does not identify or separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities.

** WSPRS also assumes a 6 percent salary merit increase for a merit period of 20 years.

F. Three Year Historical Trend Information

The following table presents three-year trend information in millions for the plans listed:

	2006	2005	2004
WSPRS			
Annual Pension Cost	$7.1	$4.4	$3.8
% of APC contributed	44.0	0.0	0.0
NPO	$(16.2)	$(20.2)	$(24.6)
JRS			
Annual Pension Cost	$13.3	$12.1	$11.8
% of APC contributed	50.5	50.8	52.5
NPO	$68.0	$61.4	$55.5
Judges			
Annual Pension Cost	$0.7	$0.5	$0.6
% of APC contributed	42.9	100.0	83.3
NPO	$(2.2)	$(2.6)	$(2.6)

There are no long-term contracts for contributions for any of the retirement plans administered by the state.

G. Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Pension funding legislation was adopted during the 2005 legislative session (Chapter 370, Laws of 2005), which creates a short-term change in funding policy. The policy is to adopt annual contribution rates over a four-year "phase-in" period from 2005-09, to suspend payments on the Plan 1 Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) in PERS and TRS during the 2005-07

biennium, and to delay recognition of the cost of future gain-sharing benefits until the 2007-09 biennium.

Legislation enacted during the 2006 session called for a resumption of Plan 1 UAAL contributions, also on a phase-in basis, on September 1, 2006 for TRS and SERS employers, and on January 1, 2007 for PERS employers.

New valuation software was used to produce the 2005 actuarial valuation results. As part of the new implementation, the present value of future salaries is calculated differently to produce the normal cost contribution rate.

The estimated value of future gain-sharing benefits is included in the liabilities for accounting disclosure purposes, as well as for funding purposes.

The demographic assumptions for LEOFF Plan 2 were modified for a disability benefit enhancement.

PERS Plan 1 and TRS Plan 1 retirement rates were increased slightly to reflect the increased cost for the post-retirement employment program offered to those members.

Mortality rates for PERS, TRS, SERS, LEOFF, and WSP now recognize a trend toward increased longevity over time. The Retirement Plan (RP)-2000 continues to serve as the base mortality table. In addition, generational mortality improvements are projected using 50 percent of Scale AA, published by the Society of Actuaries. The estimated value of this assumption change is included in the liabilities for accounting disclosure purposes, but not for funding purposes.

H. Changes in Benefit Provisions

The 2006 legislative session provided the following changes in benefit provisions.

Judges in PERS may increase their benefit multiplier. Member pays all increased costs for this benefit enhancement (Chapter 189, Laws of 2006).

The PERS and TRS Plan 1 $1,000 minimum benefit already afforded to annuitants with at least 25 years of service who have been retired at least 20 years was extended to those annuitants with at least 20 years of service who have been retired at least 25 years. This minimum benefit is also increased by 3 percent annually (Chapter 244, Laws of 2006).

PERS, TRS, and SERS Plan 3 members may be vested either after ten years of service or after five years of service, as long as 12 consecutive months of service were accrued after attainment of age 44 (Chapter 33, Laws of 2006).

Members of TRS Plans 2 and 3 may purchase up to seven years of service credit for educational service earned outside the state of Washington (Chapter 257, Laws of 2006).

The thirty-year service cap has been removed for those LEOFF Plan 1 members hired on or after February 19, 1974 (Chapter 350, Laws of 2006).

The $150,000 line-of-duty death benefit is extended to those LEOFF Plan 2 members who die of a duty-related illness (Chapter 351, Laws of 2006).

LEOFF Plan 2 members who are catastrophically disabled in the line-of-duty may receive a benefit equal to 70 percent of their average final salary, subject to offsets for other sources of disability income (Chapter 39, Laws of 2006).

LEOFF Plan 2 survivors may receive reimbursement for payment of health care premiums (Chapter 34,5 Laws of 2006).

Benefits for surviving spouses of disabled WSP members will be based on the current salaries of members of the same rank the member held at the time of disablement (Chapter 94, Laws of 2006).

I. Defined Contribution Plans

Public Employees' Retirement System Plan 3 (PERS 3)

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan administered by the state through the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS). Eligible employees include: elected officials; state employees; employees of the Supreme, Appeals, and Superior Courts (other than judges currently in a judicial retirement system); employees of legislative committees; community and technical colleges, college and university employees not in national higher education retirement programs; judges of district and municipal courts; and employees of local governments. PERS participants who joined on or after October 1, 1977, and by either, February 28, 2002, for state and higher education employees, or August 31, 2002, for local government employees, are Plan 2 members unless they exercise an option to transfer their membership to Plan 3. PERS participants who joined the system on or after March 1, 2002, for state and higher education employees, or September 1, 2002, for local government employees have the irrevocable option of choosing membership in either PERS Plan 2 or PERS Plan 3. The option must be exercised within 90 days of employment. An employee is reported in Plan 2 until a choice is made. Employees who fail to choose within 90 days default to PERS Plan 3. Refer to section B of this note for PERS plan descriptions.

PERS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. As established by RCW 41.40, employee contribution rates to the defined contribution component range from 5 to 15 percent of salaries based on member choice. There are currently no requirements for employer contributions to the defined contribution component of PERS Plan 3.

PERS Plan 3 defined contribution retirement benefits are solely dependent upon the results of investment activities. Members may elect to self-direct the investment of their contributions as authorized by the Employee Retirement Benefits Board. Any expenses caused in conjunction with self-directed investments are to be paid by members. Absent a member's self-direction, PERS Plan 3 investments are made in the same portfolio as that of the PERS 2/3 defined benefit plan.

For Fiscal Year 2006, employee contributions required and made were $64.8 million, and plan refunds paid out were $35.5 million.

Teachers' Retirement System Plan 3 (TRS 3)

The Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan administered by the state through the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS). Eligibility for membership requires service as a certificated public school employee working in an instructional, administrative or supervisory capacity. TRS participants who joined on or after October 1, 1977, and by June 30, 1996, are Plan 2 members unless they exercised an option to transfer their membership to Plan 3. TRS participants joining the system on or after July 1, 1996, and those who exercised their transfer option, are members of TRS Plan 3. Refer to Section B of this note for TRS plan descriptions.

TRS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. As established by RCW 41.34, employee contribution rates to the defined contribution component range from 5 to 15 percent of salaries based on member choice. There are currently no requirements for employer contributions to the defined contribution component of TRS Plan 3.

TRS Plan 3 defined contribution retirement benefits are solely dependent upon the results of investment activities. Members may elect to self-direct the investment of their contributions as authorized by the Employee Retirement Benefits Board. Any expenses caused in conjunction with self-directed investments are to be paid by members. Absent a member's self-direction, TRS Plan 3 investments are made in the same portfolio as that of the TRS 2/3 defined benefit plan.

For Fiscal Year 2006, employee contributions required and made were $195.9 million and plan refunds paid out were $41.9 million.

School Employees' Retirement System Plan 3 (SERS 3)

The School Employees' Retirement System (SERS) Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan administered by the state through the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS). Eligible employees include classified employees of school districts and educational service districts who joined PERS Plan 2 on or after October 1, 1977, and by August 31, 2000, and were transferred to SERS Plan 2 on September 1, 2000. Members transferred from PERS Plan 2 to SERS Plan 2 may exercise an option to transfer their membership to SERS Plan 3. SERS participants joining the system on or after September 1, 2000, are also members of SERS Plan 3. Refer to Section B of this note for SERS plan descriptions.

SERS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. As established by RCW 41.35, employee contribution rates to the defined contribution component range from 5 to 15 percent of salaries based on member choice. There are currently no requirements for employer contributions to the defined contribution component of SERS Plan 3.

SERS Plan 3 defined contribution retirement benefits are solely dependent upon the results of investment activities. Members may elect to self-direct the investment of their contributions as authorized by the Employee Retirement Benefits Board. Any expenses caused in conjunction with self-directed investments are to be paid by members. Absent a member's self-direction, SERS Plan 3 investments are made in the same portfolio as that of the SERS 2/3 defined benefit plan.

For Fiscal Year 2006, employee contributions required and made were $49.8 million and plan refunds paid out were $24.9 million.

Judicial Retirement Account (JRA)

The Judicial Retirement Account Plan was established by the Legislature in 1988 to provide supplemental retirement benefits. It is a defined contribution plan administered by the state Administrative Office of the Courts, under the direction of the Board for Judicial Administration. Membership includes judges elected or appointed to the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Superior Courts, and who are members of the PERS for their services as a judge. Vesting is full and immediate. There are three participating employers in JRA.

Member contributions equal 2.5 percent of covered salary and the state, as employer, matches this amount. Contributions are collected by the Administrative Office of the Courts. The employer and employee obligations to contribute are established per chapter 2.14 RCW. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established in state statute and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

Current-year covered payroll for JRA employees was $25.4 million for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006. For Fiscal Year 2006, the contribution requirement for JRA was $1.3million. Actual employer and employee contributions were $635 thousand each, for a total of $1.3 million. Plan benefits paid out for Fiscal Year 2006 totaled $207 thousand.

A JRA member who separates from judicial service for any reason is entitled to receive a lump-sum distribution of the accumulated contributions. The administrator of JRA may adopt rules establishing other payment options. If a member dies, the amount of accumulated contributions standing to the member's credit at the time of the member's death shall be paid to the member's estate, or such person or persons, trust or organization as the member has nominated by written designation.

The Administrator of JRA has entered an agreement with DRS for accounting and reporting services, and the Washington State Investment Board (SIB) for investment services. DRS is responsible for all record keeping, accounting, and reporting of member accounts. The SIB has the full power to establish investment policy, develop participant investment options, and manage the investment funds from the JRA plan, consistent with the provisions of RCW 2.14.080 and RCW 43.84.150.

Higher Education Retirement Plans

The Higher Education Retirement Plans are privately administered defined contribution plans with a supplemental plan component. As authorized by RCW 28B.10, the plans cover higher education faculty and other positions as designated by each institution. The state and regional universities, the state college, and the state community and technical colleges each participate in a plan. Contributions to the plans are invested in annuity contracts or mutual fund accounts offered by one or more fund sponsors. Benefits from fund sponsors are available upon separation or retirement at the member's option. Employees have at all times a 100 percent vested interest in their accumulations. RCW 28.B.10.400 et. seq. assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to: the board of regents of the state universities, the boards of trustees of the regional universities and the state college, and the state board for community colleges.

Employee contribution rates, based on age, range from 5 to 10 percent of salary. The employers match the employee contributions. The employer and employee obligations to contribute are established per chapter 28B.10 RCW. For Fiscal Year 2006, covered payroll was $1.4 billion. Employer and employee contributions were $114.7 million each, for a total of $229.4 million. These contribution amounts represent approximately 8 percent each of covered payroll for employers and employees.

The plans have a supplemental payment component which guarantees a minimum retirement benefit based upon a one-time calculation at each employee's retirement date. Institutions make direct payments to qualifying retirees when the retirement benefits provided by the fund sponsors do not meet the benefit goals. The supplemental component is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

An actuarial evaluation of the supplemental component of the Higher Education Retirement plans was done at the end of Fiscal Year 2004. The previous evaluation was performed in 1999. The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) calculated as of June 30, 2004 and 1999 was $48.1 million and $26.2 million, respectively, and is amortized over a 19.5-year period. The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) of $5.1 million consists of amortization of the UAL ($2.8 million) and normal cost (or current cost) ($2.1 million). The UAL and ARC were established using the entry age normal cost method. The actuarial assumptions included an investment rate of return of 6 to 8 percent and projected salary increases ranging from 2 to 4 percent. Approximately $1.1 billion and $573.9 million of payroll were covered under these plans during 2004 and 1999, respectively.

The following table reflects the activity in the Net Pension Obligation for the years ended June 30 (in millions):

	2006	2005	2004
Annual required contribution	$ 5.1	$ 5.1	$ 5.1
Payments to beneficiaries	(1.6)	(2.1)	(2.3)
Increase (decrease) in NPO	3.5	3.0	2.8
NPO at beginning of year	5.8	2.8	0.0
NPO at end of year	$ 9.3	$ 5.8	$ 2.8

J. Plan Net Assets and Changes in Plan Net Assets

The Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets that follows presents the principal components of receivables, investments, and liabilities. The Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets presents the additions and deductions to plan net assets.

Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets

Pension and Other Employee Benefit Funds

June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

	PERS Plan 1	PERS Plan 2/3 Defined Benefit	PERS Plan 3 Defined Contribution	TRS Plan 1	TRS Plan 2/3 Defined Benefit	TRS Plan 3 Defined Contribution	SERS Plan 2/3 Defined Benefit
Assets:							
Cash and pooled investments	$ 371	$ 5,835	$ 158	$ 765	$ 4,072	$ 2,917	$ 1,466
Receivables:							
Interest and dividends	31,747	43,643	1,907	26,849	15,445	5,548	6,240
Due from other funds	15	207	6,431	14	3,434	15,034	817
Due from other governments	4,476	16,256	3,039	3,743	7,139	16,778	3,797
Other (net of allowance)	42,212	57,711	2,518	35,461	20,367	7,314	8,223
Total Receivables	78,450	117,817	13,895	66,067	46,385	44,674	19,077
Investments, Noncurrent:							
Asset backed securities	3,066	4,247	186	2,596	1,500	541	605
Certificates of deposit	77,257	107,010	4,696	65,401	37,785	13,619	15,250
Commercial paper	67,537	93,546	4,105	57,172	33,031	11,906	13,332
Corporate bonds	837,426	1,159,926	50,905	708,911	409,573	147,626	165,306
Corporate stock	1,430,527	1,981,435	86,957	1,210,992	699,649	252,181	282,382
Currencies	20,834	28,858	1,266	17,637	10,190	3,673	4,113
Govt securities - domestic	11,815	16,366	718	10,002	5,779	2,082	2,333
Govt securities - foreign	17,082	23,660	1,038	14,460	8,354	3,011	3,372
Investments on loan	1,059,162	1,467,054	64,383	896,618	518,020	186,715	209,076
Mortgages	789,270	1,093,225	47,977	668,145	386,020	139,137	155,799
Mutual funds	2,892,877	4,006,950	647,167	2,448,924	1,414,863	1,860,857	571,047
Private equity	1,719,271	2,381,377	104,509	1,455,424	840,870	303,083	339,380
Real estate	1,077,151	1,491,971	65,477	911,847	526,819	189,886	212,627
Repurchase agreements	300,300	415,612	18,221	254,190	146,997	52,841	59,299
Short term investments	992,929	1,384,403	57,958	841,353	501,048	173,841	203,703
Other noncurrent investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Investments, Noncurrent	11,296,504	15,655,640	1,155,563	9,563,672	5,540,498	3,340,999	2,237,624
Total Assets	$ 11,375,325	$ 15,779,292	$ 1,169,616	$ 9,630,504	$ 5,590,955	$ 3,388,590	$ 2,258,167
Liabilities:							
Obligations under security lending agreements	$ 1,080,221	$ 1,496,145	$ 65,373	$ 914,422	$ 528,918	$ 189,856	$ 213,585
Accrued liabilities	42,890	51,158	2,198	36,371	18,071	6,384	7,329
Due to other funds	173	7,356	158	111	15,482	3,403	5,782
Deferred revenues	126	210	-	294	76	-	2
Total Liabilities	1,123,410	1,554,869	67,729	951,198	562,547	199,643	226,698
Net Assets							
Net Assets Held in Trust for:							
Pension Benefits (Schedule of funding progress by plan begins on page 138)	10,251,915	14,224,423	1,101,887	8,679,306	5,028,408	3,188,947	2,031,469
Deferred Compensation Participants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Net Assets	$ 10,251,915	$ 14,224,423	$ 1,101,887	$ 8,679,306	$ 5,028,408	$ 3,188,947	$ 2,031,469

SERS Plan 3 Defined Contribution	LEOFF Plan 1	LEOFF Plan 2	WSPRS Plan 1/2	JRS	JRA	Judges	VFFRPF	Deferred Compensation	**Total**
$ 703	$ 383	$ 560	$ 304	$ 27	$ 7	$ 4,083	$ 25,041	$ 524	$ 47,216
1,925	17,174	12,644	2,517	2	-	-	371	-	166,012
5,584	22	12	2	1	-	14	76	1	31,664
4,316	-	8,466	264	9	-	-	-	-	68,283
2,538	22,629	16,709	3,318	-	-	3	490	1,855	221,348
14,363	39,825	37,831	6,101	12	-	17	937	1,856	487,307
188	1,664	1,229	244	-	-	-	37	-	16,103
4,737	41,932	30,962	6,156	-	-	-	912	-	405,717
4,141	36,656	27,067	5,381	-	-	-	796	-	354,670
51,344	454,521	335,617	66,725	-	-	-	9,873	-	4,397,753
87,708	776,432	573,315	113,981	-	-	-	16,869	-	7,512,428
1,277	11,308	8,350	1,660	-	-	-	246	-	109,412
725	6,413	4,735	940	-	-	-	141	-	62,049
1,047	9,271	6,846	1,361	-	-	-	202	-	89,704
64,940	574,871	424,482	84,392	-	-	-	12,490	-	5,562,203
48,392	428,385	316,317	62,887	-	-	-	9,305	-	4,144,859
400,522	1,570,138	1,159,384	230,499	-	11,596	-	34,109	1,488,913	18,737,846
105,412	933,152	689,035	136,988	-	-	-	20,272	-	9,028,773
66,043	584,635	431,692	85,825	-	-	-	12,699	-	5,656,672
18,378	162,882	120,188	23,919	10	-	227	4,921	29	1,578,014
58,710	537,233	408,192	79,717	-	-	-	11,635	-	5,250,722
-	-	-	-	-	5,524	-	-	695,920	701,444
913,564	6,129,493	4,537,411	900,675	10	17,120	227	134,507	2,184,862	63,608,369
$ 928,630	$ 6,169,701	$ 4,575,802	$ 907,080	$ 49	$ 17,127	$ 4,327	$ 160,485	$ 2,187,242	$ 64,142,892
$ 65,865	$ 586,193	$ 432,759	$ 86,063	$ 11	$ -	$ 227	$ 14,117	$ 28	$ 5,673,783
2,215	20,062	14,577	3,074	37	-	4	434	31	204,835
810	10	188	8	-	-	-	17	1	33,499
-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	725
68,890	606,265	447,541	89,145	48	-	231	14,568	60	5,912,842
859,740	5,563,436	4,128,261	817,935	1	17,127	4,096	145,917	-	56,042,868
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,187,182	2,187,182
$ 859,740	$ 5,563,436	$ 4,128,261	$ 817,935	$ 1	$ 17,127	$ 4,096	$ 145,917	$ 2,187,182	$ 58,230,050

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in chapters 41.35 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

SERS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 2	Plan 3
Employer Rates:		
State agencies*	2.94%	2.94% **
Local governmental units*	2.94%	2.94% **
Employee Rates:		
State agencies	2.75%	***
Local governmental units	2.75%	***

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent.
**Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.
***Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF)

Beginning July 1, 2000, Plan 1 employers and employees contribute zero percent as long as the plan remains fully funded. Employer and employee contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the plan. Plan 2 employers and employees are required to pay at the level adopted by the LEOFF 2 Board. All employers are required to contribute at the level required by state statute.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

LEOFF Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2
Employer Rates:		
Ports and Universities*	NA	7.18%
Local governmental units* (cities, counties, fire districts, etc)	0.19%	4.39%
Employee Rates:		
Ports and Universities	NA	6.99%
Local governmental units (cities, counties, fire districts, etc)	NA	6.99%
State of Washington	NA	2.79%

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent.

The Legislature, by means of a special funding arrangement, appropriated money from the state General Fund to supplement the current service liability and fund the prior service costs of Plan 1 and Plan 2 in accordance with the requirements of the Pension Funding Council and the LEOFF 2 Board. However, this special funding situation is not mandated by the State Constitution and this funding requirement could be returned to the employers by a change of statute. For Fiscal Year 2006, the state contributed $31.7 million to LEOFF Plan 2.

Washington State Patrol Retirement System (WSPRS)

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts the employee and the state contribution rates. The employee and the state contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the plan. State statute also requires employees to contribute at a rate of at least 2 percent. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 43.43 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

WSPRS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2
Employer rate	4.70%	4.70%
Employee rate	4.51%	4.51%

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent

Judicial Retirement System (JRS)

Contributions made are based on rates set in chapter 2.10 RCW. By statute, employees are required to contribute 7.5 percent with an equal amount contributed by the state. In addition, the state guarantees the solvency of the JRS on a pay-as-you-go basis. Each biennium, the Legislature, through biennial appropriations from the state General Fund, contributes amounts sufficient to meet benefit payment requirements. For Fiscal Year 2006, the state contributed $6.6 million.

Judges' Retirement Fund (Judges)

Contributions made are based on rates set in chapter 2.12 RCW. By statute, employees are required to contribute 6.5 percent with an equal amount contributed by the state. In addition, the state guarantees the solvency of the Judges' Retirement Fund on a pay-as-you-go basis. As of June 30, 2006, there are no active members remaining in the Judges Retirement Fund and member contributions are no longer collected. Each biennium, the Legislature, through biennial appropriations from the state General Fund, contributes amounts sufficient to meet benefit payment requirements. For Fiscal Year 2006, the state contributed $0.3 million.

The Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund (VFFRPF)

The retirement provisions of VFFRPF is funded through member contributions of $30 per year, employer contributions of $30 per year, and 40 percent of the Fire

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates, Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates, and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. Employee contribution rates for Plan 1 are established by statute at 6 percent for state agencies and local government unit employees, and at 7.5 percent for state government elected officials. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. There are no employer contributions to PERS Plan 3 defined contribution. Employees who participate in the defined contribution portion of PERS Plan 3 contribute to the defined contribution plan instead of the defined benefit portion of PERS Plan 3. The employee chooses from six rate options provided in statute ranging from 5 to 15 percent, two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 41.40 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

PERS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3
Employer Rates:			
State agencies*	2.44%	2.44%	2.44%**
Local governmental units*	2.44%	2.44%	2.44%**
State gov't elected officials*	3.57%	2.44%	2.44%**
Employee Rates:			
State agencies	6.00%	2.25%	***
Local governmental units	6.00%	2.25%	***
State gov't elected officials	7.50%	2.25%	***

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent
**Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.
***Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)

Each biennium the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates, Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates, and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. Employee contribution rates for Plan 1 are established by statute at 6 percent for state agencies and local government unit employees, and at 7.5 percent for state elected officials. . The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. There are no employer contributions to TRS Plan 3 defined contribution. Employees who participate in the defined contribution portion of TRS Plan 3 contribute to the defined contribution plan instead of the defined benefit portion of TRS Plan 3. The employee chooses from six rate options provided in statute ranging from 5 to 15 percent, two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 41.32 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current-year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

TRS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3
Employer Rates *	2.92%	2.92%	2.92%**
Employee Rates:			
State agencies	6.00%	2.48%	***
Local governmental units	6.00%	2.48%	***
State gov't elected officials	7.50%	2.48%	***

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent.
** Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.
*** Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

School Employees' Retirement System (SERS)

Each biennium the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. There are no employer contributions to SERS Plan 3 defined contribution. Employees who participate in the defined contribution portion of SERS Plan 3 contribute to the defined contribution plan instead of the defined benefit portion of SERS Plan 3. The employee chooses from six rate options provided in statute ranging from 5 to 15 percent, two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates.

employee contributions, past employer contributions, and a special funding situation in which the state paid the remaining contributions. Retirees did not earn interest on their contributions, nor could they elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination.

The Judges' Retirement Fund was created by the Legislature on March 22, 1937, pursuant to RCW 2.12, to provide retirement benefits to judges of the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, or Superior Courts of the state of Washington. Subsequent legislation required that all judges first appointed or elected to office on or after August 9, 1971, enter the Judicial Retirement System. Judges' retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

Judges' members are eligible for retirement at the age of 70 with ten years of service, or at any age with 18 years of service. Members are eligible to receive a partial retirement allowance after 12 years of credited service as a judge. With the exception of a partial retirement allowance, the member receives a benefit equal to one-half of the monthly salary being received as a judge at the time of retirement, or at the end of the term immediately prior to retirement if retirement occurs after the expiration of the member's term in office. A partial retirement allowance is based on the proportion of the member's 12 or more years of service in relation to 18 years of service.

There were no material changes in Judges' benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

Judges' pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 2.12 RCW.

The Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund (VFFRPF)

VFFRPF is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system that provides death and active duty disability benefits to all members, and optional defined benefit pension plan payments.

VFFRPF retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings, member contributions, municipality contributions, and a special funding situation where the state pays the remaining contributions. VFFRPF members accrue no interest on contributions and may elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination.

The Volunteer Fire Fighters' Relief Act was created by the Legislature in 1935 and the pension portion of the act was added in 1945. Membership in the system requires volunteer firefighter service with a fire department of an electing municipality of Washington State, emergency work as an emergency medical technician with an emergency medical service district, or work as a commissioned reserve law enforcement officer.

Retirement benefits are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature. Since retirement benefits cover volunteer service, benefits are paid based on years of service not salary. Members are vested after ten years of service.

After 25 years of active membership, members having reached the age of 65 and who have paid their annual retirement fee for 25 years are entitled to receive a monthly benefit of $50 plus $10 per year of service. The maximum monthly benefit is $300. Reduced pensions are available for members under the age of 65 or with less than 25 years of service.

Death and active duty disability benefits are provided at no cost to the member. Death benefits in the line of duty consist of a lump sum of $152,000. Funeral and burial expenses are also paid in a lump sum of $2,000 for members on active duty. Members receiving disability benefits at the time of death shall be paid $500. Members on active duty shall receive disability payments of $2,550 per month for up to six months; thereafter, payments are reduced. Disabled members receive $1,275 per month, their spouse $255, and dependent children $110. Benefit provisions for VFFRPF are established under the authority of chapter 41.24 RCW.

Effective July 1, 2001, the disability income benefits and the maximum survivor benefits under the Relief Plan are increased for increases in the CPI.

There were no material changes in VFFRPF benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

C. Funding Policies

Contributions towards the amortization of the PERS 1 and TRS 1 unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) were suspended for the 2003-2005 and 2005-2007 biennia. Legislation during the 2006 session provided for resumption of UAAL payments beginning September 1, 2006 for TRS and SERS, and January 1, 2007 for PERS.

The estimated value of future gain-sharing benefits is included in the liabilities for accounting disclosure purposes. However, the actual contribution rates for PERS, TRS, and SERS at the close of the Fiscal Year 2006 were adopted by the legislature and did not include the value of gain-sharing benefits.

The Legislature provided for minimum contribution rates (Chapter 365 Laws of 2006). These minimum rates will go into effect beginning with the 2009-11 biennium.

Insurance Premium Tax, as per chapter 41.24 RCW. VFFRPF members earn no interest on contributions and may elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination. The death and disability provisions of VFFRPF are funded by an employer contribution rate, which as of July 24, 2005 increased from $10 to $30 per member (Chapter 37, Laws of 2005).

Administrative expenses are funded through fire insurance premium taxes and are maintained in a separate fund. Amounts not needed for administrative expenses are transferred to VFFRPF.

D. Employer Contributions Required and Paid

The following table presents the state of Washington's required contributions in millions of dollars to cost-sharing plans in accordance with the funding policy. All contributions required by the funding method were paid.

	2006	2005	2004
PERS Plan 1	$15.0	$11.3	$11.5
PERS Plan 2/3	73.1	36.7	34.3
TRS Plan 1	0.5	0.3	0.3
TRS Plan 2/3	0.5	0.2	0.2
SERS Plan 2/3	0.0	0.0	0.0
LEOFF Plan 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
LEOFF Plan 2	32.2	21.6	20.5
VFFRPF	4.6	4.4	4.4

There are no long-term contracts for contributions for any of the retirement plans administered by the state.

E. Annual Pension Cost and Other Related Information

Current year annual pension cost, net pension obligation (NPO) and related information for the current year for the State's single employer and agent multiple-employer defined benefit plans are as follows (amounts in millions);

	WSPRS	JRS	Judges
Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation:			
Annual required contribution	$ 6.1	$27.7	$ 0.1
Interest on NPO	(1.6)	4.9	(0.2)
Adjustment to annual required contribution	2.6	(19.3)	0.8
Annual pension cost	7.1	13.3	0.7
Less contributions made	3.1	6.7	0.3
Increase (decrease) in NPO	4.0	6.6	0.4
NPO at beginning of year	(20.2)	61.4	(2.6)
NPO at end of year	$(16.2)	$68.0	$(2.2)

Actuarial Assumptions:			
Valuation date	9/30/05	9/30/05	9/30/05
Actuarial cost method	Aggregate*	Entry age	Entry age
Amortization method	n/a	Level $	Level $
Remaining amortization period (closed)	n/a	12/31/08	12/31/08
Asset valuation method	8 year graded smoothed fair value	Market	Market
Actuarial assumptions:			
Investment rate of return	8%	8%	8%
Projected salary increases	4.5%**	4.5%	4.5%
Includes inflation at	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
Cost-of-living adjustments	CPI increase, maximum 3%	3.00%	none

* The aggregate cost method does not identify or separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities.

** WSPRS also assumes a 6 percent salary merit increase for a merit period of 20 years.

F. Three Year Historical Trend Information

The following table presents three-year trend information in millions for the plans listed:

	2006	2005	2004
WSPRS			
Annual Pension Cost	$7.1	$4.4	$3.8
% of APC contributed	44.0	0.0	0.0
NPO	$(16.2)	$(20.2)	$(24.6)
JRS			
Annual Pension Cost	$13.3	$12.1	$11.8
% of APC contributed	50.5	50.8	52.5
NPO	$68.0	$61.4	$55.5
Judges			
Annual Pension Cost	$0.7	$0.5	$0.6
% of APC contributed	42.9	100.0	83.3
NPO	$(2.2)	$(2.6)	$(2.6)

There are no long-term contracts for contributions for any of the retirement plans administered by the state.

G. Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Pension funding legislation was adopted during the 2005 legislative session (Chapter 370, Laws of 2005), which creates a short-term change in funding policy. The policy is to adopt annual contribution rates over a four-year "phase-in" period from 2005-09, to suspend payments on the Plan 1 Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) in PERS and TRS during the 2005-07

recovery statutes, Department of Labor and Industries regulations and collective bargaining agreements, to seek additional compensation for the work performed during shift overlap periods. The plaintiffs prevailed at summary judgment. Appeals and oral argument will occur this winter. Plaintiffs claim approximately $8 million in damages and our estimate of damages is approximately $2 million.

Moore v HCA and State of Washington. This class action claims the state has misclassified employees to deny health benefits. This is a follow on case to *Mader v State* where similar claims were made for part-time community college instructors. *Moore* impacts any state agency that employed seasonal, part-time or on-call workers. The suit is pending in King County seeking compensatory damages, declaratory and injunctive relief and attorney fees and costs. Although difficult to predict at this time without more documentation, damages could exceed $15 million.

Washington Public Employees Association v. State; and, Shroll v. State. A consolidated class action suit brought on behalf of state employees in "common classes," general government agencies and higher education institutions under the jurisdiction of the Personnel Resources Board. Plaintiffs seek back pay and prospective wage adjustments to rectify alleged discrepancies between the highest and lowest salaries within the common class. Plaintiffs prevailed in the State Court of Appeals and the State has sought Supreme Court review. The state agreed to a settlement in principal in time for the 2006 Legislature to appropriate $21 million needed for the retrospective payments and $1 million for the first year of the prospective five year phase in plan. On October 20, 2006, the court approved the settlement. Retrospective payment was made to the third party administrator in November 2006.

Revenue

There is a recurring volume of lawsuits seeking refunds of taxes paid to the state. All are not reported here.

United States Tobacco Sales & Marketing Co., Inc. v. Department of Revenue. This appeal involves the valuation of tobacco product samples for purposes of the Other Tobacco Products (OTP) tax. Following a trial, the Thurston County Superior Court entered judgment largely in the taxpayer's favor. The Department appealed. Division II of the Court of Appeals reversed and remanded for a new trial, concluding that substantial evidence did not support the trial court's findings of fact. The Washington Supreme Court accepted the taxpayer's petition for discretionary review and heard oral argument on September 19, 2006. U.S. Tobacco is seeking approximately $6 million in refunds in this appeal and in administrative refund appeals pending before the Department Appeals Division. Moreover, other tobacco manufacturers have filed for administrative refunds with the Department. In total, approximately $87 million in OTP taxes is at risk in 51 appeals pending before the Appeals Division.

Washington State Farm Bureau Federation, et al. v. Gregoire. Plaintiffs in this action challenged the validity of revenue measures enacted by the 2005 Legislature, including sales and use tax on extended warranties, cigarettes and liquor, and a tax on the transfer of decedents' estates. The trial court ruled that the measure raised revenue for expenditure in excess of the general fund expenditure limit, and held the measure invalid for failure to comply with the voter approval requirement of Initiative 601. The trial court also concluded that curative legislation adopted in 2006 to clarify the expenditure limit could not be given effect. The State appealed. Plaintiffs cross appealed from the trial court's denial of their motion to compel discovery with regard to a series of emails from the Legislature and Office of Financial Management, which the trial court concluded were protected by the legislative and executive privileges. The Washington Supreme Court heard oral argument on November 28, 2006.

Education

School Districts' Alliance for Adequate Funding of Special Education, et al. v. State of Washington, et al. Plaintiffs challenge the Legislature's method and adequacy of funding for special education based on a flat, per capita rate per eligible student and the limitation of excess funding to 12.7 percent of the total district student population. Trial is completed, and a decision will be issued in the near future. Additional costs resulting from a ruling in plaintiffs' favor could be as much as $360 million per biennium.

General Government

ASARCO Bankruptcy. ASARCO filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy on September 9, 2005. ASARCO's smelter operation in Tacoma/Ruston is a Superfund site under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). The "Groundwater/Sediments Unit" of the Superfund site includes about 110 acres of state-owned aquatic land. The primary contaminants of aquatic lands are arsenic and copper. Under CERCLA, the State is also a Potentially Responsible Party (PRP) because it owns the contaminated property and the State could be responsible for much of the cost of clean up if ASARCO evades liability through bankruptcy. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) currently estimates the cost of clean up for the entire site at $22 million. The clean up of state-owned aquatic lands is estimated at $11 million.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in chapters 41.35 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

SERS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 2	Plan 3
Employer Rates:		
State agencies*	2.94%	2.94% **
Local governmental units*	2.94%	2.94% **
Employee Rates:		
State agencies	2.75%	***
Local governmental units	2.75%	***

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent.
**Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.
***Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF)

Beginning July 1, 2000, Plan 1 employers and employees contribute zero percent as long as the plan remains fully funded. Employer and employee contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the plan. Plan 2 employers and employees are required to pay at the level adopted by the LEOFF 2 Board. All employers are required to contribute at the level required by state statute.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

LEOFF Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2
Employer Rates:		
Ports and Universities*	NA	7.18%
Local governmental units* (cities, counties, fire districts, etc)	0.19%	4.39%
Employee Rates:		
Ports and Universities	NA	6.99%
Local governmental units (cities, counties, fire districts, etc)	NA	6.99%
State of Washington	NA	2.79%

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent.

The Legislature, by means of a special funding arrangement, appropriated money from the state General Fund to supplement the current service liability and fund the prior service costs of Plan 1 and Plan 2 in accordance with the requirements of the Pension Funding Council and the LEOFF 2 Board. However, this special funding situation is not mandated by the State Constitution and this funding requirement could be returned to the employers by a change of statute. For Fiscal Year 2006, the state contributed $31.7 million to LEOFF Plan 2.

Washington State Patrol Retirement System (WSPRS)

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts the employee and the state contribution rates. The employee and the state contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the plan. State statute also requires employees to contribute at a rate of at least 2 percent. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 43.43 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

WSPRS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2
Employer rate	4.70%	4.70%
Employee rate	4.51%	4.51%

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent

Judicial Retirement System (JRS)

Contributions made are based on rates set in chapter 2.10 RCW. By statute, employees are required to contribute 7.5 percent with an equal amount contributed by the state. In addition, the state guarantees the solvency of the JRS on a pay-as-you-go basis. Each biennium, the Legislature, through biennial appropriations from the state General Fund, contributes amounts sufficient to meet benefit payment requirements. For Fiscal Year 2006, the state contributed $6.6 million.

Judges' Retirement Fund (Judges)

Contributions made are based on rates set in chapter 2.12 RCW. By statute, employees are required to contribute 6.5 percent with an equal amount contributed by the state. In addition, the state guarantees the solvency of the Judges' Retirement Fund on a pay-as-you-go basis. As of June 30, 2006, there are no active members remaining in the Judges Retirement Fund and member contributions are no longer collected. Each biennium, the Legislature, through biennial appropriations from the state General Fund, contributes amounts sufficient to meet benefit payment requirements. For Fiscal Year 2006, the state contributed $0.3 million.

The Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund (VFFRPF)

The retirement provisions of VFFRPF is funded through member contributions of $30 per year, employer contributions of $30 per year, and 40 percent of the Fire

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates, Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates, and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. Employee contribution rates for Plan 1 are established by statute at 6 percent for state agencies and local government unit employees, and at 7.5 percent for state government elected officials. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. There are no employer contributions to PERS Plan 3 defined contribution. Employees who participate in the defined contribution portion of PERS Plan 3 contribute to the defined contribution plan instead of the defined benefit portion of PERS Plan 3. The employee chooses from six rate options provided in statute ranging from 5 to 15 percent, two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 41.40 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

PERS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3
Employer Rates:			
State agencies*	2.44%	2.44%	2.44%**
Local governmental units*	2.44%	2.44%	2.44%**
State gov't elected officials*	3.57%	2.44%	2.44%**
Employee Rates:			
State agencies	6.00%	2.25%	***
Local governmental units	6.00%	2.25%	***
State gov't elected officials	7.50%	2.25%	***

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent
**Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.
***Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)

Each biennium the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates, Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates, and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. Employee contribution rates for Plan 1 are established by statute at 6 percent for state agencies and local government unit employees, and at 7.5 percent for state elected officials. . The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. There are no employer contributions to TRS Plan 3 defined contribution. Employees who participate in the defined contribution portion of TRS Plan 3 contribute to the defined contribution plan instead of the defined benefit portion of TRS Plan 3. The employee chooses from six rate options provided in statute ranging from 5 to 15 percent, two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with chapters 41.32 and 41.45 RCW.

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current-year covered payroll) at the close of Fiscal Year 2006 were as follows:

TRS Actual Contribution Rates

	Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3
Employer Rates *	2.92%	2.92%	2.92%**
Employee Rates:			
State agencies	6.00%	2.48%	***
Local governmental units	6.00%	2.48%	***
State gov't elected officials	7.50%	2.48%	***

*The employer rates include an administrative expense rate of 0.19 percent.
** Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.
*** Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

School Employees' Retirement System (SERS)

Each biennium the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and the employer contribution rate for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2 and the defined benefit portion of Plan 3. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature. There are no employer contributions to SERS Plan 3 defined contribution. Employees who participate in the defined contribution portion of SERS Plan 3 contribute to the defined contribution plan instead of the defined benefit portion of SERS Plan 3. The employee chooses from six rate options provided in statute ranging from 5 to 15 percent, two of the options are graduated rates dependent on the employee's age. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board sets Plan 3 employee contribution rates.

employee contributions, past employer contributions, and a special funding situation in which the state paid the remaining contributions. Retirees did not earn interest on their contributions, nor could they elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination.

The Judges' Retirement Fund was created by the Legislature on March 22, 1937, pursuant to RCW 2.12, to provide retirement benefits to judges of the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, or Superior Courts of the state of Washington. Subsequent legislation required that all judges first appointed or elected to office on or after August 9, 1971, enter the Judicial Retirement System. Judges' retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

Judges' members are eligible for retirement at the age of 70 with ten years of service, or at any age with 18 years of service. Members are eligible to receive a partial retirement allowance after 12 years of credited service as a judge. With the exception of a partial retirement allowance, the member receives a benefit equal to one-half of the monthly salary being received as a judge at the time of retirement, or at the end of the term immediately prior to retirement if retirement occurs after the expiration of the member's term in office. A partial retirement allowance is based on the proportion of the member's 12 or more years of service in relation to 18 years of service.

There were no material changes in Judges' benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

Judges' pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 2.12 RCW.

The Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund (VFFRPF)

VFFRPF is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system that provides death and active duty disability benefits to all members, and optional defined benefit pension plan payments.

VFFRPF retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings, member contributions, municipality contributions, and a special funding situation where the state pays the remaining contributions. VFFRPF members accrue no interest on contributions and may elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination.

The Volunteer Fire Fighters' Relief Act was created by the Legislature in 1935 and the pension portion of the act was added in 1945. Membership in the system requires volunteer firefighter service with a fire department of an electing municipality of Washington State, emergency work as an emergency medical technician with an emergency medical service district, or work as a commissioned reserve law enforcement officer.

Retirement benefits are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature. Since retirement benefits cover volunteer service, benefits are paid based on years of service not salary. Members are vested after ten years of service.

After 25 years of active membership, members having reached the age of 65 and who have paid their annual retirement fee for 25 years are entitled to receive a monthly benefit of $50 plus $10 per year of service. The maximum monthly benefit is $300. Reduced pensions are available for members under the age of 65 or with less than 25 years of service.

Death and active duty disability benefits are provided at no cost to the member. Death benefits in the line of duty consist of a lump sum of $152,000. Funeral and burial expenses are also paid in a lump sum of $2,000 for members on active duty. Members receiving disability benefits at the time of death shall be paid $500. Members on active duty shall receive disability payments of $2,550 per month for up to six months; thereafter, payments are reduced. Disabled members receive $1,275 per month, their spouse $255, and dependent children $110. Benefit provisions for VFFRPF are established under the authority of chapter 41.24 RCW.

Effective July 1, 2001, the disability income benefits and the maximum survivor benefits under the Relief Plan are increased for increases in the CPI.

There were no material changes in VFFRPF benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

C. Funding Policies

Contributions towards the amortization of the PERS 1 and TRS 1 unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) were suspended for the 2003-2005 and 2005-2007 biennia. Legislation during the 2006 session provided for resumption of UAAL payments beginning September 1, 2006 for TRS and SERS, and January 1, 2007 for PERS.

The estimated value of future gain-sharing benefits is included in the liabilities for accounting disclosure purposes. However, the actual contribution rates for PERS, TRS, and SERS at the close of the Fiscal Year 2006 were adopted by the legislature and did not include the value of gain-sharing benefits.

The Legislature provided for minimum contribution rates (Chapter 365 Laws of 2006). These minimum rates will go into effect beginning with the 2009-11 biennium.

credit for the period of disability. In addition, a duty death benefit of $150,000 is provided to all WSPRS members.

For WSPRS Plan 1 members, AFS is based on the average of the two highest-paid service credit years and excludes voluntary overtime. Death benefits for Plan 1 members on active duty consist of the following: (1) If eligible spouse, 50 percent of the AFS, plus 5 percent of the AFS for each surviving child, with a limitation on the combined allowances of 60 percent of the AFS; or (2) If no eligible spouse, 30 percent of AFS for the first child plus 10 percent for each additional child, subject to a 60 percent limitation of AFS.

For WSPRS Plan 2 members, AFS is based on the average of the five consecutive highest-paid service credit years and excludes both voluntary overtime and cash-outs of annual and holiday leave. At retirement, Plan 2 members also have the option of selecting an actuarially reduced benefit in order to provide for post-retirement survivor benefits. Death benefits for active-duty Plan 2 members consist of the following: (1) If the member is single or has less than 10 years of service, the return of the member's accumulated contributions; or (2) If the member is married, has an eligible child, or has completed 10 years of service, a reduced benefit allowance reflecting a joint and 100 percent survivor option *or* 150 percent of the member's accumulated contributions, at the survivor's option.

Beneficiaries of a WSPRS Plan 2 member with 10 years of service who is killed in the course of employment receive retirement benefits without actuarial reduction, if the member was not of normal retirement age at death. This provision applies to any member killed in the course of employment, on or after June 10, 2004, if found eligible by the Director of the Department of Labor and Industries.

Legislation passed in the 2006 session, effective June 7, 2006, states that benefits for surviving spouses of disabled state troopers will be based on the current salaries of members of the same rank the member held at the time of disablement (Chapter 94, Laws of 2006).

There were no other material changes in WSPRS benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

WSPRS pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 43.43 RCW.

Judicial Retirement System (JRS)

JRS is an agent multiple-employer retirement system comprised of a single defined benefit plan. JRS retirement benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis from a combination of investment earnings, employer contributions, employee contributions, and a special funding situation in which the state pays the remaining contributions.

During Fiscal Year 2006, the DRS established rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent, compounded quarterly. JRS employees who are vested in the plan may not elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination. However, any JRS member that left the system before July 1, 1988, or his/her spouse, who was ineligible to receive a benefit at that time, may apply and receive a refund of such contributions from DRS, if said contributions have not been already refunded via a sundry claims appropriation from the state legislature.

JRS was established by the Legislature in 1971. Membership includes judges elected or appointed to the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Superior Courts on or after August 9, 1971. The system was closed to new entrants on July 1, 1988, with new judges joining PERS Plan 2. JRS retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature.

JRS members are eligible for retirement at the age of 60 with 15 years of service, or at the age of 60 after 12 years of service (if the member left office involuntarily) with at least 15 years after beginning judicial service.

The benefit per year of service calculated as a percent of average final compensation (AFC) is as follows:

Term of Service	Percent of AFC
15+	3.5%
10-14	3.0%

Death and disability benefits are also provided. Eligibility for death benefits while on active duty requires 10 or more years of service. A monthly spousal benefit is provided which is equal to 50 percent of the benefit a member would have received if retired. If the member is retired, the surviving spouse receives the greater of 50 percent of the member's retirement benefit or 25 percent of the AFC. For members with 10 or more years of service, a disability benefit of 50 percent of AFC is provided.

There were no material changes in JRS benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

JRS pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 2.10 RCW.

Judges' Retirement Fund (Judges)

The Judges' Retirement Fund is an agent multiple-employer retirement system comprised of a single defined benefit plan. There are currently no active members in this plan. Retirement benefits were financed on a pay-as-you-go basis from a combination of past

LEOFF Plan 2 provides disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 allowance amount is 2 percent of the FAS for each year of service. Benefits are actuarially reduced for each year that the member's age is less than 53, and to reflect the choice of a survivor option.

Members of LEOFF Plan 2 who leave service because of a line of duty disability are allowed to withdraw 150 percent of accumulated member contributions. This withdrawal benefit is not subject to federal income tax. Alternatively, members of LEOFF Plan 2 who leave service because of a line of duty disability can receive a retirement allowance, not actuarially reduced, of at least 10 percent of FAS. If the unreduced 2 percent per year of service disability benefit results in a greater benefit than the minimum 10 percent, the member receives the greater benefit. The first 10 percent of the line-duty disability benefit is not subject to federal income tax. The line-duty disability benefit applies to all LEOFF Plan 2 members disabled in the line of duty on or after January 1, 2001.

Legislation passed in recent sessions effective in Fiscal Year 2006:

Effective July 24, 2005, LEOFF Plan 1 retirees can designate a spouse from a post-retirement marriage as a beneficiary, even if an ex-spouse is receiving a portion of the retiree's benefit under a court-approved property settlement (Chapter 67, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, the spouse of a LEOFF Plan 1 retiree who receives a portion of the retiree's monthly pension under a court-ordered property settlement, can continue receiving that portion after the retiree dies (Chapter 62, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, LEOFF Plan 2 retirees may return to work in an eligible position covered by another retirement system, choose membership in that system and suspend their pension benefits, or not choose membership and continue receiving pension benefits without interruption (Chapter 372, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, LEOFF Plan 2 members can purchase credit for military service that interrupted employment, if they are disabled while on active duty and cannot return to employment, or are killed while on active duty (Chapter 64, Laws of 2005).

Effective July 24, 2005, current members of PERS who are emergency medical technicians can elect to become members of LEOFF Plan 2 (Chapter 459, Laws of 2005).

Effective March 14, 2006, Plan 2 members who are catastrophically disabled in the line-of-duty may receive a benefit equal to seventy percent of their average final salary, subject to offsets for other sources of disability income (Chapter 39, Laws of 2006).

Effective June 7, 2006, Plan 2 survivors may receive reimbursement for payment of continuing health care premiums (Chapter 345, Laws of 2006).

Effective June 7, 2006, the $150,000 line-of-duty death benefit is extended to those members who die of a duty-related illness (Chapter 351, Laws of 2006).

There were no other material changes in LEOFF benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

LEOFF pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 41.26 RCW.

Washington State Patrol Retirement System (WSPRS)

WSPRS is a single-employer defined benefit retirement system. WSPRS participants who joined the system by December 31, 2002, are Plan 1 members. Those who joined on or after January 1, 2003, are Plan 2 members. For financial reporting and investment purposes, however, both plans are accounted for in the same pension fund.

WSPRS retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions. Employee contributions to WSPRS accrue interest at a rate specified by DRS. During Fiscal Year 2006, the DRS-established rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent annually, compounded monthly. Employees in WSPRS can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest earnings thereon upon separation from WSPRS-covered employment.

WSPRS was established by the Legislature in 1947. Any commissioned employee of the Washington State Patrol is eligible to participate. WSPRS benefits are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature.

WSPRS retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Members are eligible for retirement at the age of 55 with five years of service, or after 25 years of service. The annual pension is 2 percent of the average final salary (AFS), capped at 75 percent, per year of service. A cost-of-living allowance is granted (indexed to the Seattle Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually.

WSPRS benefit provisions include death benefits; however, the system provides no disability benefits. Disability benefits may be available from the Washington State Patrol. If disability benefits are received, the member may be eligible to acquire service

who dies in the line of service as a result of injuries sustained in the course of employment, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

Legislation passed in recent sessions effective in Fiscal Year 2006:

Effective July 24, 2005, SERS Plan 2 and Plan 3 members can purchase service credit for military service that interrupted employment, if they are disabled while on active duty and cannot return to employment, or are killed on active duty (Chapter 64, Laws of 2005).

Effective June 7, 2006, allows SERS Plan 3 members to be vested either after 10 years of service or after five years of service, as long as 12 consecutive months of service were accrued after attainment of age 44 (Chapter 33, Laws of 2006).

There were no other material changes in SERS benefit provisions for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006.

SERS pension benefit provisions are established by chapter 41.35 and 41.34 RCW.

Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF)

LEOFF is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of two separate defined benefit plans. LEOFF participants who joined the system by September 30, 1977 are Plan 1 members. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, are Plan 2 members.

LEOFF defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings, employer and employee contributions, and a special funding situation in which the state pays through state legislative appropriations. Employee contributions to the LEOFF Plan 1 and 2 defined benefit plans accrue interest at a rate specified by DRS. During Fiscal Year 2006, the DRS-established rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. Employees in LEOFF Plan 1 and 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest earnings thereon upon separation from LEOFF-covered employment.

LEOFF was established in 1970 by the Legislature. Membership includes all full-time, fully compensated, local law enforcement officers and firefighters. LEOFF membership is comprised primarily of non-state employees, with Department of Fish and Wildlife enforcement officers who were first included prospectively effective July 27, 2003, being a major exception. LEOFF retirement benefit provisions are established in state statute and may be amended only by the state Legislature. Effective July 1, 2003, the LEOFF Plan 2 Retirement Board was established by Initiative 790 to provide governance of LEOFF Plan 2. The Board's duties include adopting contribution rates and recommending policy changes to the Legislature for the LEOFF Plan 2 retirement plan.

LEOFF Plan 1 retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement with five years of service at the age of 50. The benefit per year of service calculated as a percent of final average salary (FAS) is as follows:

Term of Service	Percent of FAS
20+	2.0%
10-19	1.5%
5-9	1.0%

The FAS is the basic monthly salary received at the time of retirement, provided a member has held the same position or rank for 12 months preceding the date of retirement. Otherwise, it is the average of the highest consecutive 24 months' salary within the last 10 years of service. If membership was established in LEOFF after February 18, 1974, the service retirement benefit is capped at 60 percent of FAS. A cost-of-living allowance is granted (indexed to the Seattle Consumer Price Index).

LEOFF Plan 2 retirement benefits are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members may retire at the age of 50 with 20 years of service, or at the age of 53 with five years of service, with an allowance of 2 percent of the FAS per year of service (FAS is based on the highest consecutive 60 months). Plan 2 retirements prior to the age of 53 are reduced 3 percent for each year that the benefit commences prior to age 53. There is no cap on years of service credit; and a cost-of-living allowance is granted (indexed to the Seattle Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually.

LEOFF Plan 1 provides death and disability benefits. Death benefits for Plan 1 members on active duty consist of the following: (1) If eligible spouse, 50 percent of the FAS, plus 5 percent of FAS for each surviving child, with a limitation on the combined allowances of 60 percent of the FAS; or (2) If no eligible spouse, 30 percent of FAS for the first child plus 10 percent for each additional child, subject to a 60 percent limitation of FAS. In addition, a duty death benefit of $150,000 is provided to Plan 1 and Plan 2 members.

The LEOFF Plan 1 disability allowance is 50 percent of the FAS plus 5 percent for each child up to a maximum of 60 percent. Upon recovery from disability before the age of 50, a member is restored to service with full credit for service while disabled. Upon recovery after the age of 50, the benefit continues as the greater of the member's disability allowance or service retirement allowance.

Budgetary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Budget to GAAP Reconciliation

General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	General Fund
Sources/inflows of resources	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total Resources" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	$ 20,116,351
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
The following items are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenue for financial reporting purposes:	
Transfers from other funds	(244,783)
Budgetary fund balance at the beginning of the year	(869,659)
The following items are not inflows of budgetary resources but are revenue for financial reporting purposes:	
Noncash commodities and electronic food stamp benefits	658,779
Unanticipated receipts	16,320
Noncash revenues	12,917
Revenues collected for other governments	29,924
Total revenues (GAAP basis) as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	$ 19,719,849

Uses/outflows of resources	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total Charges to Appropriations" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule.	$ 19,354,922
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Budgeted expenditure transfers are recorded as expenditures in the budget statement but are recorded as other financing source (use) for financial reporting purposes.	(1,699,493)
The following items are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes.	
Transfers to other funds	(122,652)
Loan disbursements	(3,400)
The following items are not outflows of budgetary resources but are recorded as current expenditures for financial reporting purposes.	
Noncash commodities and electronic food stamp benefits	658,779
Expenditures related to unanticipated receipts	16,320
Capital lease acquisitions	17,252
Distributions to other governments	29,924
Total expenditures (GAAP basis) as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	$ 18,251,652

Budgetary Information

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

General Budgetary Policies and Procedures

The Governor is required to submit a budget to the state Legislature no later than December 20 of the year preceding odd-numbered year sessions of the Legislature. The budget is a proposal for expenditures in the ensuing biennial period based upon anticipated revenues from the sources and rates existing by law at the time of submission of the budget. The Governor may additionally submit, as an appendix to the budget, a proposal for expenditures in the ensuing biennium from revenue sources derived from proposed changes in existing statutes.

The appropriated budget and any necessary supplemental budgets are legally required to be adopted through the passage of appropriation bills by the Legislature and approved by the Governor. Operating appropriations are generally made at the fund/account and agency level; however, in a few cases, appropriations are made at the fund/account and agency/program level. Operating appropriations cover either the entire biennium or a single fiscal year within the biennium. Capital appropriations are biennial and are generally made at the fund/account, agency, and project level.

The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund/account, agency, and appropriation level, with administrative controls established at lower levels of detail in certain instances. The accompanying budgetary schedules are not presented at the legal level of budgetary control. This is due to the large number of appropriations within individual agencies that would make such a presentation in the accompanying financial schedules extremely cumbersome. Section 2400.121 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards provides for the preparation of a separate report in these extreme cases. For the state of Washington, a separate report has been prepared for the 2005-07 Biennium to illustrate legal budgetary compliance. Appropriated budget versus actual expenditures, and estimated versus actual revenues and other financing sources (uses) for appropriated funds at agency and appropriation level are presented in Report CAF1054 for governmental funds. A copy of this report is available at the Office of Financial Management, 6639 Capitol Boulevard, PO Box 43113, Olympia, Washington 98504-3113.

Legislative appropriations are strict legal limits on expenditures/expenses, and overexpenditures are prohibited. All appropriated and certain nonappropriated funds are further controlled by the executive branch through the allotment process. This process allocates the expenditure/expense plan into monthly allotments by program, source of funds, and object of expenditure. According to statute RCW 43.88.110(2), except under limited circumstances, the original allotments are approved by the Governor and may be revised on a quarterly basis and must be accompanied by an explanation of the reasons for significant changes. Because allotments are not the strict legal limit on expenditures/expenses, the budgetary schedules presented as required supplementary information (RSI) are shown on an appropriation versus actual comparison rather than an allotment versus actual comparison.

Proprietary funds typically earn revenues and incur expenses (i.e., depreciation or budgeted asset purchases) not covered by the allotment process. Budget estimates are generally made outside the allotment process according to prepared business plans. These proprietary fund business plan estimates are adjusted only at the beginning of each fiscal year.

Additional fiscal control is exercised through various means. OFM is authorized to make expenditure/expense allotments based on availability of unanticipated receipts, mainly federal government grant increases made during a fiscal year. State law does not preclude the over expenditure of allotments, although RCW 43.88.110(3) requires that the Legislature be provided an explanation of major variances.

Operating encumbrances lapse at the end of the applicable appropriation. Capital outlay encumbrances lapse at the end of the biennium unless reappropriated by the Legislature in the ensuing biennium. Encumbrances outstanding against continuing appropriations at fiscal year end are reported as reservations of fund balance.

Budgetary Reporting versus GAAP Reporting

Governmental funds are budgeted materially in conformance with GAAP. However, the presentation in the accompanying budgetary schedules is different in certain respects from the corresponding Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (governmental operating statement). In the accompanying budgetary schedules, budget and actual expenditures are reported only for appropriated activities. Expenditures are classified based on whether the appropriation is from the operating or capital budget. Expenditures funded by operating budget appropriations are reported as current expenditures classified by the function of the agency receiving the appropriation. Expenditures funded by capital budget appropriations are reported as capital outlays.

However, in the governmental operating statements, all governmental funds are included and expenditures are

classified according to what was actually purchased. Capital outlays are fixed asset acquisitions such as land, buildings, and equipment. Debt service expenditures are principal and interest payments. Current expenditures are all other governmental fund expenditures classified based on the function of the agency making the expenditures.

Additionally, certain governmental activities are excluded from the budgetary schedules because they are not appropriated. These activities include: activities designated as nonappropriated by the Legislature, such as the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund, Higher Education Endowment Fund, Tobacco Settlement Securitization Bond Debt Service Fund, federal surplus food commodities, electronic food stamp benefits, capital leases, note proceeds, and resources collected and distributed to other governments.

Further, certain expenditures are appropriated as operating transfers. These transfers are reported as operating transfers on the budgetary schedules and as expenditures on the governmental operating statements. The factors contributing to the differences between the Budgetary Comparison Schedule and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance are noted in the previous Budget to GAAP reconciliation.

Budgetary Fund Balance includes the following as reported on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet: Unreserved, undesignated fund balance; and Reserved for encumbrances.

Pension Plan Information

Public Employees' Retirement System - Plan 1

Schedule of Funding Progress

Valuation Years 2005 through 2000 (dollars in millions)

	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Actuarial Valuation Date	9/30/2005	9/30/2004	9/30/2003	9/30/2002	9/30/2001	12/31/2000
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	$ 9,707	$ 9,928	$ 10,227	$ 10,757	$ 10,990	$ 11,111
Actuarial Accrued Liability	13,704	12,855	12,692	12,560	12,088	11,695
Unfunded Actuarial Liability	3,997	2,927	2,465	1,803	1,098	584
Percentage Funded	71%	77%	81%	86%	91%	95%
Covered Payroll	786	863	945	1,023	1,085	1,132
Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	509%	339%	261%	176%	101%	52%

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

Teachers' Retirement System - Plan 1

Schedule of Funding Progress

Valuation Years 2005 through 2000 (dollars in millions)

	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Actuarial Valuation Date	9/30/2005	9/30/2004	9/30/2003	9/30/2002	9/30/2001	6/30/2000
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	$ 8,450	$ 8,728	$ 9,086	$ 9,365	$ 9,342	$ 9,372
Actuarial Accrued Liability	10,894	10,401	10,325	10,235	9,895	9,566
Unfunded Actuarial Liability	2,444	1,673	1,239	869	553	194
Percentage Funded	78%	84%	88%	91%	94%	98%
Covered Payroll	546	616	692	741	800	957
Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	448%	272%	179%	117%	69%	20%

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

Pension Plan Information

Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System- Plan 1

Schedule of Funding Progress

Valuation Years 2005 through 2000 (dollars in millions)

	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Actuarial Valuation Date	9/30/2005	9/30/2004	9/30/2003	9/30/2002	9/30/2001	12/31/2000
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	$ 4,800	$ 4,666	$ 4,803	$ 5,095	$ 5,369	$ 5,440
Actuarial Accrued Liability	4,243	4,266	4,275	4,259	4,153	4,002
Unfunded (Assets in Excess of)						
Actuarial Liability	(557)	(400)	(528)	(836)	(1,216)	(1,438)
Percentage Funded	113%	109%	112%	120%	129%	136%
Covered Payroll	56	64	71	80	87	95
Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a						
Percentage of Covered Payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

Judicial Retirement System

Schedule of Funding Progress

Valuation Years 2005 through 2000 (dollars in millions)

	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Actuarial Valuation Date	9/30/2005	9/30/2004	9/30/2003	9/30/2002	9/30/2001	12/31/2000
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	$ 2	$ 4	$ 6	$ 8	$ 10	$ 10
Actuarial Accrued Liability	89	89	91	92	92	93
Unfunded Actuarial Liability	87	85	85	84	82	83
Percentage Funded	2%	4%	7%	9%	11%	11%
Covered Payroll	1.7	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.0	4.0
Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a						
Percentage of Covered Payroll	5118%	3542%	3269%	2800%	2733%	2075%

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

Pension Plan Information

Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund

Schedule of Funding Progress

Valuation Years 2005 through 2000 (dollars in millions)

	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Actuarial Valuation Date	12/31/2005	12/31/2004	12/31/2003	12/31/2002	12/31/2001	12/31/2000
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	$ 127	$ 120	$ 120	$ 124	$ 129	$ 126
Actuarial Accrued Liability*	140	115	112	110	99	96
Unfunded (Assets in Excess of)						
Actuarial Liability	13	(5)	(8)	(14)	(30)	(30)
Percentage Funded	91%	104%	107%	113%	130%	131%
Covered Payroll**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a						
Percentage of Covered Payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Pension plan liability only - excludes Relief benefits.

**Covered Payroll is not presented because it is not applicable since this is a volunteer organization.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

Judges' Retirement Fund

Schedule of Funding Progress

Valuation Years 2005 through 2000 (dollars in millions)

	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Actuarial Valuation Date	9/30/2005	9/30/2004	9/30/2003	9/30/2002	9/30/2001	12/31/2000
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	$ 4.2	$ 4.4	$ 4.5	$ 4.7	$ 4.9	$ 4.7
Actuarial Accrued Liability	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.1
Unfunded Actuarial Liability	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4
Percentage Funded	93%	94%	87%	85%	82%	77%
Covered Payroll	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unfunded Actuarial Liability as a						
Percentage of Covered Payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	800%	1100%	1400%

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

Pension Plan Information

Schedules of Contributions from Employers and Other Contributing Entities

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2006 through 2001
(expressed in millions)

	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Public Employees' Retirement Plan System - Plan 1						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 438.5	$ 340.3	$ 295.1	$ 228.9	$ 164.3	$ 118.8
Employers' Actual Contribution	29.6	22.4	22.8	56.6	68.6	181.7
Percentage Contributed	7%	7%	8%	25%	42%	153%
Public Employees' Retirement Plan System - Plan 2/3						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 307.6	$ 227.7	$ 192.6	$ 141.7	$ 72.0	$ 55.6
Employers' Actual Contribution	149.6	74.7	69.4	38.2	51.0	115.0
Percentage Contributed	49%	33%	36%	27%	71%	207%
Teachers' Retirement System - Plan 1						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 287.5	$ 224.3	$ 185.7	$ 153.4	$ 119.8	$ 90.6
Employers' Actual Contribution	15.1	8.8	11.4	20.4	59.5	141.3
Percentage Contributed	5%	4%	6%	13%	50%	156%
Teachers' Retirement System - Plan 2/3						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 166.4	$ 117.4	$ 96.2	$ 79.5	$ 66.7	$ 40.4
Employers' Actual Contribution	75.4	33.8	29.9	18.2	46.4	69.6
Percentage Contributed	45%	29%	31%	23%	70%	172%
School Employees' Retirement System - Plan 2/3						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 81.4	$ 64.0	$ 52.3	$ 44.2	$ 19.5	$ 6.7
Employers' Actual Contribution	30.4	10.2	9.1	6.2	11.3	19.9
Percentage Contributed	37%	16%	17%	14%	58%	297%

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) changes each year with the experience of the plans. Factors influencing the experience include changes in funding methods, assumptions, plan provisions, and economic and demographic gains and losses. The methods used to derive the ARC for this accounting disclosure are different from that used to derive the actual contributions required by law. These differences include the use of different actuarial valuations (actual contributions may be based on an earlier valuation), and different actuarial cost methods. For these reasons the actual contributions will not match the Annual Required Contributions.

Pension Plan Information

Schedules of Contributions from Employers and Other Contributing Entities

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2006 through 2001
(expressed in millions)

	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System - Plan 1						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Employers' Actual Contribution	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
Percentage Contributed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
State Annual Required Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Actual Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percentage Contributed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System - Plan 2						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 60.8	$ 48.5	$ 41.5	$ 34.1	$ 26.2	$ 20.3
Employers' Actual Contribution	48.5	32.8	30.8	25.6	24.0	31.5
Percentage Contributed	80%	68%	74%	75%	92%	155%
State Annual Required Contribution	40.5	32.3	27.7	22.7	17.5	13.5
State Actual Contribution	31.7	21.3	20.2	16.4	15.6	20.9
Percentage Contributed	78%	66%	73%	72%	89%	155%
Washington State Patrol Retirement System						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 6.1	$ 3.4	$ 2.6	$ -	$ -	$ -
Employers' Actual Contribution	3.1	-	-	-	-	-
Percentage Contributed	51%	0%	0%	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A indicates data not available.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) changes each year with the experience of the plans. Factors influencing the experience include changes in funding methods, assumptions, plan provisions, and economic and demographic gains and losses. The methods used to derive the ARC for this accounting disclosure are different from that used to derive the actual contributions required by law. These differences include the use of different actuarial valuations (actual contributions may be based on an earlier valuation), and different actuarial cost methods. For these reasons the actual contributions will not match the Annual Required Contributions.

Pension Plan Information

Schedules of Contributions from Employers and Other Contributing Entities

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2006 through 2001
(expressed in millions)

	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Judicial Retirement System						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 27.7	$ 21.7	$ 18.5	$ 16.2	$ 14.2	$ 13.3
Employers' Actual Contribution	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	7.3
Percentage Contributed	24%	29%	34%	38%	44%	55%
Judges' Retirement Fund						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 0.1	$ 0.1	$ 0.2	$ 0.1	$ 0.2	$ 0.2
Employers' Actual Contribution	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.8
Percentage Contributed	300%	500%	250%	300%	150%	400%
Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund						
Employers' Annual Required Contribution	$ 1.0	$ 0.7	$ 0.8	$ 0.8	$ 0.8	$ 0.7
Employers' Actual Contribution	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Percentage Contributed	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
State Annual Required Contribution	3.6	1.8	1.5	0.7	-	-
State Actual Contribution	4.6	4.4	4.4	3.3	3.3	3.3
Percentage Contributed	128%	244%	293%	471%	N/A	N/A

N/A indicates data not available.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) changes each year with the experience of the plans. Factors influencing the experience include changes in funding methods, assumptions, plan provisions, and economic and demographic gains and losses. The methods used to derive the ARC for this accounting disclosure are different from that used to derive the actual contributions required by law. These differences include the use of different actuarial valuations (actual contributions may be based on an earlier valuation), and different actuarial cost methods. For these reasons the actual contributions will not match the Annual Required Contributions.

Pension Plan Information

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
Defined Benefit Pension Plans

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated below. Additional information as of the latest valuation follows.

	PERS Plan 1	PERS Plan 2/3	TRS Plan 1	TRS Plan 2/3
Valuation Date	9/30/2005	9/30/2005	9/30/2005	9/30/2005
Actuarial Cost Method	frozen initial liability[1]	aggregate[2]	frozen initial liability[1]	aggregate[2]
Amortization Method				
Funding	level %[3]	n/a	level %[3]	n/a
GASB	level $	n/a	level $	n/a
Remaining amortization period (closed)	7/1/07-6/30/24	n/a	9/1/07-6/30/24	n/a
Asset valuation method	8-year graded smoothed fair value[4]	8-year graded smoothed fair value[4]	8-year graded smoothed fair value[4]	8-year graded smoothed fair value[4]
Actuarial assumptions:				
Investment Rate of Return	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%
Projected Salary Increases				
Salary Inflation at 4.5%, plus the merit increases described below:				
initial salary merit (grades down to 0%)	6.1%	6.1%	6.2%	6.2%
merit period (years of service)	17 yrs	17 yrs	17 yrs	17 yrs
Includes inflation at		3.50%		3.50%
Cost of living adjustments	Uniform COLA[5] Gainsharing COLA[5]	CPI increase, maximum 3%	Uniform COLA[5] Gainsharing COLA[5]	CPI increase, maximum 3%

N/A indicates data not applicable.

1 Based on a variation of the Frozen Initial Liability (FIL) cost method.

2 The aggregate cost method does not identify or separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities.

3 Level percent of payroll, including system growth.

4 Asset Valuation Method (8 year smoothed fair value): The actuarial value of assets is calculated under an adjusted market value method by starting with the market value of assets. For subsequent years the actuarial value of assets is determined by adjusting the market value of assets to reflect the difference between the actual investment return and the expected investment return during each of the last 8 years or, if fewer, the completed years since adoption, at the following rates per year (annual recognition):

Annual Gain/Loss			Annual Gain/Loss		
Rate of Return	Smoothing Period	Annual Recognition	Rate of Return	Smoothing Period	Annual Recognition
15% and up	8 years	12.50%	6-7%	2 years	50.00%
14-15%	7 years	14.29%	5-6%	3 years	33.33%
13-14%	6 years	16.67%	4-5%	4 years	25.00%
12-13%	5 years	20.00%	3-4%	5 years	20.00%
11-12%	4 years	25.00%	2-3%	6 years	16.67%
10-11%	3 years	33.33%	1-2%	7 years	14.29%
9-10%	2 years	50.00%	1% and lower	8 years	12.50%
7-9%	1 year	100.00%			

The actuarial value of assets is subject to a 30% market value corridor, so it will lie between 70% and 130% of the market value of assets.

SERS Plan 2/3	LEOFF Plan 1	LEOFF Plan 2	VFFRPF
9/30/2005	9/30/2005	9/30/2005	12/31/2005
aggregate[2]	frozen initial liability[1]	aggregate[2]	entry age
n/a	level %[3]	n/a	level $
n/a	level $	n/a	level $
n/a	7/1/07-6/30/24	n/a	12/31/2017
8-year graded smoothed fair value[4]	8-year graded smoothed fair value[4]	8-year graded smoothed fair value[4]	4-year smoothed fair value
8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%
7.0% 17 yrs	11.7% 21 yrs	11.7% 21 yrs	n/a
3.50% CPI increase, maximum 3%	3.50% CPI increase	3.50% CPI increase, maximum 3%	n/a none

5 The Uniform COLA and Gainsharing COLA

Generally, all retirees over age 66 receive an increase in their monthly benefit at least once a year. The Gainsharing COLA is added every even-numbered year if certain extraordinary investment gains are achieved. The Uniform COLA amount is calculated as the last Uniform COLA amount plus any Gainsharing COLA amount, all increased by 3%.

Date	Prior Uniform COLA	+ Gainsharing COLA	X 1.03	= Uniform COLA
7/1/2002	$1.11	0.00		$1.14
7/1/2003	$1.14	0.00		$1.18
7/1/2004	$1.18	0.00		$1.21
7/1/2005	$1.21	0.00		$1.25
7/1/2006	$1.25	0.00		$1.29

Information about Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach

Condition Assessment

The state's highway system is divided into three main categories: pavement, bridges and rest areas. Condition information about each as well as the state's emergency airfields follows.

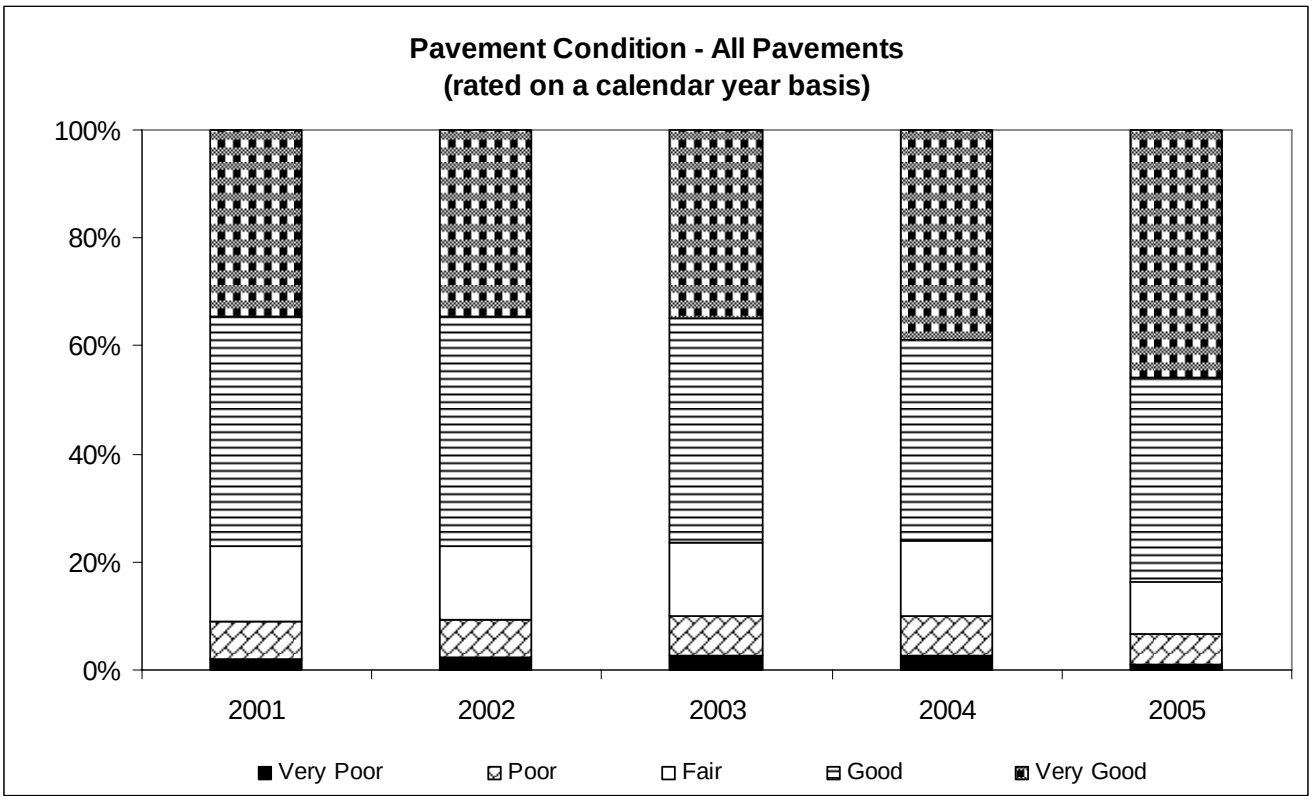
Pavement Condition

The Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) owns and maintains 20,099 lane miles of highway, including ramps, collectors and special use lanes. Special use lanes include High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV), climbing, chain-up, holding, slow vehicle turnout, two-way turn, weaving/speed change, bicycle, transit, truck climbing shoulder, turn and acceleration lanes. Special use and ramp/collector lane miles make up 1,736 of the total lane miles.

WSDOT has been rating pavement condition since 1969. Pavement rated in *good* condition is smooth and has few defects. Pavement in *poor* condition is characterized by cracking, patching, roughness and rutting. Pavement condition is rated using three factors: Pavement Structural Condition (PSC), International Roughness Index (IRI), and Rutting.

In 1993 the Legislature required WSDOT to rehabilitate pavements at the Lowest Life Cycle Cost (LLCC), which has been determined to occur at a PSC range between 40 and 60, or when triggers for roughness or rutting are met. The trend over the last five years has shown that the percentage of pavements in poor or very poor condition has remained fairly stable at 9 to 10 percent with a slight improvement to 7 percent in 2005. WSDOT uses LLCC analysis to manage its pavement preservation program. The principles behind LLCC are basic – if rehabilitation is done too early, pavement life is wasted; if rehabilitation is done too late, very costly repair work may be required, especially if the underlying structure is compromised. WSDOT continually looks for ways to best strike the balance between these two basic principles.

While the goal for pavements is zero miles in 'poor' condition, marginally good pavements may deteriorate into poor condition during the lag time between assessment and actual rehabilitation. As a result, a small percentage of marginally good pavements will move into the 'poor' condition category for any given assessment period.



The Department of Transportation manages state highways targeting the LLCC per the Pavement Management System due date. While the department has a long-term goal of no pavements in poor condition (a pavement condition index less than 40, on a 100 point scale), the current policy is to maintain 90 percent of all highway pavement types at a pavement condition index of 40 or better with no more than 10 percent of its highways at a pavement condition below 40. The most recent assessment found that state highways were within the prescribed parameters with only seven percent of all pavement types with a pavement condition index below 40.

WSDOT uses the following scale for Pavement Structural Condition (PSC):

Category	PSC Range	Description
Very Good	80 – 100	Little or no distress. Example: Flexible pavement with 5% of wheel track length having "hairline" severity alligator cracking will have a PSC of 80.
Good	60 - 80	Early stage deterioration. Example: Flexible pavement with 15% of wheel track length having "hairline" alligator cracking will have a PSC of 70.
Fair	40 - 60	This is the threshold value for rehabilitation. Example: Flexible pavement with 25% of wheel track length having "hairline" alligator cracking will have a PSC of 50.
Poor	20 - 40	Structural deterioration. Example: Flexible pavement with 25% of wheel track length having "medium (spalled)" severity alligator cracking will have a PSC of 30.
Very Poor	0 - 20	Advanced structural deterioration. Example: Flexible pavement with 40% of wheel track length having "medium (spalled)" severity alligator cracking will have a PSC of 10. May require extensive repair and thicker overlays.

The PSC is a measure based on distresses such as cracking and patching, which are related to the pavement's ability to carry loads. Pavements develop structural deficiencies due to truck traffic and cold weather. WSDOT attempts to program rehabilitation for pavement segments when they are projected to reach a PSC of 50. A PSC of 50 can occur due to various amounts and severity of distress. For rigid pavements (such as Portland cement concrete), a PSC of 50 represents 50 percent of the concrete slabs exhibiting joint faulting with a severity of 1/8 to 1/4 inch (faulting is the elevation difference at slab joints and results in a rough ride – particularly in large trucks). Further, a PSC of 50 can also be obtained if 25 percent of concrete slabs exhibit two to three cracks per panel.

The International Roughness Index (IRI) uses a scale in inches per mile. WSDOT considers pavements with a ride performance measures greater than 220 inches per mile to be in poor condition. For example, new asphalt overlays typically have ride values below 75 inches per mile, which is very smooth.

Rutting is measured in millimeters: a pavement with more than 12 millimeters of rutting is considered in poor condition. The three indices (PSC, IRI, and Rutting) are combined to rate a section of pavement, which is assigned the lowest category of any of the three ratings.

The following table shows the combined explanatory categories and the ratings for each index.

Category	PSC	IRI	Rutting
Very Good	100 – 80	< 95	< 4
Good	80 – 60	95 – 170	4 – 8
Fair	60 – 40	170 – 220	8 – 12
Poor	40 – 20	220 – 320	12 – 16
Very Poor	0 – 20	> 320	> 16

Since 1999, WSDOT has used an automated pavement distress survey procedure. In the automated survey, high-resolution video images are collected at highway speed and these video images are then rated on special workstations at 3-6 mph speed. This change has also resulted in a more detailed classification and recording of various distresses that are rated.

Pavement condition surveys are generally conducted in the fall of each year and analyzed during the winter and spring, with the previous year's results available in July each year. In 2005, WSDOT rated pavement condition on 17,779 of the 20,099 lane miles of highway. The chart on the following page shows recent pavement condition ratings for the State Highway System, using the combination of the three indices described above.

Percentage of Pavement in Fair or Better Condition

	2005*	2004*	2003*	2002*	2001*
Statewide - Chip Seals	91	86	86	89	89
Statewide - Asphalt	95	92	91	91	92
Statewide - Concrete	91	85	93	92	92
Statewide - All Pavements	93	90	90	91	91

Percentage of Pavement in Poor or Very Poor Condition

	2005*	2004*	2003*	2002*	2001*
Statewide - Chip Seals	9	14	14	11	11
Statewide - Asphalt	5	8	9	9	8
Statewide - Concrete	9	15	7	8	8
Statewide - All Pavements	7	10	10	9	9

* Calendar year data. Assessments are typically made in the summer and fall of each year, and processed during the winter and spring, with final results released in July. Years indicated are when the physical assessment was done in the summer and fall.

Note: The All Pavements percentages are calculated from total database averages, not a statistical average of the three pavement type percentages. Numbers are rounded to full percentage points. IRI or rutting is not used for sections identified as under construction in rating distress.

More information about pavement management at the Department of Transportation may be obtained at:
http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/biz/mats/pavement/

Bridge Condition

During Fiscal Year 2006 there were 3,088 state-owned vehicular structures over 20 feet in length with a total area of 43,933,923 square feet. In addition to bridges, the 3,088 structures include 84 culverts and 31 ferry terminal structures (while ferry terminals are included in a depreciable asset category, they are included here with bridge condition information since they are evaluated by the WSDOT Bridge Office on a periodic basis). All bridges are inspected on a two to four year interval, with no more than 10 percent of the bridges inspected less than every three years. Divers inspect underwater bridge components at least once every five years in accordance with Federal Highway Administration requirements. Special emphasis is given to the ongoing inspection and maintenance of major bridges representing a significant public investment due to size, complexity or strategic location. Information related to public bridges is maintained in the Washington State Bridge Inventory System (WSBIS). This system is used to develop preservation strategies and comprehensive recommendations for maintenance and construction, and for reporting to the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA).

WSDOT's policy is to maintain 95 percent of its bridges at a structural condition of at least fair, meaning that all primary structural elements are sound. The most recent assessment found that state-owned bridges were within the prescribed parameters with 97.5 percent having a condition rating of fair or better and only 2.5 percent of bridges having a condition rating of poor. Bridges rated as poor may have structural deficiencies that restrict the weight and type of traffic allowed. No bridges that are currently rated as poor are unsafe for public travel. Any bridges determined to be unsafe are closed to traffic. WSDOT had no closed bridges at June 30, 2006.

WSDOT's Bridge Seismic Retrofit Program prioritizes state bridges for seismic retrofit, and performs these retrofits as funding permits. Retrofit priorities are based on seismic risk of a site, structural detail deficiencies, and route importance. The Seismic Retrofit Program includes 920 bridges that have been classified as needing retrofitting. From 1991 to the end of June 2006, WSDOT has fully or partially retrofitted 358 bridges. Of those, 195 are completely retrofitted, 163 are partially retrofitted. There are also 15 bridges under contract to be retrofitted.

The following condition rating data is based on the structural sufficiency standards established in the FHWA "Recording and Coding Guide for the Structural Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges." This structural rating relates to the evaluation of bridge superstructure, deck, substructure, structural adequacy and waterway adequacy. Three categories of condition were established in relation to the FHWA criteria as follows:

Category	National Bridge Inventory Code	Description
Good	6, 7, or 8	A range from no problems noted to some minor deterioration of structural elements.
Fair	5	All primary structural elements are sound but may have deficiencies such as minor section loss, deterioration, cracking, spalling or scour.
Poor	4 or less	Advanced deficiencies such as section loss, deterioration, cracking, spalling, scour or seriously affected primary structural components.

Note: Bridges rated in poor condition may be restricted for the weight and type of traffic allowed.

Condition Rating of Washington State Department of Transportation's Bridges

Percentage of Bridges in Fair or Better Condition					
Bridge Type	**2006**	**2005**	**2004**	**2003**	**2002**
Reinforced Concrete (1,298 bridges in FY 2006)	98.6	98.6	98	98	97
Prestressed Concrete (1,299 bridges in FY2006)	99.4	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5
Steel (351 bridges* in FY 2006)	94.1	94.3	93	93	92
Timber (62 bridges in FY 2006)	68.1	69.2	70	69	70
Statewide - All Bridges (3,010 out of 3,088 bridges in FY 2006)	97.5	97.6	97.4	97	96.7

Percentage of Bridges in Poor Condition					
Bridge Type	**2006**	**2005**	**2004**	**2003**	**2002**
Reinforced Concrete (18 bridges in FY 2006)	1.4	1.4	2	2	3
Prestressed Concrete (9 bridges in FY 2006)	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Steel (22 bridges* in FY 2006)	5.9	5.7	6.5	7	8
Timber (29 bridges in FY 2006)	31.9	30.8	30	31	30
Statewide - All Bridges (78 out of 3,088 bridges in FY 2006)	2.5	2.4	2.6	3	3.3

*****The steel bridge ratings for FY2006 include 28 ferry terminal structures rated as fair or better and three ferry terminal structures rated as poor.

Note: Bridges rated as poor may have structural deficiencies that restricted the weight and type of traffic allowed. WSDOT currently has 13 posted bridges and 141 restricted bridges. Posted bridges have signs posted which inform of legal weight limits. Restricted bridges are those where overweight permits will not be issued for travel by overweight vehicles. Refer to http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/commercialvehicle/bridgelist.cfm. for more information. Any bridges determined to be unsafe are closed to traffic. WSDOT had no closed bridges as of June 30, 2006.

Additional information regarding the Department of Transportation's bridge inspection program may be obtained at:
http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/eesc/bridge/index.cfm

Safety Rest Area Condition

The Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) owns, operates, and maintains 42 developed safety rest area (SRA) facilities. Within these facilities, the department manages the following assets: 83 buildings, 566 acres, 29 on-site public drinking water systems, 36 on-site sewage pre-treatment/treatment systems, and 19 recreational vehicle sanitary disposal facilities.

In 2005 WSDOT performed the second round of SRA building and site condition assessments to determine the facility deficiencies. This biennial process, which began in 2003, helps prioritize renovation and replacement projects. Sites and buildings are divided into functional components that are assessed with a numerical rating of 1 to 5 based on guideline criteria (1 meets current standards, 5 is poor). In addition, a weighting multiplier is applied based on the criticality of the individual component. For instance, a safety deficiency adds a weighting multiplier of 10 while a department image deficiency has a weighting multiplier of two. The combined total building and site ratings are used to determine each facility's overall condition, and fall into one of five categories.

WSDOT SRA condition assessment rating parameters are not based on other state or national guidelines for safety rest areas. The model used is based on the capital facility program software already in use, with minor modifications to the rating parameters to better match the unique needs of SRA facilities.

The SRA Program goal is to have no more than 5 percent of the facilities rated Poor.

	2003	2005
Percentage of facilities in Fair or Good condition	95	95
Percentage of facilities in Poor condition	5	5

Category	Definition	Number of Safety Rest Areas in Category
Good Condition	Facility is new construction and/or meets current standards.	11
Fair-High Condition	Facility meets current standards and/or is in adequate condition with minimal component deficiencies.	2
Fair-Mid Condition	Facility is functional, and in adequate condition with minor component deficiencies.	9
Fair-Low Condition	Facility has multiple system deficiencies.	18
Poor	Facility is at or beyond its service life, with multiple major deficiencies.	2

Emergency Air Field Condition

The Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT), through its Aviation Division is authorized by RCW 47.68.100 to acquire and maintain airports.

Under this authority, WSDOT owns eight emergency airfields and leases several others. Most of the airfields are located near or adjacent to state highways and range in character from paved to gravel or turf. The primary purpose for the airports is to provide emergency facilities in remote locations. They serve as landing sites for medical evacuations, forest firefighting operations, and search and rescue. In addition, they allow access to local communities and recreation areas. Two airfields are in operational condition 12 months of the year, with five operational from June to October each year. One is only available for emergency search and rescue use. In accordance with WSDOT policy, maintenance is done on each airfield annually to keep it at its existing condition of use. Each airfield is inspected a minimum of three times per year.

The definitions below form the rating criteria for the current airfield condition ratings that follow.

Category	Definition
General Use Community Airport	An airport with a paved runway capable of handling aircraft with a maximum gross certificated takeoff weight of 12,500 pounds.
Limited Use Community Airport	An airport with an unpaved runway capable of handling aircraft with a maximum gross certificated takeoff weight of 12,500 pounds.
General Recreational Use Airport	An airport with a turf (unpaved) runway near access to recreational opportunities with capacity for aircraft less than 12,500 pounds.
Limited Search and Rescue Forward Operating Location	An airport with a landing pad only capable of accommodating rotorcraft.

Condition Rating of Washington State Emergency Airfields

	Number of Airports
Owned airports:	
Acceptable for general use as a community airport	1
Acceptable for limited use as a community airport	1
Acceptable for general recreation use	5
Limited search and rescue forward operating location	1
Total owned airports	8

	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Percentage of airports acceptable for general recreational use or better	88	88	88	88	88
Percentage of airports not acceptable for general recreational use or better	12	12	12	12	12

Note: One airport is open only as a limited search and rescue operating location and is expected to remain in that status. For pictures of specific airfields, refer to the Department of Transportation's website at:

http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/Aviation/airports/

Information about Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach

Comparison of Budgeted-to-Actual Preservation and Maintenance

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2002 through 2006
(expressed in thousands)

	2002			2003		
Highway System						
Pavement	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance
Preservation	$ 134,810	$ 127,946	$ 6,864	$ 119,160	$ 123,883	$ (4,723)
Maintenance	23,746	19,485	4,261	22,796	24,123	(1,327)
Total	$ 158,556	$ 147,431	$ 11,125	$ 141,956	$ 148,006	$ (6,050)
Bridges						
Preservation	$ 24,270	$ 16,307	$ 7,963	$ 22,460	$ 23,988	$ (1,528)
Maintenance	11,430	11,012	418	11,222	12,853	(1,631)
Total	$ 35,700	$ 27,319	$ 8,381	$ 33,682	$ 36,841	$ (3,159)
Rest Areas						
Preservation	$ 155	$ 122	$ 33	$ 390	$ 386	$ 4
Maintenance	4,744	4,462	282	4,744	4,688	56
Total	$ 4,899	$ 4,584	$ 315	$ 5,134	$ 5,074	$ 60
Emergency Air Fields						
Preservation & Maint.	$ 70	$ 64	$ 6	$ 70	$ 58	$ 12

In addition to increasing and improving the state highway system, WSDOT places a high priority on preserving and maintaining the current highway system. WSDOT breaks out preservation and maintenance into two separate functions. Preservation can be described as projects that maintain the structural integrity of the existing highway system including roadway pavements, safety features, bridges, and other structures/facilities. The Maintenance function handles the day-to-day needs that occur such as guardrail replacement, patching pot holes, installing signs, vegetation control, etc.

In 1996 WSDOT embarked on an initiative to use outcome based performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the Maintenance Program. The Maintenance Accountability Process (MAP) is a comprehensive planning, measuring and managing process that provides a means for communicating the impacts of policy and budget decisions on program service delivery. WSDOT uses it to identify investment choices and affects of those choices in communicating with the legislature and other stakeholders. The MAP measures and communicates the outcomes of 34 distinct highway maintenance activities. Maintenance results are measured via field condition surveys and reported as Level of Service (LOS) ratings, which range from A to F. LOS targets are defined in terms of the condition of various highway features (i.e. percent of guardrail on the highway system that is damaged) and are set commensurate with the level of funding provided for the WSDOT highway maintenance program. More information about MAP may be obtained at: http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/maintenance/mgmt/accountability.htm.

Notes: Numbers for the Pavement and Bridges budget amounts are calculated based on biennial plans as shown in the WSDOT *Monthly Financial* Report for subprograms P1 (Roadway Preservation), P2 (Structures Preservation), and M2 (Roadway, Bridge & Tunnel Maintenance). For FY 2006, the annual budget was calculated as half the biennial amount. The Preservation budgeted and actual amounts were adjusted for capitalized infrastructure and equipment in FY 2006.

The Emergency Airfields (program F3, State Airport Construction and Maintenance) budget amount came from the same sources as for pavements and bridges described above but is only one-fourth of the biennial total because the budget is split evenly between state owned and leased airports.

2004			2005			2006		
Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance
$ 116,902	$ 107,229	$ 9,673	$ 118,055	$ 122,868	$ (4,813)	$ 108,409	$ 130,340	$ (21,931)
21,254	18,064	3,190	20,657	18,715	1,942	19,219	18,586	633
$ 138,156	$ 125,293	$ 12,863	$ 138,712	$ 141,583	$ (2,871)	$ 127,628	$ 148,926	$ (21,298)
$ 30,637	$ 24,780	$ 5,857	$ 16,768	$ 14,332	$ 2,436	$ 52,507	$ 20,338	$ 32,169
11,292	11,267	25	11,159	11,151	8	11,552	11,820	(268)
$ 41,929	$ 36,047	$ 5,882	$ 27,927	$ 25,483	$ 2,444	$ 64,059	$ 32,158	$ 31,901
$ 331	$ 222	$ 109	$ 381	$ 333	$ 48	$ 188	$ 129	$ 59
4,268	4,833	(565)	4,268	5,527	(1,259)	5,021	5,187	(166)
$ 4,599	$ 5,055	$ (456)	$ 4,649	$ 5,860	$ (1,211)	$ 5,209	$ 5,316	$ (107)
$ 70	$ 71	$ (1)	$ 108	$ 129	$ (21)	$ 83	$ 67	$ 16

The Rest Areas Maintenance budget is based on the biennial plan as shown in the WSDOT *Monthly Financial Report* for subprogram M2 under maintenance group "Rest Area Maintenance". For FY 2006, the annual budget was calculated as half the biennial amount. The Preservation budget is part of the P3 subprogram and consists of programmed rest area preservation projects of a non-capitalized nature. For Fiscal Years 2002 through 2005, the budget amounts are based on biennial plans as shown in the WSDOT *Monthly Financial Report* for subprogram P3 (Other Preservation), the annual budgets were calculated as half of the biennial amount times the percentage if non-capitalized rest area costs to the total costs in subprogram P3. Fiscal Year 2006's budget amount was provided by the rest area program manager.

Note 10 - Deficit Net Assets

At June 30, 2006, there were two proprietary funds with deficit net assets.

The Workers' Compensation Fund, an enterprise fund, had deficit net assets of $7.1 billion at June 30, 2006. The fund is used to account for the workers' compensation program, which provides time-loss, medical, disability, and pension payments to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries. The main benefit plans of the workers' compensation program are funded based on rates that will keep these plans solvent in accordance with recognized actuarial principles. The supplemental pension cost-of-living adjustments (COLA) granted for time-loss and disability payments, however, are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. By statute, the state is only allowed to collect enough revenue to fund the current COLA payments.

The following schedule details the changes in total net assets for the Workers' Compensation Fund during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Workers' Compensation Fund	Net Assets (Deficit)
Balance, July 1, 2005	$ (6,558,080)
Fiscal Year 2006 activity	(502,689)
Balance, June 30, 2006	$ (7,060,769)

The Risk Management Fund, an internal service fund, had deficit net assets of $414.0 million at June 30, 2006. The Risk Management Fund is used to account for the claims, torts, and judgments generally arising from automobile and general government operations, and loss adjustment expenses for tort defense. These costs are supported by premium assessments to state agencies that are designed to cover current and future claim losses. Outstanding and incurred but not reported claims are actuarially determined and accrued, resulting in the deficit net assets.

The Self Insurance Liability Program, initiated in 1990, is intended to provide funds for the payment of all claims and loss adjustment expenses for tort defense.

The state is restricted by law from accumulating funds in the Self Insurance Liability Program in excess of 50 percent of total outstanding and actuarially determined claims.

The following schedule details the changes in net assets for the Risk Management Fund during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Risk Management Fund	Net Assets (Deficit)
Balance, July 1, 2005	$ (430,805)
Fiscal Year 2006 activity	16,848
Balance, June 30, 2006	$ (413,957)

APPENDIX E

BOOK-ENTRY TRANSFER SYSTEM

This page left blank intentionally

BOOK-ENTRY TRANSFER SYSTEM

The following information has been provided by DTC. The state makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness thereof. Beneficial Owners should confirm the following with DTC or the Participants (as hereinafter defined).

DTC will act as securities depository for the Certificates. The Certificates will be issued as fully registered Certificates, registered in the name of CEDE & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee). One fully-registered certificate will be issued for each Principal Payment Date of the Certificates, each in the aggregate principal amount of represented by such Certificates, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds securities that its participants (the "Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the settlement among Participants of securities transactions, such as transfers and pledges, in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry changes in Participants' accounts, thereby eliminating the need of physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations ("Direct Participants"). DTC is owned by a number of its Direct Participants and by the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange, Inc. and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The rules applicable to DTC and its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Purchases of Certificates under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants. Such Direct Participants will receive a credit for the Certificates on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Certificate ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase, but Beneficial Owners are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Certificates are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Certificates, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Certificates is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Certificates deposited by Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, CEDE & Co. The deposit of Certificates with DTC and their registration in the name of CEDE & Co. effect no change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Certificates; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Certificates are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices will be sent to CEDE & Co. If less than all of the Certificates within a Series are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in Certificates to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor CEDE & Co. will consent or vote with respect to Certificates. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the state as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns CEDE & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Certificates are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal and interest payments on the Certificates will be made to DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records unless DTC has reason to believe that it will not receive payment on payable date. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Fiscal Agent or the state, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to DTC is the responsibility of the state or the Fiscal Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Certificates at any time by giving reasonable notice to the state. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, physical certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The state may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, physical certificates will be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources the state believes to be reliable, but the state takes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness thereof.

APPENDIX F

FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE POLICY SPECIMEN

This page left blank intentionally

CIFG Assurance North America, Inc.
825 Third Avenue, Sixth Floor
New York, NY 10022
For information, contact (212) 909-3939
Toll-free (866) 243-4212

FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE POLICY

ISSUER: _____ Policy No.: CIFG NA-##

CUSIP: _____ Effective Date: _____, 200_

OBLIGATIONS: _____

CIFG ASSURANCE NORTH AMERICA, INC. ("CIFG NA"), for consideration received, hereby UNCONDITIONALLY AND IRREVOCABLY GUARANTEES to each Policyholder, subject only to the terms and conditions of this Policy (which includes each endorsement hereto), the full and complete payment by or on behalf of the Issuer of Regular Payments of principal of and interest on the Obligations.

For the further protection of each Policyholder, CIFG NA irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees:

(1) payment of any amount required to be paid under this Policy by CIFG NA following CIFG NA's receipt of notice and instruments of assignment as described in Endorsement No. 1 hereto and

(2) payment of the amount of any distribution of principal of and interest on the Obligations made during the Term of this Policy to such Policyholder that is subsequently avoided in whole or in part as a preference payment under applicable law, all as described in Endorsement No. 1 hereto.

CIFG NA shall be subrogated to the rights of each Policyholder to receive payments under the Obligations to the extent of any payment by CIFG NA hereunder. Upon disbursement in respect of an Obligation, CIFG NA shall become the owner of the Obligation, appurtenant coupon, if any, and all rights to payment of principal thereof or interest thereon.

The following terms shall have the meanings specified below, subject to and including any modifications set forth in any endorsement hereto, for all purposes of this Policy. "Effective Date," "Issuer" and "Obligations" mean, respectively, the Effective Date, Issuer and Obligations referenced above. "Policyholder" means, if the Obligations are in book-entry form, the registered owner of any Obligation as indicated on the registration books maintained by or on behalf of the Issuer for such purpose or, if the Obligations are in bearer form, the holder of any Obligation; *provided, however, that* any trustee acting on behalf of and for the benefit of such registered owner or holder shall be deemed to be the Policyholder to the extent of such trustee's authority. "Regular Payments" means payments of interest and principal which are agreed to be made during the Term of this Policy in accordance with the original terms of the Obligations when issued and without regard to any amendment or modification of such Obligations thereafter; payments which become due on an accelerated basis as a result of (a) a default by the Issuer or any other person, (b) an election by the Issuer to pay principal or other amounts on an accelerated basis or (c) any other cause, shall not constitute "Regular Payments" unless CIFG NA shall elect, in its sole discretion, to pay such principal due upon such acceleration together with any accrued interest to the date of acceleration. "Term of this Policy" has the meaning set forth in Endorsement No. 1 hereto.

This Policy sets forth in full the undertaking of CIFG NA, and shall not be modified, altered or affected by any other agreement or instrument, including any modification or amendment thereto or to the Obligations (except a contemporaneous or subsequent agreement or instrument given by CIFG NA or to which CIFG NA has given its written consent) or by the merger, consolidation or dissolution of the Issuer. The premiums paid in respect of this Policy are nonrefundable for any reason whatsoever, including payment, or provision being made for payment, of the Obligations prior to maturity. This Policy may not be cancelled or revoked during the Term of this Policy, including for nonpayment of premium due to CIFG NA. Payments under this Policy may not be accelerated except at the sole option of CIFG NA.

In witness whereof, CIFG ASSURANCE NORTH AMERICA, INC. has caused this Policy to be executed on its behalf by its Authorized Officer.

CIFG ASSURANCE NORTH AMERICA, INC.

By _____
Authorized Officer

SPECIMEN

This page left blank intentionally